



SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES

PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315,
HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.

ESG – STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

Doc No	: SGLS/ESG/SOP
Issue No	: 02
Rev No	: 00
Initial Issue Date	: 1st July, 2023
Latest Annual Review Date	: 1st July, 2024
Next Rev Due Date	: 31st June, 2025





	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 2 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Table of Contents

01. Employee Development and Career Growth Procedure	4
02. Grievance Mechanism Procedure.....	23
03. Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Initiatives procedure	34
04. External Stakeholder Human Rights Protection Procedure.....	47
05. Energy Conservation Initiatives procedure	59
06. Water Management Procedure	71
07. Sustainable Supplier Management Procedure	89
08. Inclusive Supplier Diversity	110
09. Conflict Minerals Compliance Procedure	119
10. Comprehensive ESG & SDG Sustainability Framework Procedure.....	131
11. Employees Health and Safety Procedure	150
12. Employee Well-being and Engagement Initiatives Procedure.....	166
13. Living Wage Procedure	176
14. Employee Representatives Procedure	186
15. Collective Bargaining Procedure.....	194
16. Air Quality Management Procedure.....	208
17. Sustainable Material Management Procedure	221
18. Waste Management Procedure	234
19. Customer Health Safety Procedure	245
20. REACH Compliance Management Procedure	258
21. Anti-Corruption Measures Procedure.....	267

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			



SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES

PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315,
HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.

Page : 3 of 384

Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP

Issue No : 02

TITLE

ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE




Supersedes No: 01


Initial Issue Date: 1st July,
2023

Latest annual Review Date:
1st July 2024

Next Rev Due Date: 31st June,
2025

22. Social and Environmental Commitments	284
23. Noise Control Procedure	294
24. Scrubber Procedure	300
25. Dust Extraction System Procedure	306
26. Information Security Management Procedure.....	314
27. Sustainable Product Lifecycle Management Procedure	328
28. Employee Health and Safety Risk Assessment Procedure.....	336
29. Fair Promotion Procedure.....	344
30. Ethical Procurement Procedure	353
31. Overtime Compensation Procedure.....	363
32. Internal Audit Procedure	369

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 4 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

1. Employee Development and Career Growth Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to developing, manufacturing, and marketing innovative pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements with a state-of-the-art facility that meets global standards. As part of our mission, we aim to foster employee development and career growth while integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles. This SOP outlines the procedures and guidelines to support employees' professional growth, safeguard their rights, and ensure ethical workplace practices. This SOP is designed to promote an inclusive and transparent environment, where all employees are encouraged to grow professionally and personally. We believe that empowering employees with the necessary skills and providing opportunities for career development contributes to their satisfaction and enhances the overall success of SGLS.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish clear procedures for employee development and career growth with an emphasis on providing a safe, ethical, and supportive work environment. It also addresses issues such as exploitation prevention, safeguarding young workers, and preventing human trafficking. By providing structured guidelines, we aim to ensure that all employees have equal access to training, development opportunities, and career advancement, while adhering to ethical business practices.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees, departments, and levels of SGLS. It covers areas related to skills development, career planning, employee rights, and the prevention of exploitation. This document will serve as a reference for managers, human resources, and employees regarding best practices in development, exploitation prevention, and the safeguarding of vulnerable workers.

04. Skills Development Training

4.1 Identify Skills Gaps during Annual Performance Reviews

At SGLS, identifying skills gaps is a crucial component of the annual performance review process. During these reviews, managers and employees engage in constructive discussions to assess current performance and identify areas for growth. Managers will utilize standardized evaluation forms that focus on both technical and soft skills relevant to each role. Employees will also be encouraged to self-assess their competencies and express their career development aspirations. By systematically identifying skills gaps, the organization can prioritize areas for improvement and tailor development initiatives accordingly.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 5 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

This proactive approach not only helps employees understand their strengths and weaknesses but also aligns individual growth with the company’s strategic goals. Furthermore, by documenting these gaps, the company can create targeted training and development plans that address specific needs, ultimately enhancing workforce capability and performance.

4.2 Develop a Training Plan That Includes Both In-House and External Training Opportunities


In response to identified skills gaps, SGLS is committed to developing a comprehensive training plan that encompasses both in-house and external training opportunities. The training plan will be designed collaboratively with input from department heads and HR, ensuring that it aligns with organizational objectives and individual career aspirations. In-house training programs will be created to address specific skills relevant to the company's operations, leveraging the expertise of senior staff and industry professionals. Simultaneously, external training opportunities, such as workshops, online courses, and certifications, will be made available to employees for broader skill development. This dual approach not only facilitates continuous learning but also allows employees to choose training methods that best suit their learning styles. By investing in diverse training opportunities, SGLS fosters a culture of continuous improvement, empowering employees to enhance their skills and contribute meaningfully to the organization's success.

4.3 Schedule Training Sessions in Collaboration with Department Heads

To maximize the effectiveness of training initiatives, SGLS will work closely with department heads to schedule training sessions that align with operational needs and employee availability. Collaborative scheduling will ensure that training does not disrupt daily operations and allows for maximum participation from relevant team members. Department heads will play a vital role in identifying the best times for training sessions based on workflow patterns and staff availability. Additionally, they will help prioritize training topics based on the skills gaps identified during performance reviews, ensuring that the most critical training needs are addressed first. By involving department heads in the scheduling process, SGLS demonstrates a commitment to creating a supportive learning environment that values employees' time and contributions. This strategic alignment enhances the overall effectiveness of the training programs and fosters a culture of teamwork and shared responsibility for professional development.

4.4 Monitor Participation and Effectiveness of Training Programs Through Feedback and Assessments

Monitoring participation and assessing the effectiveness of training programs is essential to ensure that training initiatives deliver meaningful outcomes. After each training session, feedback will be collected from participants through surveys and interviews to gauge their satisfaction and identify areas for improvement. This feedback will provide valuable insights into the relevance and applicability of the training content, allowing for adjustments in future sessions. Additionally, assessments will be conducted to measure the impact of training on employee performance, including pre- and post-training evaluations to quantify knowledge or skill improvements.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 6 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By analysing participation rates and effectiveness, the company can refine its training strategy, ensuring it remains aligned with both employee needs and organizational objectives. This commitment to continuous monitoring and evaluation not only enhances the overall quality of training programs but also demonstrates dedication to fostering employee growth and development.

05. Individual Performance Evaluation

5.1 Conduct Annual Performance Reviews Using Standardized Evaluation Criteria


SGLS prioritizes conducting annual performance reviews using standardized evaluation criteria to ensure fairness and consistency in the evaluation process. These criteria will encompass various performance dimensions, including job knowledge, teamwork, communication skills, and contributions to organizational goals. Standardized evaluation forms will be utilized, allowing managers to objectively assess employee performance and track progress over time. During the review, managers will engage employees in a two-way conversation, discussing not only performance outcomes but also personal aspirations and challenges faced throughout the year. This structured approach ensures that employees receive a comprehensive understanding of their strengths and areas needing improvement. By implementing standardized evaluation criteria, SGLS Promotes transparency, accountability, and trust, fostering a culture of continuous improvement and professional development.

5.2 Set SMART (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, Time-bound) Objectives with Employees

At SGLS setting SMART (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, Time-bound) objectives is a fundamental practice that empowers employees to focus their efforts effectively and enhances performance outcomes. During the annual performance reviews, managers will collaborate with employees to co-create objectives that align with both individual career aspirations and organizational goals. Specific objectives clarify expected outcomes, while measurable criteria enable progress tracking. Ensuring that objectives are achievable motivates employees, while relevance guarantees that they contribute to broader company initiatives. Setting a clear timeline fosters accountability and encourages timely completion of objectives. By adopting the SMART framework, SGLS not only provides employees with a clear roadmap for success but also enhances engagement and ownership of their career development. This structured approach to goal-setting ultimately leads to improved performance, increased job satisfaction, and greater alignment with the organization's strategic vision.

5.3 Provide Constructive Feedback and Areas for Improvement

Providing constructive feedback is a cornerstone of SGLS's commitment to employee development and performance enhancement. During annual performance reviews, managers will engage in open dialogues with employees, focusing on strengths while also identifying specific areas for improvement. Constructive feedback will be delivered using a balanced approach, emphasizing positive contributions alongside developmental suggestions.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 7 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Managers will utilize specific examples to illustrate feedback points, making it easier for employees to understand and relate to their performance. Furthermore, this feedback will be framed within the context of the employee's career goals, helping them see how improvements can facilitate their professional growth. Encouraging employees to ask questions and share their perspectives during the feedback process fosters a collaborative environment, promoting mutual understanding and respect. By providing constructive feedback, not only enhances individual performance but also nurtures a culture of continuous learning and development.

5.4 Use Performance Outcomes to Inform Career Development Plans

Recognizes the importance of leveraging performance outcomes to inform career development plans for employees. After conducting annual performance reviews, the insights gained from evaluations and discussions will be utilized to identify potential career paths and development opportunities for each employee. Managers will work closely with employees to map out individualized career development plans that align with their aspirations and the skills needed for future roles. This alignment ensures that employees are aware of the competencies they need to develop and provides a clear pathway for advancement. Additionally, performance outcomes will guide the identification of targeted training programs and mentoring opportunities to support employees in achieving their career objectives. By integrating performance outcomes into career development planning, SGLS fosters a proactive approach to professional growth, enabling employees to take ownership of their careers while contributing effectively to the organization's success.


06. Individual Development and Career Plan (IDCP)

6.1 Each Employee, with Their Manager, Will Develop a Career Plan Outlining Short-Term and Long-Term Goals

At SGLS, the process of career planning is a collaborative effort between employees and their managers. Each employee will work with their manager to create a personalized career plan that clearly outlines both short-term and long-term goals. Short-term goals may focus on immediate skills development, project contributions, or performance targets, while long-term goals will encompass aspirations for future roles, leadership opportunities, or specialized training. This collaborative approach ensures that employees feel supported and valued in their career journeys. Managers will guide employees in setting realistic and achievable goals that align with the company's strategic objectives, helping to create a sense of purpose and direction. By formalizing these career plans, SGLS not only fosters employee engagement and motivation but also strengthens the organization's talent pipeline by encouraging employees to pursue continuous growth and development.

6.1 Review and Update the Plan Annually Based on Performance and New Opportunities

To ensure that career plans remain relevant and effective, SGLS will conduct annual reviews and updates of each employee's career plan.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 8 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

During these reviews, managers and employees will assess progress against the established goals, evaluating achievements and identifying any challenges faced along the way. This reflective process allows for adjustments based on performance outcomes and any new opportunities that may have arisen within the organization. For instance, if an employee has developed new skills or if there are emerging roles in the company, the career plan will be revised to incorporate these changes. This proactive approach to career development not only helps employees stay aligned with their aspirations but also ensures that their growth aligns with the evolving needs of the organization. By regularly reviewing and updating career plans, demonstrates its commitment to supporting employee growth and fostering a dynamic workplace.

6.2 Offer Mentorship and Coaching to Support the Employee's Development

SGLS emphasizes the importance of mentorship and coaching as integral components of employee development. To support employees in achieving their career goals, the organization will establish a structured mentorship program where experienced employees can guide and advise their less experienced colleagues. Mentors will be paired with mentees based on shared interests and development needs, facilitating meaningful connections that foster growth. In addition to mentorship, coaching sessions will be offered to provide targeted support in areas such as skill enhancement, performance improvement, and career navigation. These coaching sessions will focus on building confidence and equipping employees with the tools they need to succeed in their roles. By investing in mentorship and coaching, SGLS not only enhances individual employee development but also fosters a culture of collaboration and knowledge-sharing, strengthening the overall capabilities of the workforce.


6.3 Track Progress Regularly and Adjust Plans as Needed

Tracking progress is essential for ensuring that career plans are effectively guiding employee development at SGLS. Managers will regularly monitor each employee's advancement toward their goals through on going check-ins, feedback sessions, and performance assessments. This continuous tracking allows managers and employees to celebrate achievements, identify any potential barriers, and discuss adjustments needed to stay on course. If an employee encounters unforeseen challenges or if their interests evolve, the career plan can be adjusted accordingly to reflect these changes. Regular progress tracking ensures that employees remain engaged and motivated, as they can clearly see the impact of their efforts on their career trajectories. By maintaining open lines of communication and adapting plans as necessary, reinforces its commitment to employee growth and satisfaction, ensuring that each individual has the support needed to thrive in their career.

07. Internal Mobility

7.1 Communicate Internal Job Opportunities to All Employees

SGLS is committed to fostering a culture of growth and opportunity by ensuring that all employees are informed about internal job openings. To achieve this, the company will implement a comprehensive communication

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 9 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

strategy that includes regular updates through multiple channels, such as company newsletters, internal job boards, and team meetings. By consistently highlighting available positions, employees will have the opportunity to explore new roles within the organization that align with their skills and aspirations. This approach not only promotes transparency but also encourages employees to consider advancing their careers within the company rather than seeking opportunities externally. By keeping the workforce informed, SGLS cultivates a sense of belonging and loyalty, empowering employees to take charge of their career trajectories and contribute more effectively to the organization's success.

7.2 Encourage Employees to Apply for Roles That Align with Their Skills and Career Plans


To support employee development and career progression, actively encourages its workforce to apply for roles that align with their skills and career aspirations. This encouragement will be conveyed through various initiatives, including career development workshops, one-on-one coaching sessions, and informational resources that help employees assess their strengths and identify suitable job opportunities within the company. By creating a supportive environment, aims to boost employee confidence and motivation to pursue positions that align with their long-term goals. The HR department will also provide personalized career counselling, helping employees understand the skills required for different roles and how to bridge any gaps. By fostering a culture of internal mobility, not only enhances employee engagement but also strengthens the organization by leveraging the existing talent pool for future leadership and specialized roles.

7.3 Facilitate Internal Transfers by Providing Necessary Training and Support

To facilitate seamless internal transfers is dedicated to providing employees with the necessary training and support to thrive in their new roles. This support will include orientation programs, job shadowing opportunities, and access to mentorship from experienced colleagues in the receiving department. By investing in training tailored to the specific needs of the new role, employees can confidently transition and minimize disruptions to their work. The company will also establish a clear process for requesting internal transfers, ensuring that employees understand the steps involved and the support available to them. Additionally, regular check-ins will be conducted to assess the employee's adjustment and provide on-going guidance. By prioritizing training and support during internal transfers, fosters a culture of continuous learning and professional development, enabling employees to reach their full potential while contributing positively to the organization.

7.4 Ensure Transparency in the Selection Process for Internal Mobility

Recognizes the importance of transparency in the selection process for internal mobility to foster trust and fairness among employees. To achieve this, the company will establish clear criteria for evaluating internal candidates, ensuring that job descriptions and required qualifications are well-communicated. The HR department will provide updates on the selection process, including timelines and the rationale behind decisions made.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 10 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, employees will have access to information about the evaluation methods used, such as interviews and performance assessments. By being open about the selection process, encourages employees to engage with internal opportunities confidently, knowing they will be evaluated fairly based on their skills and experiences. Furthermore, feedback will be provided to candidates who are not selected, offering constructive insights that can assist them in future applications. This commitment to transparency not only strengthens employee morale but also enhances the overall organizational culture of respect and fairness.

08. Exploitation Risk Assessments

8.1 Conduct Regular Risk Assessments to Identify Vulnerabilities to Exploitation


SGLS prioritizes the safety and well-being of its employees by conducting regular risk assessments aimed at identifying vulnerabilities to exploitation within the workplace. These assessments will involve a comprehensive evaluation of various factors, including working conditions, employee demographics, and areas of potential abuse or neglect. The assessments will be carried out at least annually and will involve input from various stakeholders, including HR, employee representatives, and department managers. By utilizing a structured framework, the company aims to pinpoint specific risks related to labor exploitation, harassment, and other forms of abuse. The findings from these assessments will form the basis for developing targeted interventions and strategies to mitigate identified risks. This proactive approach not only safeguards employees but also reinforces SGLS commitment to maintaining a respectful and ethical workplace environment.

8.2 Collaborate with Employee Representatives and Managers to Address Potential Risks

To effectively address potential exploitation risks identified through regular assessments, SGLS will foster collaboration between employee representatives and management. This partnership will be essential for developing practical solutions tailored to the specific concerns raised during risk assessments. Regular meetings will be scheduled where employee representatives can voice their observations, experiences, and suggestions. In collaboration with managers, these representatives will help to identify effective strategies for mitigating risks and enhancing workplace safety. This collaborative approach ensures that solutions are not only feasible but also take into account the perspectives of those directly affected. Furthermore, by working together, management and employee representatives can cultivate a sense of shared responsibility for promoting a safe and respectful workplace. This synergy not only strengthens trust within the organization but also enhances the effectiveness of the measures implemented to prevent exploitation.

8.3 Implement Corrective Actions Such as Stricter Supervision or Policy Updates to Minimize Risks

Following the identification of potential risks through assessments and collaborative discussions will implement corrective actions to minimize vulnerabilities to exploitation.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 11 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

These actions may include stricter supervision in high-risk areas, enhancing employee training on rights and reporting mechanisms, and updating relevant policies to reflect current best practices. Stricter supervision may involve assigning dedicated personnel to oversee specific operations, ensuring compliance with safety and ethical standards. Additionally, the company will review existing policies and procedures, making necessary amendments to strengthen protections against exploitation. This proactive response will be documented and communicated effectively to all employees, ensuring that everyone is aware of the changes and the rationale behind them. By taking these corrective actions, SGLS reaffirms its commitment to creating a safe and equitable workplace, demonstrating that employee welfare is a top priority.


8.4 Monitor High-Risk Areas Regularly to Ensure Compliance

To ensure that the corrective actions implemented are effective and that the workplace remains free from exploitation, will regularly monitor high-risk areas. This ongoing monitoring process will involve conducting surprise inspections, employee interviews, and feedback surveys to gauge the effectiveness of implemented measures. The HR department, along with designated compliance officers, will be responsible for overseeing this monitoring process and reporting their findings to senior management. Any identified areas of non-compliance or emerging risks will be addressed promptly, with necessary adjustments made to policies or practices. Regular monitoring not only helps to maintain a safe and ethical work environment but also demonstrates to employees that the company is serious about preventing exploitation. By prioritizing continuous evaluation and improvement, SGLS aims to uphold its commitment to a workplace that is supportive, fair, and respectful for all employees.

09. Consultation with Groups on Exploitation

9.1 Hold Quarterly Meetings with Employee Representatives to Discuss Concerns Related to Exploitation and Abuse

SGLS recognizes the importance of open communication in addressing exploitation and abuse within the workplace. To facilitate this, the company will hold quarterly meetings with employee representatives to discuss any concerns related to exploitation and abuse. These meetings will provide a platform for employees to voice their experiences and observations, ensuring that management remains informed about potential issues. The meetings will be structured to encourage candid discussions and foster a collaborative atmosphere where employees feel safe to share their concerns. Representatives will be trained to facilitate these discussions effectively and ensure that all voices are heard. By engaging in these quarterly meetings, SGLS aims to strengthen its commitment to employee welfare and actively involve the workforce in creating a safe and respectful workplace culture.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 12 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

9.2 Document the Concerns Raised and Action Steps to Be Taken

To ensure accountability and transparency, SGLS will meticulously document the concerns raised during the quarterly meetings with employee representatives. This documentation process will involve recording the specific issues discussed, the context of the concerns, and any suggested solutions or action steps agreed upon by the participants. A designated HR representative will oversee this process, ensuring that all documentation is kept confidential and secure. This record will serve as a valuable reference for tracking trends, identifying recurring issues, and evaluating the effectiveness of the actions taken. Additionally, documenting concerns allows the company to establish a clear timeline for addressing issues and following up with employees on progress. By prioritizing thorough documentation, SGLS demonstrates its commitment to taking employee concerns seriously and fostering a proactive approach to preventing exploitation and abuse in the workplace.


9.3 Provide Employees with an Anonymous Channel to Report Any Exploitation Risks

Ensuring that employees have a safe and confidential way to report any concerns related to exploitation risks. To achieve this, the company will establish an anonymous reporting channel, such as a hotline, email, or online platform, specifically designed for employees to voice their concerns without fear of retaliation. This channel will be promoted through internal communications, ensuring that all employees are aware of its availability and encouraged to use it as needed. The anonymity of this reporting mechanism will empower employees to speak up about potential exploitation risks that they may otherwise hesitate to report. The HR department will monitor these reports closely and ensure timely investigations are conducted. By providing this anonymous channel, reinforces its commitment to employee safety and wellbeing, fostering a workplace culture where concerns can be raised openly and addressed effectively.

9.4 Update Exploitation Prevention Policies Based on Consultations and Feedback

In line with its commitment to continuously improving workplace conditions will regularly update its exploitation prevention policies based on the feedback received during quarterly meetings and consultations with employee representatives. This process will involve reviewing the documented concerns and suggested action steps to identify areas for improvement and enhancement in current policies. The HR department, in collaboration with management, will analyse this feedback and ensure that any necessary changes are communicated effectively to all employees.

Additionally, this review process will involve benchmarking against best practices within the industry to align policies with the latest standards. By actively updating and refining its exploitation prevention policies, demonstrates a commitment to responding to employee needs and ensuring that the workplace remains a safe, respectful, and supportive environment for everyone.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 13 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10. Training on Exploitation and Trafficking

10.1 Develop a Mandatory Training Program for All Employees, Focusing on the Identification and Prevention of Exploitation


SGLS is committed to creating a workplace free from exploitation and abuse. To achieve this, the company will develop a comprehensive mandatory training program for all employees, focusing on the identification and prevention of exploitation. This program will cover various forms of exploitation, including forced labor, human trafficking, and workplace harassment. Employees will be educated on the signs of exploitation, their rights, and the proper channels for reporting concerns. The training will be interactive, incorporating real-life scenarios and role-playing exercises to enhance understanding and retention of the material. Additionally, employees will be encouraged to engage in open discussions and ask questions to foster a culture of awareness and vigilance. By implementing this mandatory training program, SGLS aims to empower its workforce to recognize and combat exploitation, reinforcing the company's commitment to ethical practices and employee welfare.

10.2 Partner with Experts in Human Rights to Deliver Comprehensive Training

To ensure the effectiveness and credibility of the training program on exploitation, SGLS will partner with experts in human rights, including NGOs, academic institutions, and specialists in labor rights. These experts will bring valuable insights and up-to-date knowledge on the latest trends and best practices in identifying and preventing exploitation in the workplace. Collaborating with such professionals will enhance the training curriculum, ensuring that it is not only comprehensive but also aligned with international human rights standards. The experts will facilitate workshops, seminars, and interactive sessions that encourage employees to engage with the material actively. By leveraging their expertise, aims to provide a robust training experience that empowers employees to recognize exploitation and take appropriate action. This partnership reflects the company's dedication to fostering a responsible and ethical workplace culture grounded in respect for human rights.

10.3 Ensure That Managers Receive Additional Training on Handling Exploitation Cases and Supporting Affected Employees

Recognizing the critical role of management in addressing exploitation, SGLS will implement additional training specifically designed for managers and supervisors. This training will equip them with the necessary skills and knowledge to effectively handle cases of exploitation and support affected employees. Managers will learn how to identify potential exploitation signs, conduct sensitive conversations with employees, and follow proper reporting procedures. The training will also cover legal obligations, best practices for maintaining confidentiality, and strategies for providing emotional and psychological support to affected employees. By empowering managers with these skills aims to create a supportive environment where employees feel safe reporting issues. This additional training underscores the company's commitment to a proactive approach in preventing exploitation and ensuring that all employees are treated with dignity and respect.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 14 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10.4 Conduct Annual Refresher Courses to Keep the Workforce Updated on New Developments

To maintain a knowledgeable and vigilant workforce, SGLS will conduct annual refresher courses focused on the identification and prevention of exploitation. These refresher courses will ensure that employees are kept up to date with any new developments in labor rights, human trafficking legislation, and best practices for identifying exploitation. The training will incorporate recent case studies and emerging trends to enhance relevance and engagement. By reinforcing the importance of awareness and vigilance, the company aims to cultivate a culture of continuous improvement and responsiveness to exploitation issues. These annual refresher courses will also provide employees with an opportunity to revisit their training, share experiences, and discuss any challenges they may have faced. This on-going education initiative reflects commitment to fostering a safe and ethical workplace where exploitation is actively addressed and prevented.


11. Age Check before Hiring

11.1 Verify Age Documentation Before Offering Employment to Any Candidate

SGLS prioritizes the safety and rights of its workforce by ensuring thorough verification of age documentation before extending job offers to candidates. During the hiring process, HR personnel will request relevant age identification documents, such as government-issued IDs, birth certificates, or other official documentation that clearly indicates the candidate's date of birth. This verification process will be conducted at the initial stages of recruitment to prevent any possibility of underage employment. HR will be trained to recognize valid forms of documentation and identify potential discrepancies. By implementing this verification process, SGLS not only adheres to legal requirements but also fosters a responsible hiring practice that upholds the integrity of the organization. This commitment to verifying age documentation demonstrates the company's dedication to creating a safe and compliant workplace for all employees.

11.2 Ensure That Age Verification Complies With National Regulations and Internal Policies

To maintain compliance with legal standards and uphold best practices, SGLS will ensure that its age verification procedures align with national regulations and internal policies. The HR department will be tasked with staying updated on relevant labour laws and regulations concerning the employment of minors, ensuring that the verification process reflects current legal requirements. Policies related to age verification will be documented and communicated clearly to all hiring managers and HR personnel. Training sessions will be conducted to ensure that employees involved in the recruitment process understand the importance of adhering to these regulations. By establishing a framework that prioritizes compliance aims to protect the rights of young workers and mitigate the risk of legal repercussions. This proactive approach reinforces the company's commitment to ethical employment practices and the well-being of its workforce.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 15 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

11.3 Keep a Record of All Documents Related to Age Verification in the Employee's File

SGLS recognizes the importance of maintaining accurate records for all age verification processes. To ensure transparency and compliance, a dedicated section in each employee's file will be established to store all relevant documents related to age verification. This includes copies of government-issued IDs, birth certificates, or any other documentation submitted during the hiring process. HR personnel will be responsible for securely filing these documents and ensuring they are easily accessible for review during audits or compliance checks. Regular training will be provided to HR staff to emphasize the importance of record-keeping and confidentiality. By maintaining thorough and organized records not only safeguards against potential legal issues but also demonstrates its commitment to responsible hiring practices and the protection of its workforce's rights.


11.4 Conduct Periodic Audits to Ensure That No Underage Workers Are Employed

To uphold its commitment to ethical employment practices, SGLS will implement a robust auditing system to regularly assess compliance with age verification policies. Periodic audits will be conducted to review employee files and verify that all age documentation is in place and accurate. These audits will also involve spot checks on current employees to ensure that no underage workers are employed within the organization. The HR department will collaborate with management to establish a clear schedule for these audits, which will be documented and reported to senior leadership. Any discrepancies identified during the audit process will be addressed immediately, and corrective actions will be implemented. By conducting these periodic audits not only protects its young workers but also reinforces a culture of accountability and transparency within the organization, ensuring that ethical hiring practices are consistently upheld.

12. Measures to Safeguard Young Workers

12.1 Identify Roles and Tasks That Are Suitable for Young Workers and Prohibit Their Participation in High-Risk Activities

SGLS is dedicated to providing a safe and supportive working environment for young workers. To achieve this, the company will conduct a thorough assessment of all roles and tasks within the organization to identify those that are appropriate for young workers, taking into account their age, experience, and skill level. High-risk activities, such as those involving heavy machinery, hazardous materials, or exposure to dangerous environments, will be strictly prohibited for young employees. This assessment will ensure that young workers are assigned roles that allow them to contribute meaningfully while minimizing potential risks. Additionally, clear guidelines will be established and communicated to all managers and supervisors, reinforcing the importance of adhering to these restrictions. By creating a framework for suitable roles, SGLS not only complies with labor regulations but also promotes a culture of safety and responsibility.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 16 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

12.2 Provide Additional Supervision and Support to Young Workers During Their Initial Employment Period


To ensure the smooth transition of young workers into their roles, SGLS will implement a structured support system that includes additional supervision during their initial employment period. New young employees will be paired with experienced mentors or supervisors who can provide guidance, answer questions, and help them navigate their new responsibilities. This mentorship will involve regular check-ins to assess their comfort level and address any challenges they may encounter. The goal is to foster a supportive environment where young workers feel empowered to seek assistance and express concerns. Training sessions tailored to their roles will also be scheduled, ensuring that they are well-prepared and confident in their tasks. By investing in this additional supervision and support, SGLS aims to promote the development of young talent while maintaining a strong focus on safety and job satisfaction.

12.3 Offer Tailored Development Programs to Help Young Workers Build the Necessary Skills While Ensuring Their Safety

SGLS is committed to the growth and development of young workers through tailored training programs that focus on skill-building and safety. These programs will be specifically designed to meet the unique needs of young employees, considering their limited experience and the specific roles they occupy. The training will cover essential skills relevant to their positions, as well as best practices for maintaining safety in the workplace. Workshops, hands-on training, and e-learning modules will be utilized to accommodate different learning styles and ensure comprehensive understanding. Furthermore, safety training will be integrated into the development programs to reinforce the importance of workplace safety and the proper use of personal protective equipment. By offering these tailored development programs, SGLS not only enhances the capabilities of young workers but also instills a strong safety culture that will benefit the entire organization.

12.4 Regularly Review the Working Conditions of Young Employees and Update Safeguarding Measures

To ensure a safe and conducive work environment for young employees, SGLS will implement a systematic process for regularly reviewing the working conditions of these individuals. This review will include assessments of workplace safety, ergonomics, and compliance with labour regulations specifically concerning young workers. Feedback from young employees will be actively sought during these reviews to identify any concerns or challenges they may face. Based on the findings, appropriate safeguarding measures will be updated and enhanced as necessary, ensuring that they remain effective and relevant. Regular audits will be conducted to monitor the implementation of these measures, with an emphasis on continuous improvement. By committing to these regular reviews, SGLS aims to not only protect its young workforce but also foster an environment of trust and open communication, where all employees feel valued and safe.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 17 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13. Procedure Preventing Retention of IDs

13.1 Ensure That No Manager or Supervisor Requests the Retention of Employee ID Documents as a Condition of Employment


At SGLS, it is imperative to uphold the rights and dignity of all employees. To this end, the company will establish a clear directive that prohibits any manager or supervisor from requesting the retention of employee identification documents as a condition of employment. This directive will be communicated to all levels of management, emphasizing that retaining ID documents can lead to exploitation and a violation of employee rights. Training sessions will be conducted to educate managers and supervisors on the legal and ethical implications of such practices. Employees will also be informed of their rights regarding their identification documents, reinforcing that they should never feel pressured to surrender these documents. By taking a firm stance against such practices, SGLS aims to create a safe and supportive workplace environment, fostering trust and respect between management and employees.

13.2 Develop and Communicate Policies Prohibiting the Retention of Employee Identification

To reinforce the commitment to employee rights, SGLS will develop comprehensive policies that explicitly prohibit the retention of employee identification documents. These policies will outline the company's stance on document retention, defining the rights of employees to retain possession of their ID documents without coercion. The policy will be shared through employee handbooks, orientation programs, and regular training sessions to ensure that all employees, including management and HR personnel, understand its importance. Additionally, the policies will be easily accessible through the company's internal communication channels, allowing employees to refer to them as needed. Regular updates and reminders about these policies will be communicated to reinforce compliance and awareness. By clearly articulating this policy, SGLS demonstrates its dedication to creating a respectful workplace culture where employee rights are safeguarded, and unethical practices are not tolerated.

13.3 Provide Employees with a Safe Space to Report Any Instances Where Their Documents Have Been Withheld

SGLS recognizes the need to provide employees with a secure environment to report any instances of document withholding. To facilitate this, the company will establish multiple reporting channels, such as anonymous hotlines, online forms, and designated HR representatives, ensuring that employees can choose the method that feels most comfortable for them. These channels will be promoted through internal communications, training sessions, and informational posters throughout the workplace, emphasizing the importance of reporting such concerns without fear of retaliation. Employees will be assured that all reports will be treated with confidentiality and urgency. Furthermore, HR will regularly monitor and analyse the reports received to identify trends or recurring issues, allowing for timely interventions.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 18 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By creating a safe reporting space, SGLS empowers employees to speak up against any violations related to document retention, fostering a culture of accountability and support.

13. 4 Conduct Regular Checks to Ensure Compliance with This Procedure

To ensure adherence to the policies prohibiting the retention of employee identification documents, SGLS will conduct regular compliance checks throughout the organization. These checks will involve periodic audits of departmental practices, interviews with employees, and reviews of reporting procedures to assess how well the policies are being implemented. HR will collaborate with managers to ensure that employees are informed of their rights and that no coercive practices are occurring regarding document retention. Additionally, findings from these checks will be documented, and any violations will be addressed promptly, with corrective actions taken to prevent recurrence. Regular training sessions will also be scheduled to reinforce compliance expectations among management and staff. By committing to regular compliance checks, SGLS not only holds itself accountable to its policies but also fosters a culture of transparency and respect, ensuring that all employees can work in a secure environment.


14. Measures to Prevent Excessive Force Restrictions

14.1 Develop and Enforce a Strict No-Tolerance Policy on the Use of Excessive Force

At SGLS, the safety and well-being of employees are paramount. To uphold this principle, the company will develop and enforce a strict no-tolerance policy regarding the use of excessive force in any form. This policy will clearly define what constitutes excessive force and outline the consequences for violations, ensuring that all employees understand the gravity of such actions. The policy will be communicated through employee handbooks, training sessions, and workplace signage to ensure widespread awareness and understanding. Regular training sessions will reinforce the importance of adhering to this policy, emphasizing the ethical and legal implications of using excessive force. By establishing this policy, SGLS is committed to creating a safe and respectful work environment, where all employees can work without fear of harm or coercion.

14.2 Train Security Personnel on Ethical and Appropriate Restraint Techniques

To ensure the safety of all employees, SGLS will provide comprehensive training to security personnel on ethical and appropriate restraint techniques. This training will emphasize the importance of de-escalation strategies and non-violent methods for managing conflict situations. Security personnel will be educated on recognizing potential threats, assessing situations accurately, and using communication skills to diffuse tensions without resorting to force. The training will also cover legal standards and ethical considerations surrounding restraint, reinforcing the company's commitment to upholding human rights and dignity in all interactions.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 19 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

On-going training sessions will be scheduled to keep security staff updated on best practices and new developments in the field. By equipping security personnel with the necessary skills and knowledge, SGLS aims to ensure a secure work environment while maintaining a culture of respect and responsibility.

14.3 Monitor the Workplace for Signs of Inappropriate Restrictions or Force

SGLS is dedicated to maintaining a safe and respectful workplace, which necessitates active monitoring for any signs of inappropriate restrictions or the use of force. Management will implement a system for regular observations of employee interactions and conduct in various workplace settings, ensuring that any potential issues are identified promptly. This monitoring will involve feedback mechanisms, such as employee surveys and direct observations, to gauge the overall workplace atmosphere. Should any signs of inappropriate behavior be detected, immediate intervention will be initiated to address the situation. HR will collaborate with department managers to investigate incidents thoroughly and ensure accountability for any violations of the company's no-tolerance policy. By fostering a vigilant and proactive approach to monitoring, SGLS aims to uphold its commitment to employee safety and well-being.


14.4 Set up an Anonymous Reporting System for Employees to Raise Concerns

To empower employees at SGLS to report concerns related to the use of excessive force or inappropriate restrictions, an anonymous reporting system will be established. This system will allow employees to voice their concerns without fear of retaliation or negative repercussions, fostering a culture of transparency and trust within the organization. Various channels will be made available for reporting, including online forms, suggestion boxes, and dedicated hotlines, ensuring that employees can choose the method that they feel most comfortable with. HR will be responsible for monitoring and responding to reports, ensuring that each concern is addressed promptly and thoroughly. The anonymity of the reporting system will be guaranteed, encouraging employees to come forward with their observations and experiences. By implementing this system, SGLS aims to create a safe and supportive environment where employees feel confident in raising issues related to workplace safety and conduct.

15. Employee Mentorship Programs

15.1 Identify Suitable Mentors Within Each Department

SGLS is committed to fostering a culture of growth and development through mentorship. To achieve this, HR will identify suitable mentors within each department who possess not only the relevant experience and expertise but also strong interpersonal skills and a willingness to invest time in guiding others. Potential mentors will be assessed based on their performance, leadership qualities, and their ability to foster professional relationships. A diverse pool of mentors will be selected to cater to various development needs, ensuring that employees have access to guidance that aligns with their career aspirations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 20 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Once identified, HR will communicate the mentorship program's objectives to mentors, encouraging them to embrace this opportunity to develop future leaders within the organization. This strategic matching process lays the foundation for a successful mentorship initiative that nurtures talent and enhances employee satisfaction.

15.2 Establish Regular Mentoring Sessions


To facilitate meaningful connections between mentors and mentees, SGLS will establish a structured schedule for regular mentoring sessions. These sessions will occur monthly or bi-monthly, depending on the needs and availability of the participants. During these meetings, mentors will guide mentees through skill development, career planning, and other professional growth topics. Each session will have a clear agenda that focuses on specific objectives, such as setting development goals, discussing challenges, and reviewing progress. HR will provide resources and tools to support these sessions, ensuring mentors have access to relevant training materials and frameworks. By fostering an on-going dialogue, this regular interaction helps create a supportive learning environment where mentees can feel comfortable sharing their aspirations and obstacles, ultimately enhancing their career trajectories within the organization.

15.3 Evaluate the Effectiveness of Mentorship Programs

To ensure the mentorship program at SGLS is achieving its intended outcomes, a systematic evaluation process will be established. HR will collect feedback from both mentors and mentees through surveys and one-on-one interviews at regular intervals, typically at the midpoint and conclusion of each mentorship cycle. Evaluation criteria will include participant satisfaction, perceived value of the mentorship, skill development, and progress toward individual career goals. This feedback will provide valuable insights into the effectiveness of the program and highlight areas for improvement. Additionally, HR will analyse the overall impact of mentorship on employee retention, engagement, and performance metrics. By continuously evaluating the program, SGLS can ensure that it remains relevant, effective, and aligned with the evolving needs of its workforce, ultimately contributing to the organization's success.

15.4 Adjust Mentor-Mentee Pairs or Program Structure

Based on the feedback and evaluation outcomes, SGLS is committed to continuously improving the mentorship program to maximize its effectiveness. If feedback indicates that specific mentor-mentee pairs are not functioning optimally or if participants express a need for different areas of expertise, HR will take proactive measures to adjust these pairings. This may involve reassigning mentees to different mentors who may better align with their development needs or adjusting the frequency and format of mentoring sessions to enhance engagement. Additionally, if common themes arise from the evaluations, such as a need for more structured resources or targeted training workshops, HR will adapt the overall program structure accordingly. By remaining responsive to participant feedback and continuously refining the mentorship program, SGLS ensures that it remains a valuable resource for employee development, fostering a culture of growth and collaboration.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 21 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

16. Employee Consultation Mechanisms

16.1 Set up Regular Consultation Meetings

To foster a culture of open communication and collaboration, SGLS will establish regular consultation meetings between Human Resources (HR) and employees. These meetings will be scheduled quarterly to discuss various aspects of career development, employee concerns, and organizational changes. The HR team will prepare agendas that include topics such as training needs, potential career pathways, and performance feedback. Employees will be encouraged to share their aspirations and any obstacles they face in achieving their goals. This proactive approach not only helps identify areas for improvement but also allows HR to understand employee needs better and tailor development programs accordingly. By maintaining these regular touch points, the organization can build a strong rapport with its workforce, enhancing employee engagement and satisfaction while aligning individual goals with company objectives.


16.2 Provide an Anonymous Feedback System

SGLS recognizes the importance of creating a safe environment where employees feel comfortable voicing their concerns and suggestions. To facilitate this, an anonymous feedback system will be implemented, allowing employees to express their thoughts without fear of retaliation. This system can include online surveys, suggestion boxes, or dedicated email addresses managed by HR.

Employees will be informed about the anonymity and confidentiality of their submissions, encouraging honest and constructive feedback on various topics, including workplace practices and career development. Regular monitoring and analysis of feedback collected will be conducted to identify trends and urgent issues that need addressing. By prioritizing anonymity, SGLS aims to empower its employees, fostering a culture of transparency and continuous improvement, ultimately leading to a more inclusive and supportive workplace.

16.3 Acts on Employee Feedback

Implementing employee feedback is crucial for maintaining a responsive and adaptive workplace culture at SGLS. Once feedback is collected through the anonymous system or consultation meetings, HR will thoroughly analyse the responses to identify common themes and actionable insights. Management will prioritize addressing the most pressing issues and will develop a clear action plan to implement relevant changes in workplace practices or policies. Employees will be informed about the steps being taken to address their concerns, ensuring they see the impact of their feedback. This collaborative approach not only enhances employee trust but also contributes to the overall success of the organization by continuously improving work conditions and aligning policies with employee needs. By demonstrating a commitment to acting on feedback, SGLS cultivates an environment where employees feel valued and heard, fostering greater job satisfaction and retention.




	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 22 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


16.4 Communicate Decisions and Outcomes

Effective communication is vital to ensuring that employees feel informed and engaged in their workplace. At SGLS, it is essential to communicate the decisions and outcomes from consultations and feedback initiatives back to employees promptly. After analysing feedback and implementing changes, HR will prepare a summary report highlighting the key findings, actions taken, and future steps. This report will be shared through various channels, such as company newsletters, meetings, or internal communications platforms, ensuring accessibility to all employees. Additionally, HR will encourage dialogue by inviting employees to ask questions or seek clarification on the changes. This transparent communication process reinforces the organization's commitment to responsiveness and accountability, fostering a sense of trust among employees. By keeping employees informed about how their feedback influences organizational practices, SGLS strengthens its culture of collaboration and encourages on going participation in future feedback initiatives.

17. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to the development, growth, and well-being of all its employees, ensuring that they are provided with opportunities for skill development and career advancement. This SOP ensures that our employees work in a safe, supportive, and exploitation-free environment. By implementing these guidelines, SGLS aligns itself with ESG principles, promoting an ethical and inclusive workplace that fosters growth and development for all.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 23 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

2. Grievance Mechanism procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to upholding the highest standards of human rights, ethical labor practices, and sustainability in all its operations. To support this commitment, we have established a comprehensive grievance mechanism designed to provide a transparent, accessible, and effective process for addressing concerns related to human rights violations, discrimination, and harassment. This SOP outlines the framework for our grievance mechanism, ensuring that all stakeholders—employees, clients, suppliers, and community members—have a means to voice their concerns and seek redress.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is to outline the procedures for the grievance mechanism at SGLS, enabling prompt and fair resolution of grievances related to critical human rights issues. This mechanism provides a dedicated channel for reporting concerns regarding child labor, forced labor, and human trafficking, ensuring that such allegations are thoroughly investigated and appropriately addressed. It also facilitates a safe and confidential process for employees and stakeholders to report incidents of discrimination and harassment, fostering a respectful and inclusive workplace environment.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees, contractors, suppliers, and external stakeholders associated with SGLS. It encompasses various types of grievances, ensuring that all concerns are addressed with due diligence and respect for human rights.

04. Grievance Mechanism Overview

4.1 Submission of Grievance

Stakeholders at SGLS can submit grievances through various channels to ensure accessibility and ease of reporting. Grievances may be submitted via a dedicated email address specifically created for this purpose, ensuring that all communications are secure and confidential. An online form is also available on the company's intranet or website, allowing for straightforward submissions. For those who prefer face-to-face interactions, in-person meetings can be arranged with designated grievance officers who are trained to handle complaints sensitively and professionally. This multi-channel approach encourages stakeholders to voice their concerns without fear of retaliation, thereby promoting a culture of openness and trust within the organization. All submissions will be logged for tracking and transparency purposes, ensuring that no grievance is overlooked or neglected.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 24 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Acknowledgment

Upon receipt of a grievance, SGLS is committed to acknowledging the complaint within five working days. This acknowledgment serves to inform the complainant that their concern has been received and is being taken seriously. The acknowledgment will include details about the next steps in the grievance resolution process, such as timelines for the investigation and who will be handling the case. This transparency is crucial for maintaining trust and confidence in the grievance mechanism. By promptly acknowledging grievances, the company demonstrates its commitment to addressing issues swiftly and effectively, providing assurance to stakeholders that their voices are valued. Furthermore, it sets the stage for open communication throughout the resolution process, ensuring that the complainant remains informed and engaged.

4.3 Investigation


Following the acknowledgment of a grievance, a thorough investigation will be initiated, typically conducted within a timeframe of 15 to 30 working days, depending on the complexity and nature of the grievance. The investigation process involves gathering relevant information, interviewing witnesses, and reviewing pertinent documentation to ensure a comprehensive understanding of the issue at hand. SGLS employs designated grievance officers trained in investigation protocols to ensure impartiality and objectivity throughout this process. The officers will document all findings and actions taken during the investigation to maintain transparency and accountability. Stakeholders can expect to be informed of the progress of the investigation at regular intervals, reinforcing the company's commitment to resolving grievances effectively and in a timely manner.

4.4 Resolution

Upon completing the investigation, SGLS will communicate the resolution to the complainant, outlining the actions taken or recommended based on the findings. This resolution will be presented in a clear and concise manner, ensuring that the complainant understands the outcome of their grievance. If applicable, the resolution may include recommendations for corrective actions, policy changes, or further training to prevent similar issues in the future. The company values feedback and encourages dialogue with the complainant regarding the resolution to ensure clarity and satisfaction. This proactive approach not only addresses the specific grievance but also fosters a culture of continuous improvement within the organization, demonstrating a commitment to learning from experiences and enhancing stakeholder relations.

4.5 Follow-up

To ensure the effectiveness of the grievance resolution, SGLS will conduct follow-up actions after the resolution has been communicated to the complainant. This follow-up aims to verify that the resolution has been implemented appropriately and to gauge the complainant's satisfaction with the outcome. It provides an opportunity for stakeholders to express any remaining concerns or feedback regarding the process and resolution.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 25 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

The company values this feedback as it helps refine and improve the grievance mechanism over time. Follow-up actions may include additional meetings or surveys to assess the impact of the resolution on the complainant and the broader organizational environment. By prioritizing follow-up, SGLS demonstrates its commitment to stakeholder well-being and reinforces trust in the grievance resolution process.

05. Grievance Mechanism on Child Labor, Forced Labor, and/or Human Trafficking

5.1 Reporting Mechanism


At SGLS, stakeholders are encouraged to report any concerns regarding child labor, forced labor, or human trafficking through a dedicated hotline and email address specifically designed for this purpose. This mechanism ensures that all reports are received in a secure and confidential manner, protecting the identity of the reporting individual. The hotline is staffed by trained personnel who are knowledgeable about labor rights and human trafficking issues, enabling them to provide immediate support and guidance. Additionally, the email address allows for detailed written submissions, which can be reviewed thoroughly by designated personnel. By providing multiple reporting channels, the company aims to promote an open and transparent environment where stakeholders feel empowered to voice their concerns without fear of retaliation. This proactive approach reinforces SGLS commitment to ethical practices and human rights, ensuring that all reports are taken seriously and addressed appropriately.

5.2 Investigation Process

Upon receiving a report regarding child labor, forced labor, or human trafficking, SGLS initiates a prompt and thorough investigation. This process adheres strictly to local laws and international human rights standards, ensuring that all investigations are conducted with integrity and respect for the rights of all parties involved. The investigation team, composed of trained professionals, will gather evidence, conduct interviews, and review relevant documentation to ascertain the validity of the claims. Throughout the investigation, confidentiality will be maintained to protect the identities of the complainants and witnesses. SGLS is committed to ensuring a fair and unbiased investigation process, providing stakeholders with updates on the progress while adhering to timelines that ensure expediency. The results of the investigation will inform subsequent actions and resolutions, demonstrating the company's commitment to upholding human rights and addressing any violations effectively.

5.3 Engagement with Authorities

If the investigation reveals violations related to child labor, forced labor, or human trafficking, SGLS will engage relevant authorities to ensure compliance with legal obligations and facilitate appropriate remediation. This engagement may include notifying local labor inspectors, law enforcement, or other regulatory bodies, depending on the nature and severity of the findings. The company recognizes the importance of collaborating with authorities to address human rights violations comprehensively and transparently.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 26 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By working with external entities, SGLS aims to ensure that all actions taken align with national laws and international standards for human rights protection. This proactive approach not only demonstrates the company's commitment to ethical practices but also reinforces its accountability in safeguarding the rights of all stakeholders involved. Engaging with authorities is a critical step in the company's broader strategy to foster a safe and respectful working environment while addressing potential risks effectively.

06. Remediation Procedure for Identified Victims of Child Labor, Forced Labor, and/or Human Trafficking

6.1 Assessment


SGLS is committed to conducting a comprehensive assessment of the specific circumstances faced by victims of child labour, forced labour, or human trafficking. This assessment will be initiated promptly following the identification of a victim and aims to gather detailed information regarding their situation, including the nature of their exploitation, any immediate risks they may face, and their personal needs. The assessment process will involve trained professionals who are sensitive to the complexities of such cases, ensuring that victims are treated with respect and dignity. Confidentiality will be upheld throughout the assessment to protect the victim's identity and personal information. The findings from this assessment will be critical in shaping the support and resources provided to the victim, ensuring that interventions are tailored to their unique circumstances and aimed at facilitating their recovery and empowerment.

6.2 Support Services

Upon completing the assessment, SGLS will ensure that victims receive appropriate support services tailored to their specific needs. This may include access to legal aid to help victims understand their rights and navigate any legal proceedings associated with their situation. Additionally, counselling services will be provided to address the psychological impacts of their experiences, helping victims cope with trauma and rebuild their self-esteem. Rehabilitation programs may also be offered to assist victims in acquiring necessary skills and resources for their recovery. By providing comprehensive support services, SGLS aims to empower victims, facilitating their transition towards a safe and stable life. The company recognizes that healing is a multifaceted process, and its commitment to holistic support reflects its dedication to upholding human rights and fostering the well-being of all individuals affected by exploitation.

6.3 Reintegration

Reintegration of victims into safe and supportive environments is a priority for SGLS. Efforts will be made to create personalized reintegration plans that consider the individual needs and circumstances of each victim. These plans may involve collaboration with local NGOs, community organizations, and social services to ensure that victims have access to safe housing, education, and employment opportunities.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 27 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

The company recognizes the importance of a supportive network in facilitating successful reintegration, and will therefore work to connect victims with resources that promote their independence and well-being. Additionally, on going follow-up support will be provided to monitor the progress of reintegration, allowing for adjustments to the plan as needed. By prioritizing reintegration, SGLS aims to help victims reclaim their lives and restore their dignity, ultimately contributing to a more equitable and just society.

07. Grievance Mechanism on Discrimination and/or Harassment Issues

7.1 Reporting Channels


SGLS has established clear and accessible reporting channels for employees to report instances of discrimination or harassment. Employees can approach designated HR representatives who are trained to handle such sensitive matters with care and professionalism. This direct communication fosters an environment of trust and encourages employees to voice their concerns without fear of retaliation. Additionally, the company has implemented an anonymous reporting system, allowing employees to submit complaints confidentially if they prefer not to disclose their identity. This dual approach ensures that all employees feel empowered to report any incidents they witness or experience. SGLS emphasizes the importance of creating a safe and inclusive workplace, and the availability of multiple reporting channels is a vital part of its commitment to addressing discrimination and harassment promptly and effectively.

7.2 Investigation Protocol

Upon receiving a report of discrimination or harassment, SGLS follows a stringent investigation protocol to ensure that all claims are taken seriously and addressed promptly. The investigation will be initiated by a designated team, typically consisting of HR personnel and possibly external experts if necessary, to maintain objectivity. Confidentiality is paramount throughout the process; all parties involved, including the complainant, witnesses, and the accused, will have their identities protected to the fullest extent possible. The investigation will involve gathering evidence, conducting interviews, and reviewing any relevant documentation to ascertain the facts of the case. SGLS is committed to completing the investigation within a reasonable timeframe to ensure timely resolutions while maintaining thoroughness. This structured approach not only demonstrates the company's dedication to fairness but also reassures employees that their concerns are taken seriously and will be addressed with integrity.

7.3 Resolution and Disciplinary Action

After the investigation is complete, SGLS will communicate the findings to the relevant parties and determine appropriate resolutions based on the evidence gathered. If the grievance is substantiated, the company will take prompt and appropriate disciplinary action against the perpetrator. This could range from formal warnings to suspension or even termination, depending on the severity of the misconduct.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 28 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

The goal of these actions is to reinforce a zero-tolerance policy toward discrimination and harassment, sending a clear message that such behaviours will not be tolerated in the workplace. Additionally, the company will provide support to the affected employee, ensuring they feel safe and valued in their work environment. By taking decisive action, SGLS aims to foster a culture of respect and accountability, promoting an inclusive workplace where all employees can thrive without fear of discrimination or harassment.

08. Remediation Procedure for Victims of Discrimination and/or Harassment

8.1 Support Mechanisms


At SGLS, a comprehensive array of support mechanisms will be made available to victims of discrimination, harassment, or other workplace grievances. Recognizing the psychological toll such experiences can have, the company will offer professional counselling services to help victims process their emotions, cope with trauma, and rebuild their self-esteem. These counselling sessions will be confidential, allowing victims to express their feelings in a safe environment. Additionally, support services may include peer support groups, where individuals can share their experiences and provide mutual encouragement. The goal is to create a holistic support system that not only addresses immediate concerns but also fosters long-term psychological well-being. By prioritizing mental health and offering various support options, SGLS demonstrates its commitment to the welfare of its employees and the importance of healing and recovery following distressing experiences in the workplace.

8.2 Protective Measures

To ensure the safety and well-being of victims, SGLS will implement a range of protective measures immediately following a report of discrimination or harassment. These measures may include adjustments to work assignments, such as transferring the victim to a different department or team, to minimize contact with the perpetrator. Additionally, changes in reporting structures can be established, allowing victims to report to different supervisors or managers who can provide the necessary support without bias. The company may also provide temporary remote work options or flexible scheduling to help victims feel more secure during the investigation process. These protective measures aim to create a safe and supportive environment for victims, allowing them to continue their work without fear of further harassment or intimidation. By taking such proactive steps, SGLS underscores its commitment to fostering a safe and respectful workplace for all employees.

8.3 Monitoring and Follow-Up

On-going monitoring and follow-up are essential components of SGLS approach to supporting victims of discrimination and harassment. After implementing protective measures and providing support services, the company will regularly check in with victims to assess their well-being and ensure that they feel safe and supported in the workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 29 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

This follow-up may involve informal discussions with HR representatives or designated support personnel, allowing victims to voice any on-going concerns or feedback regarding their work environment. Additionally, the company will evaluate the effectiveness of the protective measures in place and make any necessary adjustments based on the victim's needs. This commitment to continuous monitoring demonstrates the company's dedication to accountability and its proactive stance in addressing workplace issues. By maintaining open lines of communication, SGLS aims to foster a culture of trust, ensuring that all employees feel valued and secure within their work environment.


09. Grievance Mechanism for External and Internal Stakeholders

9.1 Access to Reporting Channels

SGLS is committed to ensuring that all stakeholders have clear and accessible information regarding how to report grievances effectively. The company will provide multiple avenues for reporting, including a dedicated section on the company website, where stakeholders can find comprehensive details about the grievance reporting process. This section will outline the different channels available, such as direct contact with HR representatives, anonymous reporting systems, and hotline numbers. Additionally, information on reporting mechanisms will be included in employee handbooks, ensuring that all employees are informed about their rights and the procedures in place to voice their concerns. Regular training sessions will also be conducted to familiarize employees with the reporting channels, reinforcing the message that raising grievances is encouraged and valued. By prioritizing transparency and accessibility, SGLS aims to empower stakeholders to speak up without fear of retaliation, fostering a culture of trust and accountability.

9.2 Acknowledgment and Response

Upon receiving a grievance, SGLS is dedicated to acknowledging and addressing the concern promptly and effectively. All grievances will be formally acknowledged within a specified timeframe, typically within five working days, ensuring that the complainant is informed that their report is being taken seriously. This acknowledgment will include clear communication regarding the next steps in the investigation process, outlining what the complainant can expect as the matter progresses. The company recognizes that timely responses are crucial in demonstrating its commitment to resolving issues and maintaining trust with employees and stakeholders. Throughout the investigation, regular updates will be provided to the complainant, keeping them informed of any developments or actions being taken. This transparent approach not only reinforces the company's dedication to addressing grievances but also helps to alleviate any anxiety the complainant may feel, fostering a sense of confidence in the grievance resolution process.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 30 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10. Remediation Procedure for Violations of External Stakeholders' Human Rights

10.1 Assessment of Impact

SGLS is committed to conducting thorough assessments to determine the nature and extent of any identified human rights violations. This assessment process involves a comprehensive review of the circumstances surrounding the reported incident, focusing on understanding how the violation occurred and its impact on the affected individuals or communities. The assessment team, comprising relevant stakeholders and experts, will analyse various factors, including the context of the violation, the individuals affected, and the broader implications for the community and the organization. This detailed evaluation will provide essential insights that inform the company's remediation efforts. By undertaking such assessments, SGLS aims to not only rectify the immediate issues but also prevent future occurrences. The findings will be documented and used to develop targeted action plans that address the root causes of the violations, demonstrating the company's commitment to upholding human rights standards in all its operations.


10.2 Engagement with Affected Parties

Engagement with affected external stakeholders is a crucial element of the remediation process at SGLS. The company recognizes the importance of listening to and incorporating the perspectives of those impacted by human rights violations. Affected parties will be actively engaged in discussions and consultations to ensure their voices are heard and their concerns are understood. This engagement may take the form of meetings, interviews, or surveys, depending on the situation and the preferences of the stakeholders involved. By fostering open dialogue, SGLS aims to build trust and demonstrate its commitment to accountability and transparency. Additionally, the input from affected parties will be invaluable in shaping effective remediation strategies tailored to their specific needs and circumstances. This collaborative approach not only empowers stakeholders but also enhances the company's understanding of the broader human rights landscape, enabling it to adopt more proactive and preventive measures in the future.

11. Grievance Mechanism Allowing Interested Parties to Voice Concerns

11.1 Open Channels for Concerns

SGLS is dedicated to fostering a culture of openness and transparency through the promotion of an open-door policy. This policy encourages all interested parties, including employees, suppliers, and community members, to raise their concerns without fear of retaliation. By creating an environment where individuals feel safe to express their opinions and report grievances, the company aims to address issues proactively and cultivate trust among stakeholders. Employees and other stakeholders will be informed about this policy through training sessions, internal communications, and informational materials. The open-door policy will emphasize that all concerns are taken seriously and will be handled with confidentiality and respect.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 31 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

This approach not only empowers individuals to voice their concerns but also enables SGLS to identify potential issues early on, leading to quicker resolutions and fostering a more positive workplace culture and stakeholder relationships.

11.2 Documentation of Concerns

To ensure transparency and accountability in addressing grievances, SGLS will implement a rigorous documentation process for all concerns raised by stakeholders. Every grievance or concern will be formally recorded in a secure database, including details such as the date of submission, the nature of the concern, and the steps taken to address it.

This documentation will serve multiple purposes: it will provide a clear record of issues raised, facilitate the tracking of resolutions, and allow for the identification of any recurring patterns or systemic issues. Additionally, the documentation will be reviewed regularly to assess the effectiveness of the grievance mechanism and to ensure continuous improvement in the company's policies and practices. By maintaining thorough and accurate records, SGLS demonstrates its commitment to transparency and accountability, ultimately enhancing the trust of stakeholders in the grievance resolution process.

12. Regular Review and Monitoring of the Grievance Mechanism


12.1 Periodic Audits

SGLS recognizes the importance of regular audits of its grievance mechanism to ensure its effectiveness and efficiency. These audits will be conducted periodically to evaluate the processes in place for handling grievances, assessing compliance with established policies and legal requirements. The audit process will involve reviewing documented grievances, examining the timeliness and quality of responses, and analyzing the outcomes of resolved cases. By identifying any gaps or areas for improvement, the company can enhance its procedures and ensure that the grievance mechanism operates smoothly and fairly.

Additionally, audit findings will be reported to senior management, who will be responsible for implementing any necessary changes. This proactive approach not only helps to maintain the integrity of the grievance mechanism but also demonstrates the company's commitment to continuous improvement and accountability in addressing stakeholder concerns and protecting human rights.

12.2. Stakeholder Feedback

Soliciting feedback from stakeholders is a vital component of enhancing the grievance mechanism at SGLS. The company will actively seek input from employees, suppliers, customers, and community members to understand their experiences with the grievance process and gather suggestions for improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 32 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

This feedback may be collected through surveys, focus groups, or direct interviews, allowing stakeholders to express their opinions candidly. By prioritizing stakeholder input, SGLS aims to identify strengths and weaknesses in its grievance handling procedures, ensuring that they meet the needs and expectations of those involved. Furthermore, this approach fosters a culture of collaboration and engagement, demonstrating to stakeholders that their voices matter and that the company values their insights. Incorporating feedback into the grievance mechanism not only enhances its effectiveness but also reinforces the company's commitment to transparency, accountability, and continuous improvement in human rights practices.

13. Training and Awareness Programs on the Grievance Mechanism

13.1 Training Sessions


SGLS is committed to empowering its employees by providing regular training sessions on the grievance process and their rights. These sessions aim to educate employees about the importance of the grievance mechanism, the procedures for reporting concerns, and the protections against retaliation. By ensuring that employees understand their rights and the steps involved in addressing grievances, the company fosters a culture of openness and accountability. Training sessions will be designed to be interactive and informative, incorporating real-life scenarios and role-playing exercises to enhance understanding.

Furthermore, these sessions will be conducted at regular intervals to keep employees updated on any changes to the grievance process or relevant policies. This proactive approach not only equips employees with the necessary knowledge to voice their concerns but also reinforces SGLS commitment to upholding human rights and promoting a respectful workplace environment.

13.2 Awareness Campaigns




To ensure that all stakeholders are well-informed about the grievance mechanism, SGLS will initiate comprehensive awareness campaigns. These campaigns will aim to raise awareness of the grievance process, highlighting how stakeholders can report concerns and the importance of doing so. Communication materials such as brochures, posters, and newsletters will be distributed throughout the organization and shared with external partners to maximize reach.


Additionally, workshops and informational sessions will be organized to engage stakeholders directly, providing an opportunity for them to ask questions and learn more about the grievance mechanism. The campaigns will emphasize the company's commitment to transparency, accountability, and respect for human rights, encouraging a proactive approach to addressing issues.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 33 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

14. Conclusion

SGLS is committed to creating a workplace where every individual's rights are respected, and grievances are addressed promptly and effectively. Our grievance mechanism serves as a vital tool in promoting a culture of accountability and respect. By providing clear processes for reporting and remediation, we aim to ensure a safe and supportive environment for all stakeholders.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 34 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

3. Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Initiatives Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to fostering a workplace environment that values diversity, promotes equity, and ensures inclusion for all employees. Our approach recognizes the inherent dignity and worth of every individual, aligning with our broader mission to innovate and deliver high-quality pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines the initiatives and practices aimed at promoting diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) within our organization.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a comprehensive framework for implementing DEI initiatives at SGLS. By ensuring fair recruitment practices, equitable promotion opportunities, and a supportive workplace culture, we aim to create an inclusive environment where all employees can thrive.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees, management, and stakeholders within SGLS. It encompasses all aspects of the employment lifecycle, including recruitment, promotion, training, and workplace conduct.

04. Fair Recruitment

4.1 Job Posting

Advertising all job openings through diverse channels is essential for reaching a wide range of candidates, particularly from underrepresented groups. This approach includes utilizing platforms that specifically cater to diverse audiences, such as minority-focused job boards, community organizations, and social media groups that emphasize inclusion. By broadening the scope of job postings, organizations can attract a more varied applicant pool, which enhances diversity and promotes innovative perspectives within the workforce. Additionally, including language in job descriptions that emphasizes the organization's commitment to diversity can encourage candidates from different backgrounds to apply. It's also beneficial to highlight the organization's inclusive culture and values in recruitment materials.

Regularly reviewing and updating the channels used for job postings ensures that the organization remains proactive in its diversity efforts. Ultimately, a commitment to diverse job advertising not only enhances recruitment outcomes but also reflects the organization's dedication to creating an equitable workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 35 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Selection Criteria


Developing clear and objective selection criteria is crucial for ensuring a fair and equitable recruitment process. These criteria should be based on qualifications, competencies, and relevant experience, rather than demographic factors or personal characteristics. By establishing specific metrics for evaluating candidates—such as skills, education, and job-related achievements—organizations can create a more standardized approach to hiring. This objectivity minimizes the risk of bias and promotes a culture of meritocracy, where candidates are assessed solely on their ability to perform the job. It's important to communicate these criteria clearly in job postings and during the interview process, ensuring that all candidates understand how they will be evaluated. Regularly reviewing and updating selection criteria based on feedback and outcomes can help organizations continuously improve their recruitment practices. Ultimately, well-defined selection criteria enhance the likelihood of hiring diverse talent and contribute to a more inclusive workplace culture.

4.3 Diverse Hiring Panels

Utilizing diverse hiring panels is a key strategy for reducing bias in the recruitment process. When interview panels consist of individuals from varied backgrounds, perspectives, and experiences, they are better equipped to evaluate candidates fairly and holistically. Diverse panels can challenge groupthink and bring unique insights to discussions about candidate qualifications, ultimately leading to more informed hiring decisions. Additionally, the presence of diverse panel members signals to candidates that the organization values inclusion and diversity, which can enhance the candidate experience. Training hiring panel members on bias awareness and inclusive evaluation techniques is essential to maximize the effectiveness of diverse panels. By creating a structured approach to interviews, including standardized questions and evaluation criteria, organizations can further minimize subjectivity in decision-making. Ultimately, diverse hiring panels not only contribute to fairer outcomes but also help build a more inclusive organizational culture that values diverse contributions.

4.4 Training

Providing training for hiring managers on unconscious bias and inclusive recruitment practices is essential for promoting equitable hiring processes. This training should focus on identifying and mitigating biases that can unconsciously influence hiring decisions, such as stereotypes related to gender, race, or education. Workshops and interactive sessions can help hiring managers develop a deeper understanding of their own biases and learn strategies to counteract them. Training should also cover inclusive recruitment practices, such as how to craft job descriptions that appeal to a diverse audience and how to engage with candidates from different backgrounds effectively. Regularly scheduled training sessions ensure that hiring managers remain informed about best practices and evolving diversity standards. Additionally, creating a culture of accountability by encouraging hiring managers to share their experiences and challenges can foster continuous improvement. Ultimately, effective training empowers hiring managers to make more informed, inclusive decisions, enhancing the overall diversity of the workforce.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 36 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

05. Wage Equality in the Workplace

5.1 Salary Audits

Conducting regular salary audits is essential for identifying and addressing pay disparities based on gender, ethnicity, or other factors. These audits involve a thorough analysis of compensation data to pinpoint discrepancies that may exist within the organization. By comparing salaries across different demographics and job roles, organizations can gain valuable insights into potential inequities. Regular audits not only help organizations comply with legal requirements but also demonstrate a commitment to fairness and equity in compensation. Once disparities are identified, proactive measures should be taken to rectify them, such as adjusting salaries or implementing targeted recruitment strategies to promote diversity. Communicating the findings of these audits to employees fosters transparency and trust, showing that the organization values equitable treatment. Ultimately, salary audits contribute to a more inclusive workplace culture, enhance employee morale, and can improve overall retention rates by ensuring that all employees feel valued and fairly compensated.


5.2 Transparent Pay Structures

Establishing transparent pay structures is crucial for promoting fairness and trust within the organization. Clear pay scales should be developed based on job classifications, experience, and market benchmarks. By communicating these structures to employees, organizations empower them to understand how compensation is determined and what they can expect as they progress in their careers. Transparency in pay structures helps to mitigate feelings of inequity and dissatisfaction among employees, as it provides clarity on how pay is aligned with performance and qualifications. Regularly updating and reviewing these structures ensures they remain relevant and competitive in the market. Additionally, fostering open discussions about pay can encourage a culture of accountability, where employees feel comfortable addressing any concerns they may have regarding their compensation. By prioritizing transparency, organizations can create a more equitable work environment that not only boosts employee morale but also enhances overall organizational performance.

5.3 Equal Pay for Equal Work

Ensuring that employees performing similar roles with comparable experience and qualifications receive equal pay is fundamental to fostering a fair workplace. Organizations should regularly assess job descriptions, responsibilities, and performance metrics to establish clear criteria for compensation. By standardizing evaluation processes, organizations can ensure that salary decisions are based on objective measures rather than subjective factors.

This commitment to equal pay not only helps to eliminate wage gaps but also promotes a culture of respect and inclusivity among employees. It's essential to communicate the organization's stance on equal pay clearly and to provide training for managers and HR personnel on fair compensation practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 37 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regular reviews of compensation data can help identify and address any potential disparities promptly. By prioritizing equal pay for equal work, organizations not only comply with legal standards but also enhance employee satisfaction, engagement, and retention, ultimately contributing to a more motivated and productive workforce.

06. Discrimination


6.1 Policy Development

Establishing a clear anti-discrimination policy is foundational for fostering an inclusive workplace. This policy should explicitly outline prohibited behaviours, including discrimination based on race, gender, sexual orientation, age, disability, and other protected characteristics. It is essential that the policy not only defines unacceptable behaviours but also details the consequences for violating these standards, promoting accountability within the organization. Additionally, the policy should articulate the organization's commitment to diversity and inclusion, emphasizing the importance of a respectful work environment for all employees. Communication is key; the policy must be easily accessible, shared during onboarding, and reinforced through regular reminders. By clearly defining expectations and consequences, organizations empower employees to recognize and address discrimination proactively. A robust anti-discrimination policy not only protects employees but also enhances overall workplace morale, fostering a culture of respect and belonging that contributes to greater productivity and employee satisfaction.

6.2 Training

Conducting regular training sessions on recognizing and preventing discrimination is vital for cultivating a knowledgeable and proactive workforce. These training sessions should cover the definitions of discrimination, examples of inappropriate behaviours, and the impact such actions can have on individuals and the workplace as a whole.

Engaging formats, such as interactive workshops, case studies, and role-playing exercises, can enhance employee understanding and retention of key concepts. Employees should also be trained on the organization's anti-discrimination policy and reporting procedures, ensuring they know how to respond appropriately if they witness or experience discrimination. Furthermore, incorporating discussions around unconscious bias can help employees recognize and mitigate their own biases, fostering a more inclusive environment. By committing to ongoing training, organizations not only equip employees with essential skills but also reinforce their dedication to maintaining a discrimination-free workplace, ultimately leading to improved morale and collaboration among staff.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 38 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.3 Reporting Mechanisms

Implementing confidential reporting channels is crucial for enabling employees to report discrimination safely and without fear of retaliation. These channels should be easily accessible and include multiple options, such as anonymous hotlines, online reporting forms, or designated HR representatives. Ensuring that employees feel comfortable using these mechanisms is vital, so organizations must emphasize confidentiality and provide assurance that all reports will be taken seriously and investigated promptly. Regular communication about the availability of these reporting mechanisms can further encourage employees to come forward. Additionally, organizations should create a clear process for handling complaints, outlining the steps that will be taken following a report, and communicating outcomes where appropriate. By fostering a culture that values transparency and accountability, organizations not only empower employees to speak out against discrimination but also demonstrate their commitment to maintaining a safe and respectful workplace for everyone. This proactive approach can significantly enhance employee trust and engagement.


7. Minorities/Vulnerable Groups

7.1 Awareness Campaigns

Conducting awareness campaigns to highlight the contributions of minority groups within the organization is essential for promoting diversity and fostering an inclusive workplace culture. These campaigns can take various forms, including internal newsletters, social media posts, and visual displays that celebrate the achievements and stories of minority employees. By showcasing diverse role models and their contributions, organizations can inspire all employees and raise awareness of the unique challenges faced by underrepresented groups. Additionally, integrating these campaigns into broader diversity initiatives can help reinforce the organization's commitment to inclusivity. Hosting events, such as panel discussions or cultural celebrations, can further engage employees and encourage dialogue about diversity. By actively promoting awareness of minority contributions, organizations not only enhance their visibility but also foster a culture of appreciation and respect, ultimately leading to a more cohesive and motivated workforce.

7.2 Support Networks

Establishing employee resource groups (ERGs) for minorities is a powerful way to foster community and provide support within the organization. ERGs create safe spaces where employees can connect, share experiences, and advocate for their interests and needs. These groups can focus on various aspects of identity, such as race, ethnicity, gender, or sexual orientation, enabling members to engage in meaningful dialogue and support one another. ERGs can also serve as valuable platforms for professional development, offering workshops, networking opportunities, and access to resources tailored to the unique challenges faced by minority employees. Moreover, these groups can collaborate with leadership to inform policies and practices, ensuring that diverse perspectives are included in decision-making processes.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 39 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By investing in ERGs, organizations demonstrate their commitment to inclusivity and empower minority employees, fostering a sense of belonging that enhances overall employee satisfaction and retention.

7.3 Mentorship Programs

Creating mentorship opportunities that connect minority employees with senior leaders is a vital strategy for fostering career development and professional growth. These mentorship programs can provide guidance, support, and networking opportunities that may otherwise be inaccessible to minority employees. By pairing mentees with experienced leaders who can share their insights and experiences, organizations help cultivate essential skills and boost confidence in navigating career challenges. Mentorship relationships can also facilitate knowledge transfer, enabling minority employees to gain visibility and expand their professional networks within the organization. Regular training for mentors on cultural competence and effective mentoring practices ensures that relationships are productive and respectful. Furthermore, showcasing successful mentorship stories can inspire participation and highlight the organization’s commitment to diversity and inclusion. By investing in mentorship programs, organizations empower minority employees to advance in their careers, fostering a more diverse leadership pipeline and enriching the overall workplace culture.


08. Women’s Development Programs

8.1 Leadership Development

Offering specialized training programs aimed at preparing women for leadership roles is essential for promoting gender equity within organizations. These programs can include workshops, mentorship opportunities, and leadership coaching that focus on skills such as negotiation, strategic thinking, and effective communication. Tailored curricula should address the unique challenges women face in the workplace, providing practical tools and strategies to overcome barriers. Engaging experienced female leaders as mentors can also inspire participants and provide valuable insights into navigating career paths. Additionally, creating opportunities for women to take on leadership roles in projects and committees allows them to gain practical experience. By investing in leadership development for women, organizations not only cultivate a diverse leadership pipeline but also enhance overall organizational performance. A commitment to fostering female leaders demonstrates an organization’s dedication to inclusivity and can significantly improve employee morale and retention.

8.2 Flexible Work Arrangements

Providing flexible work arrangements is a crucial strategy for supporting work-life balance, particularly for female employees who often juggle multiple responsibilities. Options such as remote work, adjustable hours, and compressed workweeks can empower employees to manage their personal and professional commitments more effectively. By allowing flexibility, organizations demonstrate trust and recognition of the diverse needs of their workforce, leading to increased job satisfaction and productivity.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 40 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

It's essential to create a supportive culture around flexible work policies, ensuring that all employees understand their options and feel encouraged to utilize them. Regularly soliciting feedback on these arrangements can help organizations refine their approaches to better meet employees' needs. By prioritizing flexible work options, organizations not only enhance employee well-being but also create a more inclusive environment where all individuals can thrive, ultimately contributing to higher retention rates and improved overall performance.

8.3 Networking Events

Organizing networking events specifically for women in the organization is an excellent way to foster connections with industry leaders and peers. These events can include panel discussions, workshops, and informal gatherings that encourage dialogue and collaboration. By inviting successful female leaders to share their experiences and insights, organizations can provide inspiration and guidance to attendees. Additionally, creating opportunities for women to network with each other can enhance their sense of community and support within the workplace. Facilitating mentorship pairings during these events can also help women develop valuable professional relationships that may lead to career advancement. Such networking initiatives not only empower women but also contribute to a more inclusive organizational culture.


09. Harassment Issues

9.1 Harassment Policy

Developing a comprehensive harassment policy is essential for establishing a safe and respectful workplace. This policy should clearly outline prohibited behaviors, including sexual harassment, bullying, and discrimination based on race, gender, or other protected characteristics. It should also detail the reporting procedures available to employees, ensuring that multiple channels—such as direct supervisors, HR representatives, or anonymous hotlines—are accessible. The policy should emphasize a zero-tolerance approach to harassment and provide assurances of confidentiality for those who report incidents. Additionally, it should outline the potential consequences for individuals found to be in violation of the policy, reinforcing the organization's commitment to accountability. Regularly reviewing and updating the policy in response to employee feedback and legal changes ensures that it remains relevant and effective. By clearly articulating expectations and processes, organizations can empower employees to speak up and contribute to a culture of respect and safety.

9.2 Awareness Training

Mandatory training on recognizing, preventing, and reporting harassment is crucial for creating an informed and proactive workforce. This training should cover various aspects of harassment, including definitions, examples of inappropriate behaviours, and the impact of such actions on individuals and the workplace as a whole. Engaging training methods, such as interactive discussions, case studies, and role-playing scenarios, can enhance understanding and retention of key concepts.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 41 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Employees should learn about the importance of bystander intervention and how to support colleagues who may experience harassment. Training should also emphasize the reporting procedures outlined in the harassment policy, ensuring employees feel confident and safe in voicing their concerns. Regularly scheduled refresher courses can help maintain awareness and reinforce the organization’s commitment to a harassment-free workplace. By equipping employees with the knowledge and tools to recognize and address harassment, organizations foster a culture of accountability and mutual respect.

9.3 Investigation Process


Implementing a clear and confidential process for investigating harassment complaints is vital to ensuring that all reports are taken seriously and addressed promptly. This process should begin with a straightforward reporting mechanism, allowing employees to submit complaints easily and discreetly. Once a complaint is received, the organization should assign a trained investigator who will conduct a thorough and impartial inquiry, gathering relevant information and interviewing involved parties while maintaining confidentiality. Establishing a timeline for investigations promotes transparency and accountability, reassuring employees that their concerns are being addressed. Communication throughout the process is essential; victims should be updated on the status of their complaints while respecting privacy. Upon conclusion, the organization must provide a clear resolution and implement appropriate actions based on findings. Regularly reviewing and refining the investigation process based on feedback can enhance its effectiveness, demonstrating the organization’s commitment to a safe and respectful workplace for all.

10. Workplace Harassment

10.1 Behavioural Expectations

Clearly outlining acceptable workplace behaviours is crucial for fostering a safe and respectful environment. Organizations should develop a comprehensive code of conduct that specifies what constitutes inappropriate behaviour, including harassment, discrimination, and bullying. This code should be communicated effectively to all employees through training sessions, employee handbooks, and regular reminders. By defining unacceptable behaviours and outlining the consequences for violations, organizations set clear expectations and demonstrate their commitment to maintaining a positive workplace culture. It is also essential to include examples of behaviours that cross the line, helping employees recognize what constitutes harassment.

Establishing a transparent reporting process for incidents of harassment, along with assurances of confidentiality and protection against retaliation, reinforces the organization’s dedication to addressing such issues promptly. Ultimately, a clear framework for behavioural expectations empowers employees to contribute to a respectful and inclusive workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 42 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10.2 Bystander Intervention Training

Bystander intervention training is a vital component of creating a proactive workplace culture that addresses harassment effectively. This training educates employees on how to safely intervene when they witness inappropriate behaviour, empowering them to take action rather than remain passive. Participants learn various intervention techniques, such as distraction, direct confrontation, or seeking help from authorities. Training sessions can include role-playing scenarios that allow employees to practice these techniques in a safe environment, building their confidence to act in real situations. Emphasizing the importance of solidarity and support, the training helps cultivate a community where everyone feels responsible for maintaining a respectful workplace. Additionally, discussing the potential barriers to intervention—such as fear of retaliation or social pressure can help employees understand and overcome their hesitations. By equipping employees with the tools to intervene, organizations foster a culture of accountability and respect, ultimately reducing instances of harassment.


10.3 Support Resources

Providing access to counselling and support services for victims of workplace harassment is essential for fostering a safe and supportive environment. Organizations should offer various resources, including Employee Assistance Programs (EAPs), counselling services, and hotlines for confidential reporting. These resources should be easily accessible and widely communicated to all employees, ensuring they know where to turn for help. Support services can include counselling sessions, legal advice, and workshops focused on coping strategies and resilience. It's important to create an environment where victims feel safe seeking help without fear of stigma or retaliation. Additionally, organizations should regularly evaluate and update these resources based on employee feedback and changing needs. By prioritizing support for victims, organizations not only help individuals heal but also demonstrate a commitment to addressing harassment seriously, ultimately fostering a culture of safety, respect, and inclusivity within the workplace.

11. Employees with Disabilities

11.1 Accessibility Audits

Conducting regular audits of workplace accessibility is vital for creating an inclusive environment for all employees, especially those with disabilities. These audits assess various aspects of the workplace, including physical spaces, digital resources, and communication methods. By identifying barriers to access—such as inadequate entrances, inaccessible restrooms, or non-compliant technology—organizations can prioritize necessary improvements to enhance accessibility. Involving employees with disabilities in the audit process can provide invaluable insights and ensure that diverse needs are addressed. Once the audit is complete, organizations should implement recommended changes promptly and communicate these updates to all employees.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 43 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Regular audits not only demonstrate a commitment to inclusivity but also foster a culture of awareness and respect. As workplaces become more accessible, employees feel more valued and empowered, leading to increased productivity and job satisfaction for everyone.

11.2 Accommodations Policy

Establishing a clear accommodations policy is essential for ensuring that employees can request reasonable adjustments to support their individual needs. This policy should outline the process for requesting accommodations, including who to contact, the documentation required, and expected timelines for responses. By providing a transparent framework, organizations empower employees to advocate for themselves without fear of stigma or retaliation. It's crucial that the policy emphasizes confidentiality and respect for privacy throughout the request process. Additionally, organizations should communicate this policy effectively through training sessions, employee handbooks, and internal communications to ensure that all employees are aware of their rights and resources. A well-defined accommodations policy not only promotes an inclusive workplace culture but also enhances employee morale and retention, as individuals feel supported and understood in their work environment.


11.3 Awareness Training

Providing training on disability awareness and inclusive practices is critical for fostering a respectful and understanding workplace culture. Such training equips employees with the knowledge and skills necessary to interact sensitively and appropriately with colleagues who have disabilities. It can cover topics like the different types of disabilities, the importance of inclusive language, and the impact of unconscious bias. Engaging activities, such as role-playing scenarios or interactive discussions, can enhance learning and encourage empathy among team members. Moreover, training should highlight the value of diversity and inclusion, illustrating how a supportive environment benefits everyone. Regularly scheduled training sessions ensure that awareness is maintained and that new employees receive this critical information. By investing in disability awareness training, organizations not only comply with legal requirements but also cultivate an inclusive culture that celebrates differences and promotes collaboration, ultimately leading to a more cohesive and productive workforce.

12. Training and Development Initiatives

12.1 Diverse Training Programs

Offering a range of training programs tailored to diverse learning needs and styles is essential for fostering an inclusive workplace. Different employees absorb information in various ways some may prefer hands-on experiences, while others thrive in traditional classroom settings or online formats. By providing a mix of training options, such as workshops, webinars, e-learning modules, and interactive sessions, organizations can ensure that all employees have the opportunity to engage meaningfully with the content.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 44 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Additionally, incorporating diverse perspectives into training materials by featuring case studies from various cultural backgrounds can enhance reliability and relevance. Training programs that address topics like cultural competency, unconscious bias, and inclusive communication not only equip employees with valuable skills but also promote an understanding of the importance of diversity and inclusion. This approach ultimately cultivates a more adaptable and innovative workforce, as employees learn to collaborate effectively across differences.

12.2 Leadership Training

Incorporating diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) principles into leadership training is crucial for creating an equitable organizational culture. Leaders play a pivotal role in shaping workplace dynamics, and their commitment to DEI can influence the entire organization's approach to diversity. Training should emphasize the importance of inclusive leadership practices, such as recognizing and mitigating bias, fostering psychological safety, and promoting diverse talent within teams.


By equipping current and aspiring leaders with the tools to navigate complex social issues, organizations can create a more supportive and equitable environment for all employees. Workshops, mentorship programs, and role-playing scenarios can provide practical insights into effective DEI strategies. Moreover, featuring diverse leaders as speakers or mentors can inspire and motivate participants. Ultimately, a strong focus on DEI in leadership training cultivates a culture where all voices are valued, leading to better decision-making and enhanced organizational performance.

12.3 Feedback Mechanism

Implementing a robust feedback mechanism is essential for continuously improving training initiatives based on employee input. Feedback allows organizations to gauge the effectiveness of their training programs and identify areas for enhancement. Creating anonymous surveys, suggestion boxes, or focus groups can empower employees to share their experiences and recommendations candidly. Regularly soliciting feedback after training sessions ensures that the content remains relevant and engaging, addressing the evolving needs of the workforce.

Additionally, incorporating diverse perspectives into the feedback process can help highlight potential gaps in training materials and delivery methods. By openly responding to employee feedback and making adjustments as needed, organizations demonstrate their commitment to inclusivity and responsiveness.

This iterative approach not only enhances the quality of training programs but also fosters a culture of continuous improvement, where employees feel valued and heard, ultimately contributing to a more engaged and empowered workforce.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 45 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13. Community Engagement and Outreach

13.1 Partnerships with Local Organizations

Establishing partnerships with local community organizations is a vital step toward promoting diversity and inclusion within the workplace. Collaborating with organizations that focus on various aspects of diversity—such as racial equity, gender inclusivity, and disability rights—can provide valuable resources and insights.


These partnerships can help identify specific community needs and create initiatives that address them effectively. By working together on programs and outreach efforts, organizations can not only enhance their own understanding of diversity issues but also make a meaningful impact in the community. Additionally, such partnerships can create networking opportunities, foster employee engagement, and promote a shared commitment to social responsibility. Regular meetings, joint events, and collaborative projects can help sustain these relationships and ensure that efforts are aligned with both organizational goals and community aspirations.

13.2 Volunteer Programs

Creating volunteer programs offers employees the chance to engage directly with their communities and support vulnerable populations. By organizing group volunteer days or individual service opportunities, organizations can foster a culture of giving back while enhancing team cohesion and morale. These programs can focus on various issues, such as homelessness, education, or environmental sustainability, allowing employees to choose causes that resonate with them personally. Providing paid time off for volunteering can incentivize participation and demonstrate the organization's commitment to social responsibility. Moreover, volunteering not only helps address community needs but also enriches employees' understanding of diverse experiences and challenges. As employees collaborate on community service projects, they build stronger relationships with one another and develop essential skills such as teamwork, empathy, and leadership, creating a more inclusive workplace culture in the process.

13.3 Diversity Events




Hosting events that celebrate cultural diversity is an excellent way to educate employees about different backgrounds and perspectives while fostering an inclusive workplace. These events can take many forms, such as cultural festivals, guest speaker sessions, or workshops focused on diversity-related topics. By inviting speakers from various cultural backgrounds or experts in diversity and inclusion, organizations can provide employees with first hand insights into different experiences and viewpoints. Interactive activities, such as cooking classes featuring global cuisines or art exhibits showcasing diverse artists, can also promote engagement and appreciation for cultural differences.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 46 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

These events not only enrich the workplace environment but also encourage open dialogue and understanding among employees. By prioritizing diversity events, organizations can reinforce their commitment to inclusivity and create a sense of belonging for all employees, ultimately enhancing overall morale and productivity.

14. Conclusion

SGLS recognizes that a diverse, equitable, and inclusive workplace is essential for fostering innovation and achieving our business goals. By implementing the initiatives outlined in this SOP, we aim to create a supportive environment where every employee feels valued and empowered to contribute to our success. We are committed to continuous improvement in our DEI efforts, ensuring that they align with our organizational values and the needs of our employees.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 47 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4. External Stakeholder Human Rights Protection Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to upholding human rights in all its operations, particularly concerning our external stakeholders. Our dedication to developing, manufacturing, and marketing effective pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements necessitates a robust framework to ensure that we not only comply with legal standards but also foster a positive impact on the communities we serve. This SOP outlines the procedures and guidelines for protecting human rights among external stakeholders, integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles into our operational ethos.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a comprehensive framework for identifying, assessing, and mitigating human rights impacts on external stakeholders. It aims to provide clear procedures for engaging with stakeholders, ensuring their voices are heard, and partnering with NGOs for effective human rights protection. By implementing these practices, SGLS seeks to enhance its reputation, mitigate risks, and contribute to the well-being of the communities in which we operate.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees, management, and external partners involved in operations and stakeholder engagement at SGLS. It covers interactions with local communities, suppliers, customers, and other relevant stakeholders and is aligned with international human rights standards, including the United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights.

04. Assessing Human Rights Impacts on Stakeholders

4.1 Impact Assessment Framework

Developing an impact assessment framework is essential for systematically evaluating human rights impacts at SGLS. This framework will begin with identifying all relevant stakeholders, including employees, suppliers, community members, and marginalized groups affected by our operations. Next, we will map potential human rights risks associated with our activities, such as labor practices, environmental impacts, and community rights. For each identified risk, we will evaluate its severity and likelihood, utilizing a risk matrix to prioritize issues based on potential impact. This structured approach will enable us to clearly understand where our operations may pose risks to human rights, allowing us to focus our resources on the most critical areas. By implementing this framework; we can proactively identify and mitigate human rights risks, ensuring that our business practices align with our commitment to ethical standards and stakeholder welfare.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 48 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Data Collection


Gathering qualitative and quantitative data is crucial for understanding stakeholder perspectives on human rights issues at SGLS. We will employ a mixed-methods approach, utilizing surveys, interviews, and community engagement activities to collect comprehensive data. Surveys will target a broad audience to capture general trends and sentiments, while in-depth interviews will provide richer insights from key stakeholders, including marginalized groups. Community engagement sessions will facilitate open dialogue, allowing stakeholders to voice their concerns and experiences directly. We will ensure that our data collection methods are culturally sensitive and accessible, taking into account language and literacy levels. By capturing diverse perspectives, we can better understand the human rights landscape surrounding our operations and identify specific areas where our practices may need improvement or adjustment.

4.3 Analysis and Reporting

Analysing the data collected is a critical step in identifying key human rights issues at SGLS. We will systematically review and interpret both qualitative and quantitative data to uncover patterns, trends, and areas of concern. This analysis will help us prioritize human rights issues based on their prevalence and severity, allowing us to focus our efforts effectively. Following the analysis, we will prepare a comprehensive report summarizing our findings, highlighting significant human rights concerns, and offering actionable recommendations for improvement. This report will serve as a vital tool for decision-makers within the company, guiding strategic planning and resource allocation. Furthermore, we will ensure that the report is accessible to stakeholders, providing transparency and fostering trust in our commitment to human rights. By clearly articulating our findings, we can mobilize support for necessary changes and reinforce our ethical commitments.

4.4 Review and Monitoring

Establishing a regular review process is essential for keeping our human rights assessments current and relevant at SGLS. As our operations evolve and new stakeholders emerge, we will implement a systematic approach to update our assessments periodically. This process will involve scheduling regular reviews at least annually to evaluate the effectiveness of our impact assessment framework and the relevance of identified risks. We will also incorporate feedback from stakeholders and data from ongoing monitoring activities to ensure our assessments reflect the latest developments. Additionally, we will track changes in operational practices, regulatory requirements, and community dynamics that may affect human rights impacts. By maintaining an adaptive and responsive assessment process, we can ensure that our strategies remain aligned with our commitment to human rights and effectively address any new challenges that arise. This proactive approach will enhance our overall accountability and responsiveness.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 49 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

05. Free, Prior, and Informed Consent (FPIC) Stakeholder Consultation

5.1 Stakeholder Identification


Identifying all stakeholders affected by project or operational changes is a crucial first step at SGLS. This process involves mapping out various groups, including employees, suppliers, community members, local governments, and especially marginalized populations who may be disproportionately impacted. We will utilize surveys, stakeholder mapping tools, and community outreach to ensure comprehensive identification. Special attention will be given to marginalized groups, as their voices are often underrepresented in decision-making processes. Understanding the diverse perspectives and needs of all stakeholders is essential for developing inclusive strategies that mitigate risks and enhance positive outcomes. By engaging with these groups early in the process, we can foster trust, build meaningful relationships, and create a foundation for effective communication throughout the project lifecycle.

5.2 Information Dissemination

Providing clear and accessible information about the project and its potential impacts is essential for stakeholder engagement at SGLS. We will develop communication materials that outline key aspects of the project, including objectives, timelines, and anticipated effects on stakeholders, particularly marginalized communities. Information will be presented in various format such as brochures, info graphics, and online resources—to accommodate different literacy levels and preferences. We will also ensure that the language used is simple and free of jargon to enhance understanding. Additionally, we will make this information available through multiple channels, including community meetings, our website, and social media platforms. By ensuring stakeholders are well-informed about their rights and the implications of the project, we empower them to participate meaningfully in the consultation process and advocate for their interests.

5.3 Consultation Process

Conducting a thorough consultation process is vital for gathering stakeholder feedback and concerns at SGLS. We will organize a series of public meetings, workshops, and one-on-one discussions to engage stakeholders directly. These consultations will be designed to encourage open dialogue, allowing participants to voice their opinions and ask questions about the project. We will use interactive methods such as breakout sessions and guided discussions to ensure all voices are heard, particularly those from marginalized groups. Additionally, we will provide platforms for anonymous feedback to ensure participants feel comfortable sharing their concerns. The insights gathered during these consultations will be documented and analysed to identify common themes and issues, ensuring that stakeholder perspectives are integral to our decision-making process. This inclusive approach not only enhances transparency but also builds trust and fosters a sense of community ownership.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 50 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

5.4 Consent Documentation

Documenting the consent process is critical for ensuring accountability and integrating stakeholder feedback into decision-making at SGLS. We will create a structured framework to capture stakeholders' consent, including their input and concerns gathered during the consultation process. This documentation will include summaries of discussions, feedback received, and any agreements or commitments made to address stakeholders' concerns. We will also ensure that stakeholders are informed about how their feedback has influenced project decisions, reinforcing their role in the process. This documentation will be stored securely and made accessible to relevant parties, ensuring transparency and facilitating future reviews. By clearly documenting the consent process, we not only uphold our ethical obligations but also strengthen relationships with stakeholders, demonstrating our commitment to their voices and rights throughout the project's lifecycle.

5.5 On-going Engagement


Maintaining on-going engagement with stakeholders throughout the project lifecycle is essential for addressing emerging concerns at SGLS. We will establish a continuous communication strategy that includes regular updates, feedback mechanisms, and opportunities for stakeholders to raise new issues as they arise. This may involve periodic newsletters, follow-up meetings, and dedicated communication channels for real-time feedback. By keeping stakeholders informed about project developments, changes, and any potential impacts, we can foster a culture of transparency and collaboration.

Additionally, we will remain responsive to stakeholder inquiries and concerns, ensuring that their voices continue to be heard and considered in our operations. This on-going engagement not only enhances trust and rapport but also empowers stakeholders to actively participate in shaping the project, ultimately leading to more sustainable and accepted outcomes.

06. Human Rights Training for Stakeholders

6.1 Training Needs Assessment

Conducting a training needs assessment is essential for tailoring human rights training to the specific contexts and challenges faced by different stakeholder groups at SGLS. This process will involve engaging with stakeholders—including employees, suppliers, and community members—to identify their unique needs and concerns related to human rights. We will utilize surveys, interviews, and focus group discussions to gather qualitative and quantitative data. Key factors to consider will include the stakeholders' level of awareness about human rights, specific rights relevant to their roles, and any existing gaps in knowledge or understanding. By clearly identifying these needs, we can ensure that our training programs are relevant, targeted, and effective in addressing the specific challenges faced by each group, ultimately enhancing their capacity to uphold human rights and participate in meaningful dialogue.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 51 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.2 Curriculum Development


Developing a comprehensive training curriculum is crucial for effectively educating stakeholders about human rights at SGLS. The curriculum will cover fundamental human rights principles, including the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and delve into specific rights relevant to stakeholders in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical sectors. Additionally, we will include practical training on grievance mechanisms, ensuring stakeholders understand how to report violations and seek redress. The curriculum will be designed to be engaging and interactive, incorporating case studies, real-world scenarios, and group discussions to facilitate learning. By focusing on the most pertinent topics and providing actionable insights, we aim to equip stakeholders with the knowledge and tools they need to advocate for their rights and promote a culture of respect for human rights within their communities and workplaces.

6.3 Training Delivery

Conducting training sessions using various formats is essential for maximizing engagement and accessibility at SGLS. We will implement a blended learning approach that includes in-person workshops, online webinars, and interactive e-learning modules to cater to different learning preferences and schedules. In-person workshops will facilitate direct interaction, allowing for deeper discussions and relationship-building among participants. Online training will ensure that remote stakeholders can access valuable resources and information at their convenience. Additionally, we will utilize engaging teaching methods, such as role-playing and group activities, to encourage participation and reinforce learning. By offering diverse training formats, we aim to reach a broader audience and enhance the overall effectiveness of our human rights training programs, ensuring that stakeholders feel empowered and informed.

6.4 Feedback and Improvement

Collecting feedback from participants is vital for continuously improving our training sessions on human rights at SGLS. After each training session, we will distribute feedback forms that allow participants to evaluate the content, delivery, and overall effectiveness of the training. We will ask specific questions regarding what they found most useful, areas for improvement, and any additional topics they wish to explore in the future. This feedback will be analysed systematically to identify trends and insights, informing future training iterations. Additionally, we will hold follow-up discussions with stakeholders to gather qualitative feedback and further refine our approach. By fostering a culture of continuous improvement based on participant input, we can enhance the relevance and impact of our training programs, ensuring they effectively meet the evolving needs of our stakeholders.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 52 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

07. Partnering with NGOs for Human Rights

7.1 NGO Identification


Identifying reputable NGOs with expertise in human rights is crucial for SGLS to effectively address stakeholder concerns. We will conduct thorough research to identify organizations that focus on human rights issues relevant to our operations and communities. This process will involve reviewing the NGOs' track records, areas of expertise, and alignment with our corporate values. We will prioritize organizations that have demonstrated experience in advocacy, capacity building, and community engagement, particularly those that focus on labor rights, environmental justice, and social equity. Additionally, we will engage with stakeholders to gather recommendations and insights on NGOs they trust and collaborate with. By identifying the right partners, we can enhance our human rights initiatives, ensuring they are informed by expert knowledge and grounded in the realities faced by the communities we serve.

7.2 Partnership Development

Establishing formal partnerships with selected NGOs is essential for fostering collaboration and maximizing the impact of our human rights initiatives at SGLS. Once suitable NGOs are identified, we will engage in discussions to define roles, responsibilities, and shared objectives. These partnerships will be formalized through written agreements that outline expectations, resources to be shared, and specific goals for collaboration. We will ensure that both parties understand their contributions, fostering a sense of ownership and accountability. Regular meetings will be scheduled to review progress, share updates, and address any challenges that may arise. By developing strong, transparent partnerships, we can enhance our capacity to address human rights issues effectively, leverage expertise, and create meaningful, sustainable change within the communities we impact.

7.3 Joint Initiatives

Collaborating on joint initiatives with NGOs is a key strategy for promoting human rights awareness and protection at SGLS. These initiatives may include community training programs, awareness campaigns, and outreach activities designed to educate stakeholders about their rights and available resources. By leveraging the expertise of our NGO partners, we can develop targeted projects that address specific human rights challenges faced by our stakeholders. Joint initiatives will be designed to foster community engagement and empower individuals to advocate for their rights. We will also encourage knowledge-sharing sessions to ensure that both our team and NGO partners learn from each other's experiences and successes. Through collaborative efforts, we aim to build stronger, more resilient communities that are informed about human rights and equipped to address their challenges collectively.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 53 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

7.4 Monitoring and Evaluation

Regularly assessing the impact of joint initiatives is crucial for ensuring that our partnerships with NGOs at SGLS are effective and responsive to stakeholder needs. We will implement a systematic monitoring and evaluation framework that includes predefined metrics and indicators to measure the success of our initiatives. This process will involve collecting qualitative and quantitative data to assess outcomes, such as stakeholder engagement levels, changes in awareness, and improvements in human rights conditions. Feedback from community members and NGO partners will be integral to this evaluation, allowing us to gather diverse perspectives on the initiatives' effectiveness. Based on the findings, we will adapt our strategies and refine our approach to enhance impact continuously. This commitment to monitoring and evaluation ensures that our initiatives remain relevant, effective, and aligned with our mission to protect human rights.


08. Grievance Mechanism for Stakeholders

8.1 Grievance Channels

Establishing multiple grievance channels is essential for providing stakeholders with accessible avenues to lodge complaints at SGLS. We will implement various options, including hotlines, email addresses, and in-person reporting mechanisms, ensuring that stakeholders can choose the method that best suits their needs. These channels will be publicized widely to ensure stakeholders are aware of how to reach out with their concerns. Each channel will be monitored regularly to facilitate prompt responses. Additionally, we will strive to make the grievance process as user-friendly as possible, providing clear instructions on how to submit complaints. By offering diverse channels, we aim to create a safe and inclusive environment where stakeholders feel comfortable voicing their concerns, thereby enhancing trust and accountability within our operations.

8.2 Reporting Procedures

Developing clear reporting procedures for grievances is vital for ensuring stakeholders feel secure when voicing concerns at SGLS. Our procedures will outline the steps stakeholders need to take to report grievances, ensuring clarity and accessibility. We will prioritize confidentiality by implementing safeguards to protect the identities of those who report issues, thereby encouraging more individuals to come forward. Additionally, we will incorporate protections against retaliation, making it clear that any form of backlash against whistleblowers is strictly prohibited. Comprehensive guidelines will be made available on our website and through other communication channels, detailing how to file a complaint and what stakeholders can expect during the process. By establishing transparent and supportive reporting procedures, we reinforce our commitment to human rights and ethical practices, fostering a culture of openness and trust.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 54 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

8.3 Investigation Process

Implementing a thorough investigation process for grievances is crucial for ensuring fair and timely resolution at SGLS. Upon receiving a complaint, our dedicated grievance resolution team will initiate an investigation within a specified timeframe. The process will involve gathering relevant information, interviewing stakeholders, and reviewing applicable policies and practices. To maintain objectivity, investigations may include third-party auditors or mediators as needed. Throughout the investigation, we will ensure that all parties are informed about the progress and expected timelines.

Our goal is to resolve grievances as quickly as possible while upholding thoroughness and integrity in the process. After concluding the investigation, we will provide stakeholders with a detailed report of findings, ensuring transparency and accountability in our actions. This comprehensive approach emphasizes our commitment to addressing human rights concerns effectively and responsibly.


8.4 Follow-Up and Resolution

Ensuring that stakeholders are informed of the outcome and any corrective actions taken is a key component of our grievance resolution process at SGLS. After concluding the investigation, we will communicate the findings and resolutions to the affected stakeholders promptly. This follow-up will include a summary of the actions taken, any measures implemented to prevent recurrence, and a timeline for addressing the issues raised. We will also provide an opportunity for stakeholders to give feedback on the resolution process, enabling us to refine our practices further. Our commitment to transparent communication fosters trust and demonstrates our dedication to accountability and human rights. By actively following up on grievances and keeping stakeholders informed, we not only resolve individual issues but also reinforce our commitment to continuous improvement and ethical business practices.

09. Stakeholder Engagement and Communication Strategy

9.1 Communication Plan Development

Creating a comprehensive communication plan is vital for effectively conveying our human rights initiatives at SGLS. This plan will outline key messages, target audiences, communication channels, and the frequency of updates. We will identify the core human rights themes that resonate with our stakeholders, ensuring clarity and relevance. Channels may include newsletters, social media, community meetings, and direct outreach to specific stakeholder groups. By establishing a clear timeline for communications, we can ensure that stakeholders receive timely updates on our initiatives and progress. The plan will also incorporate feedback mechanisms, allowing stakeholders to engage with us and voice their concerns or suggestions. This structured approach fosters transparency, builds trust, and enhances stakeholder awareness of our commitment to human rights, ultimately strengthening our relationships with the communities we serve.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 55 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

9.2 Engagement Activities


Organizing regular stakeholder engagement activities is essential for fostering dialogue and building trust at SGLS. We will facilitate community meetings, workshops, and feedback sessions to provide stakeholders with opportunities to share their perspectives on our human rights practices. These activities will be designed to be inclusive, ensuring participation from diverse groups, including local communities, suppliers, and NGOs. Each engagement session will focus on specific topics related to human rights, allowing for in-depth discussions and collaborative problem-solving. By actively involving stakeholders in the conversation, we can better understand their concerns and expectations. Additionally, these activities will serve as a platform for sharing updates on our initiatives and gathering valuable feedback for continuous improvement. Ultimately, regular engagement strengthens our commitment to human rights and enhances our ability to address stakeholder needs effectively.

9.3 Information Sharing

Effective information sharing is crucial for maintaining transparency and keeping stakeholders informed about our human rights policies and initiatives at SGLS. We will actively disseminate information through various channels, including newsletters, social media updates, and our corporate website. This information will encompass our human rights commitments, ongoing initiatives, outcomes, and any challenges faced. We aim to present this information in clear and accessible language to ensure it resonates with all stakeholders, regardless of their background. By providing regular updates, we empower stakeholders with knowledge and insights into our practices, fostering trust and accountability. Additionally, we will encourage two-way communication by inviting stakeholders to ask questions and provide feedback on our human rights efforts. This approach not only enhances transparency but also reinforces our commitment to engaging with stakeholders on critical human rights issues.

9.4 Evaluation of Engagement

Periodic evaluation of our stakeholder engagement efforts is essential for ensuring their effectiveness and relevance at SGLS. We will implement a systematic review process to assess the outcomes of engagement activities, gathering feedback from participants to identify strengths and areas for improvement. Metrics for evaluation may include stakeholder participation rates, feedback quality, and the extent to which concerns raised have been addressed. By analysing this data, we can adapt our engagement strategies to better meet stakeholder needs and expectations. Regular evaluations will also help us stay responsive to changing contexts and emerging human rights challenges. This commitment to continuous improvement reinforces our dedication to fostering meaningful relationships with stakeholders and enhances the overall effectiveness of our human rights initiatives. Ultimately, an evaluative approach ensures that our engagement efforts remain impactful and aligned with our corporate values.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 56 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10. Supply Chain Human Rights Due Diligence

10.1 Supplier Assessment

Conducting assessments of suppliers is a critical step in ensuring adherence to human rights standards within our supply chain at SGLS. These assessments will involve comprehensive evaluations that review suppliers' policies, practices, and performance regarding human rights issues. We will employ a mix of self-assessments, third-party audits, and on-site evaluations to gather information. Key areas of focus will include labor practices, working conditions, and compliance with local and international human rights standards. By systematically evaluating our suppliers, we can identify potential risks and areas for improvement. This proactive approach allows us to engage with suppliers effectively, ensuring they understand and commit to our human rights expectations. The results of these assessments will inform our procurement decisions and help us build a supply chain that aligns with our corporate values and commitment to human rights.


10.2 Contractual Obligations

Incorporating human rights clauses into supplier contracts is essential for establishing clear expectations and compliance requirements at SGLS. These clauses will outline our commitment to human rights and specify the obligations suppliers must meet, including adherence to labor rights, non-discrimination policies, and safe working conditions. By embedding these standards within contracts, we create a formal framework that holds suppliers accountable for their practices. This approach not only reinforces our expectations but also enhances supplier awareness of human rights issues. Contracts will also include provisions for regular monitoring and consequences for non-compliance, ensuring that suppliers understand the importance of these standards. By setting clear contractual obligations, we can foster stronger relationships with suppliers who share our commitment to ethical practices, ultimately contributing to a more responsible supply chain.

10.3 Monitoring and Auditing

Regular monitoring and auditing of suppliers are crucial for ensuring compliance with human rights standards at SGLS. This process will involve systematic checks, including announced and unannounced audits, to evaluate supplier practices against our established human rights criteria. We will utilize a combination of internal teams and third-party auditors to conduct these assessments, ensuring objectivity and thoroughness. The audits will cover various aspects, such as labour conditions, employee rights, and environmental impact. After each audit, we will provide suppliers with detailed feedback, highlighting areas for improvement and best practices.

This ongoing monitoring process not only helps identify non-compliance but also encourages suppliers to adopt proactive measures to align with human rights standards. By fostering transparency and accountability, we can enhance our supply chain's integrity and commitment to ethical practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 57 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10.4 Capacity Building

At SGLS, capacity building is essential for empowering suppliers to improve their human rights practices. We will provide tailored training programs and resources designed to enhance suppliers' understanding of human rights standards and best practices. These programs will cover various topics, including labor rights, workplace safety, and ethical sourcing. We will engage suppliers through workshops, seminars, and online resources to ensure accessibility and relevance.

Additionally, we will facilitate knowledge-sharing sessions where suppliers can learn from each other's experiences and successes. By investing in capacity building, we aim to create a culture of continuous improvement within our supply chain, equipping suppliers with the necessary tools and knowledge to uphold human rights. This collaborative approach not only strengthens supplier relationships but also enhances overall compliance with our human rights expectations, contributing to a more ethical supply chain.


11. Reporting and Transparency

11.1 Regular Reporting

Regular reporting on human rights initiatives is crucial for transparency and accountability. SGLS will prepare comprehensive reports that detail our human rights efforts, challenges encountered, and achievements realized over a specified period. These reports will include quantitative data, qualitative insights, and case studies that illustrate our impact on stakeholders. By documenting our progress, we can identify areas for improvement and celebrate successes. Reports will be generated at least annually and may also be updated quarterly to reflect ongoing activities. The reporting process will involve collaboration across departments to ensure accuracy and comprehensiveness. This practice not only informs stakeholders but also demonstrates our commitment to human rights, fostering trust and engagement with the communities we serve.

11.2 Stakeholder Feedback

Encouraging stakeholder feedback on our human rights reports and initiatives is essential for fostering a culture of transparency and inclusivity. SGLS will actively solicit input from stakeholders through various channels, including surveys, community meetings, and online platforms. By creating opportunities for stakeholders to voice their opinions and experiences, we can gain valuable insights into the effectiveness of our initiatives and identify areas for improvement. Feedback will be analysed and incorporated into future reports and strategies, ensuring that stakeholder perspectives shape our approach to human rights. This ongoing dialogue not only enhances our credibility but also empowers stakeholders, reinforcing our commitment to addressing their concerns and priorities.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 58 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

11.3 Public Disclosure


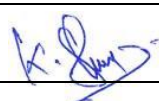

Public disclosure of our human rights reports is vital for maintaining transparency and accountability. SGLS will ensure that all reports are accessible to the public, published on our website and shared through various communication channels. Reports will be written in clear, understandable language to reach a broad audience, including stakeholders with varying levels of familiarity with human rights issues. By making our findings publicly available, we aim to promote awareness of our initiatives and encourage stakeholder engagement. Additionally, public disclosure helps build trust and demonstrates our commitment to ethical practices, reinforcing our position as a responsible corporate citizen in the communities we serve.


11.4 Continuous Improvement

Continuous improvement is a fundamental aspect of our commitment to human rights at SGLS. We will utilize stakeholder feedback and the outcomes of our reporting to refine and enhance our human rights practices. This iterative process involves regularly reviewing our strategies, assessing their effectiveness, and making necessary adjustments based on insights gained. By fostering a culture of learning and adaptation, we can better respond to emerging human rights challenges and stakeholder needs. Our commitment to continuous improvement not only strengthens our human rights framework but also ensures that we remain proactive in addressing issues and fostering positive relationships with our stakeholders.

12. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to protecting human rights and fostering positive relationships with external stakeholders. By implementing this SOP, we will systematically assess impacts, engage stakeholders, provide training, and ensure accountability. Our commitment to human rights not only enhances our reputation but also contributes to sustainable development and community well-being. Through collaboration with stakeholders and NGOs, we aim to create a future where human rights are respected and upheld in every aspect of our operations.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 59 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5. Energy Conservation Initiatives Procedure

01. Introduction

In alignment with SGLS commitment to sustainability and innovation, this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines our Energy Conservation Initiatives. As a leader in pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements, we recognize the importance of energy conservation in reducing our carbon footprint and enhancing operational efficiency. This SOP aims to establish clear guidelines for our energy conservation practices, ensuring compliance with global standards and integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a comprehensive framework for implementing energy conservation initiatives at SGLS. This framework aims to educate employees on effective energy conservation techniques, fostering a culture of sustainability within the organization. It promotes the generation of renewable energy sources to reduce reliance on fossil fuels and conducts regular carbon audits to assess and minimize our environmental impact. Additionally, the SOP outlines the need for upgrading technologies to enhance energy efficiency and implementing waste heat recovery systems to capture and reuse energy.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees and departments within SGLS facilities. It encompasses all aspects of energy use, including manufacturing processes, administrative functions, and facility management. Compliance with this SOP is mandatory to ensure our commitment to environmental stewardship and operational excellence.

04. Employee Training on Energy Conservation

4.1 Develop Training Modules

Creating comprehensive training modules is essential for effectively educating employees on energy conservation. These modules should cover a range of topics, including fundamental principles of energy conservation, practical techniques, and the latest technologies available. Training materials can include presentations, hangouts, videos, and interactive content to engage employees and cater to different learning styles.

It's important to ensure that the training is tailored to various departments, reflecting their specific energy needs and challenges. Collaborating with energy experts to develop the content can enhance credibility and relevance. Additionally, incorporating real-world case studies and best practices will provide employees with relatable examples, empowering them to implement energy-saving strategies effectively. Regular updates to the training materials should be made to incorporate new technologies and practices, ensuring employees remain informed about the latest advancements in energy conservation.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 60 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Conduct Workshops

Scheduling regular workshops is a key component of employee engagement in energy conservation initiatives. These workshops should be designed to be interactive and hands-on, providing employees with practical applications of energy-saving techniques relevant to their roles. By involving participants in group activities, discussions, and simulations, employees can share experiences and collaborate on finding solutions to common challenges. Workshops can be tailored to different levels of the organization, ensuring that all employees, from management to operational staff, receive appropriate training. Additionally, inviting guest speakers or experts in energy efficiency can provide valuable insights and inspire participants. To maximize attendance and participation, workshops should be scheduled during convenient times and communicated effectively. By fostering an open environment where employees feel encouraged to ask questions and share ideas, workshops can significantly enhance awareness and commitment to energy conservation practices throughout the organization.


4.3 Assessment and Feedback

Implementing assessments and gathering feedback is vital for measuring the effectiveness of energy conservation training initiatives. Assessments should be designed to evaluate employee understanding and retention of the training materials, utilizing various formats such as quizzes, practical demonstrations, or group discussions. This evaluation process will help identify areas where employees may need further support or clarification, ensuring that the training is impactful. Collecting feedback through surveys or informal discussions after workshops allows employees to share their thoughts on the training content, delivery, and overall experience. This feedback is crucial for continuous improvement, enabling the organization to adapt training methods and materials based on employee needs and preferences. By regularly reviewing assessment results and feedback, SGLS can refine its training programs, ensuring they remain relevant, effective, and aligned with the organization's energy conservation goals.

05. Generation of Renewable Energy

5.1 Assessment of Feasibility

Conducting feasibility studies is essential to evaluate potential renewable energy sources suitable for SGLS facilities. This process begins with analysing the specific energy needs and consumption patterns of the organization. By identifying energy requirements, we can determine which renewable sources—such as solar, wind, or biomass are most appropriate. Factors to consider include local climate conditions, available space, and existing infrastructure. Engaging with renewable energy experts can provide valuable insights into technical and economic viability, ensuring informed decisions are made. Additionally, a cost-benefit analysis should be conducted to assess the potential return on investment and payback periods for each option.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 61 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

This comprehensive assessment not only helps prioritize renewable energy projects but also aligns with our sustainability goals. Ultimately, a thorough feasibility study lays the groundwork for effective planning and implementation, maximizing the benefits of integrating renewable energy into our operations.

5.2 Investment and Installation

Allocating a budget for the installation of renewable energy systems is a critical step in SGLS commitment to sustainability. This process begins with identifying the most feasible renewable energy options determined during the feasibility studies. A detailed budget plan should outline costs associated with purchasing and installing systems, such as solar panels or wind turbines, including equipment, labor, permits, and any necessary infrastructure upgrades. Engaging stakeholders and securing financial support is essential, whether through internal funding, grants, or partnerships with renewable energy firms. Clear timelines for installation should be established, ensuring that projects are executed efficiently without disrupting on-going operations. Furthermore, it's important to consider potential incentives, such as tax credits or rebates, which can significantly reduce upfront costs. By strategically investing in renewable energy installations, SGLS can enhance its operational efficiency, reduce energy costs, and contribute positively to environmental sustainability.

5.3 Monitoring and Maintenance


Establishing a robust monitoring and maintenance system is crucial for ensuring the longevity and efficiency of renewable energy installations at SGLS. A comprehensive monitoring plan should include real-time tracking of energy production and system performance to ensure that installations are operating at optimal levels.

This can be achieved through advanced monitoring software and sensors that provide data on energy output, system efficiency, and potential issues. Regular maintenance schedules should be developed, encompassing routine inspections, cleaning, and repairs as needed. Training staff to conduct basic maintenance and recognize signs of malfunction can enhance system reliability. Additionally, a protocol for documenting maintenance activities and performance data should be established to facilitate continuous improvement and inform future investment decisions. By prioritizing monitoring and maintenance, SGLS can maximize the benefits of renewable energy systems, ensuring they contribute effectively to our sustainability goals while minimizing downtime and repair costs.

06. Carbon Audit

6.1 Schedule Audits

Scheduling regular carbon audits is essential for SGLS to effectively monitor and reduce its greenhouse gas emissions. These audits should be conducted at least annually and involve a thorough examination of energy use and emissions across all operations. The planning phase should include defining the scope of the audit, identifying key stakeholders, and establishing a timeline that accommodates operational schedules.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 62 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

It's important to engage a multidisciplinary team, including representatives from energy management, operations, and sustainability, to ensure a comprehensive review. The audits should not only focus on direct emissions but also consider indirect sources, such as supply chain impacts. Setting specific audit dates in advance allows for adequate preparation and facilitates data collection. By institutionalizing carbon audits as a regular practice, SGLS can continuously assess its environmental performance and implement necessary changes to align with sustainability objectives.

6.2 Data Collection

Effective data collection is a critical component of carbon audits at SGLS. This process involves gathering comprehensive information on energy consumption, transportation activities, and production processes to accurately assess carbon emissions. Various data sources should be utilized, including utility bills, equipment logs, and transportation records. Implementing a standardized data collection methodology ensures consistency and accuracy across different departments. Additionally, engaging employees to report energy use and emissions related to their specific activities can provide valuable insights. Advanced data analytics tools may also be employed to facilitate real-time monitoring of energy consumption and emissions.


The collected data should be meticulously organized to support analysis and reporting. By establishing a robust data collection framework, SGLS can obtain a clear understanding of its carbon footprint, which is essential for developing effective emission reduction strategies.

6.3 Reporting

Compiling the findings from carbon audits into a comprehensive report is crucial for communicating results and guiding future actions at SGLS. The report should summarize key findings, including total emissions, energy consumption patterns, and identified areas for improvement. It should also highlight specific strategies for emission reduction, tailored to the organization's operations. Including visual aids, such as graphs and charts, can enhance the clarity and impact of the report.

Additionally, it's important to outline actionable recommendations and set measurable targets for future performance. The report should be distributed to relevant stakeholders, including management, employees, and possibly external partners, to promote transparency and accountability.

Regularly reviewing and updating the report will facilitate on going improvements and foster a culture of sustainability within the organization. By systematically reporting audit findings, SGLS can track progress towards its carbon reduction goals and ensure continuous enhancement of its environmental performance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 63 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

07. Energy Efficiency through Technology Upgrades

7.1 Identify Opportunities


Identifying opportunities for upgrading outdated equipment is a critical first step in enhancing energy efficiency at SGLS. This process begins with conducting comprehensive assessments of existing systems, focusing on machinery, HVAC systems, lighting, and other energy-intensive equipment. By analysing energy consumption data, we can pinpoint areas where efficiency is lacking and where outdated technologies are contributing to excessive energy use. Engaging employees in this assessment can provide insights into operational challenges and equipment performance. Additionally, benchmarking against industry standards can highlight areas for improvement. Once high-energy-consuming systems are identified, we can prioritize which upgrades will yield the most significant energy savings and operational benefits. This systematic approach ensures that we focus our resources on the most impactful opportunities, setting the stage for a successful energy efficiency upgrade initiative that aligns with our sustainability goals.

7.2 Research and Selection

Researching and selecting energy-efficient alternatives is crucial for SGLS to make informed decisions about equipment upgrades. This process involves evaluating various options for replacing out-dated systems, focusing on both cost-effectiveness and energy efficiency ratings. Utilizing tools like Energy Star certifications and other efficiency benchmarks can help identify the best-performing technologies in the market. Collaborating with manufacturers and suppliers to gather detailed product specifications, including initial costs, maintenance requirements, and potential energy savings, is essential. Cost-benefit analyses should also be performed to compare upfront investments against long-term savings. Moreover, considering the environmental impact of new technologies and their alignment with sustainability goals is vital. By systematically researching and selecting the most efficient alternatives, the organization can ensure that its investments lead to significant energy savings, reduced operational costs, and a lower carbon footprint.

7.3 Implementation

Planning and executing the upgrade process is a critical phase in enhancing energy efficiency at SGLS. A detailed implementation plan should outline the timeline, budget, and responsibilities for each upgrade project. It's essential to coordinate closely with relevant departments to minimize disruptions to on-going operations during the installation of new equipment. Clear communication is vital; employees should be informed about upcoming changes, and training may be necessary to familiarize them with new systems. Pilot projects can be beneficial for testing new technologies on a smaller scale before full implementation. Additionally, ensuring that all new installations comply with safety regulations and industry standards is crucial.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 64 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

After the upgrades are completed, a thorough evaluation of their performance should be conducted to measure energy savings and operational improvements. By following a structured implementation process, SGLS can successfully enhance its energy efficiency while maintaining smooth operational continuity.

08. Waste Heat Recovery System

8.1 System Design


Collaborating with engineering teams to design a waste heat recovery system is a critical step in optimizing energy efficiency at SGLS. This process begins with a thorough analysis of current manufacturing processes to identify where waste heat is generated and how it can be effectively captured and reused. The engineering team should work closely with operations staff to understand specific energy flows and temperature ranges, ensuring the design meets the unique needs of our facility. Various technologies, such as heat exchangers or thermal storage systems, should be evaluated based on their compatibility with existing equipment. Simulation tools can be utilized to predict system performance under different operational scenarios. The design phase should also consider safety, regulatory compliance, and maintenance requirements. By developing a tailored waste heat recovery system, SGLS can significantly reduce energy consumption and enhance overall operational efficiency, aligning with our sustainability objectives.

8.2 Installation

Scheduling the installation of the waste heat recovery system during planned maintenance periods is essential for minimizing disruption to on-going operations at SGLS. Coordination with various departments is key to selecting an optimal timeframe that allows for a smooth installation process. Advance planning should include detailed timelines and checklists to ensure that all necessary resources, such as equipment, materials, and skilled labor, are available when needed. Clear communication with all employees about the installation schedule and potential impacts on operations will help prepare the workforce for any temporary adjustments. Safety protocols must be established to protect workers during the installation phase. Additionally, having contingency plans in place can address any unforeseen challenges that may arise. By strategically timing the installation, SGLS can enhance the efficiency of the waste heat recovery system while maintaining operational continuity and productivity.

8.3 Performance Monitoring

Continuous performance monitoring of the waste heat recovery system is crucial for ensuring optimal operation and maximizing energy savings at SGLS. This process involves implementing real-time monitoring tools to track key performance indicators, such as energy recovered, system efficiency, and operational temperatures. Data analytics can help identify trends and potential issues, enabling proactive maintenance and timely interventions. Regular maintenance schedules should be established to inspect and calibrate the system, ensuring it operates at peak performance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 65 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Employee training on the monitoring system can empower staff to recognize abnormalities and report issues promptly. Furthermore, periodic reviews of system performance against established benchmarks will facilitate on going improvements and help in optimizing energy recovery processes. By prioritizing performance monitoring, SGLS can maintain the reliability of its waste heat recovery system, ultimately contributing to enhanced energy efficiency and reduced operational costs.

09. Fuel Switch for Efficiency and Emissions

9.1 Evaluate Current Fuel Use


Assessing current fuel consumption patterns is a crucial first step in optimizing energy use and reducing emissions at. This evaluation involves collecting and analysing data on all types of fuels used across operations, including diesel, natural gas, and any other energy sources. Key metrics such as consumption volumes, costs, and associated greenhouse gas emissions should be quantified to establish a baseline for improvement. Engaging with operational teams will provide insights into fuel usage across various processes and highlight areas with potential inefficiencies.

Additionally, identifying trends in fuel consumption over time can reveal opportunities for reductions. This comprehensive understanding of current fuel use will inform decision-making regarding alternatives and help set realistic targets for emission reductions. By thoroughly evaluating fuel consumption, SGLS can effectively align its energy strategy with sustainability goals, paving the way for a cleaner, more efficient operation.

9.2 Research Alternatives

Investigating cleaner fuel options is essential for SGLS to reduce its environmental impact and enhance operational efficiency. This research should focus on evaluating alternatives such as biofuels, natural gas, and other emerging energy sources that offer lower emissions compared to traditional fossil fuels. A feasibility study should assess each option's availability, cost-effectiveness, and compatibility with existing equipment and processes. Engaging with suppliers and industry experts can provide insights into the benefits and challenges of transitioning to these alternatives.

Additionally, analyzing case studies from similar industries that have successfully made the switch can offer valuable lessons. Understanding local regulations and incentives related to cleaner fuels is also crucial for informed decision-making. By conducting thorough research on alternative fuels, SGLS can make strategic choices that align with sustainability objectives while potentially reducing energy costs and enhancing operational resilience.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 66 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

9.3 Implement Changes

Developing a phased approach for transitioning to alternative fuels is essential for ensuring a smooth and effective implementation at SGLS. This plan should outline specific timelines, resource allocations, and milestones for each phase of the transition. Initial phases might involve pilot projects or small-scale trials to evaluate the performance of selected alternative fuels under real operating conditions.

During this transition, it is crucial to provide comprehensive training for staff on new practices and equipment to ensure proper handling and operation of the alternative fuels. Regular communication about the transition process will help manage expectations and address any concerns from employees. Feedback mechanisms should be established to gather insights from staff, enabling continuous improvement. By strategically implementing changes, SGLS can minimize disruptions while fostering a culture of sustainability and innovation, ultimately leading to significant reductions in fuel-related emissions and operational costs.


10. Use of Carbon Capture and Storage Technology (CCS)

10.1 Technology Assessment

Conducting a thorough technology assessment is the first step in identifying viable carbon capture and storage (CCS) solutions suitable for SGLS operations. This involves researching a variety of CCS technologies, including post-combustion capture, pre-combustion capture, and direct air capture, evaluating their compatibility with existing processes and infrastructure. Key factors to consider include the efficiency of CO₂ removal, scalability, and the overall lifecycle emissions of the technology. Engaging with technology providers and industry experts can provide valuable insights into the latest advancements and best practices in CCS. Additionally, analyzing case studies from similar industries can help identify successful implementations and potential pitfalls. A cost-benefit analysis should also be conducted to assess the financial feasibility of integrating CCS technologies into operations. By systematically evaluating these technologies, SGLS can identify the most effective and sustainable options for reducing its carbon footprint.

10.2 Pilot Projects

Implementing pilot projects is crucial for testing the effectiveness of selected carbon capture and storage (CCS) technologies before full-scale deployment at SGLS. These pilot initiatives should be designed to operate under real-world conditions, allowing for comprehensive data collection on the performance of the CCS systems. The scope of pilot projects should include specific objectives, such as measuring CO₂ capture efficiency, evaluating system reliability, and identifying operational challenges. Collaboration with engineering and operational teams will ensure that pilot setups align with existing processes. Continuous monitoring and assessment during the pilot phase will provide valuable insights into the technology's performance and potential areas for improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 67 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, engaging employees in these pilot projects can foster a culture of innovation and sustainability. The results and lessons learned from these initiatives will be instrumental in refining the CCS approach and informing the strategy for broader implementation.

10.3 Full-Scale Implementation

Based on the insights and results from pilot projects, SGLS can develop a comprehensive strategy for full-scale deployment of carbon capture and storage (CCS) systems. This strategy should outline key steps, including scaling up technology, optimizing integration with existing processes, and ensuring compliance with environmental regulations. A phased rollout may be beneficial, starting with the most promising locations or processes identified during pilot testing. It's crucial to establish a robust project management framework to oversee implementation, including timelines, resource allocation, and risk management. Training programs for staff should be developed to ensure they are equipped to operate and maintain the new systems effectively. Continuous performance monitoring and evaluation should be built into the strategy to assess the long-term effectiveness of the CCS systems and make adjustments as needed. By systematically implementing the CCS strategy, SGLS can significantly reduce its carbon emissions and enhance its sustainability profile.


11. Implementation of Energy Management Systems (ENMS)

11.1 Develop ENMS Framework

Developing a comprehensive Energy Management System (ENMS) framework is essential for SGLS to systematically manage energy use and improve overall efficiency. This framework should clearly outline the structure of the ENMS, including defined roles and responsibilities for all stakeholders involved. Key personnel, such as energy managers, operational staff, and senior management, should be assigned specific tasks related to energy performance monitoring and reporting. The framework should also detail processes for energy data collection, analysis, and decision-making. Incorporating policies and procedures for training and communication will ensure that all employees are engaged and informed about energy management practices. Furthermore, establishing a governance structure for the ENMS, including regular meetings and updates, will promote accountability and continuous improvement. By creating a robust ENMS framework, SGLS can foster a culture of energy efficiency that aligns with its sustainability goals.

11.2 Set Energy Objectives

Setting clear energy performance objectives and targets is a critical step in guiding the implementation of the Energy Management System (ENMS) at. These objectives should be specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time-bound (SMART), ensuring they align with the organization's overall sustainability goals. Involving key stakeholders in the objective-setting process will help to ensure buy-in and accountability.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 68 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Targets may include reducing overall energy consumption, improving energy efficiency by a certain percentage, or increasing the use of renewable energy sources. Regularly reviewing and updating these objectives based on performance data and evolving industry standards will keep the organization on track. Additionally, communicating these objectives to all employees fosters a shared commitment to energy efficiency and encourages participation in initiatives. By establishing clear energy objectives, SGLS can effectively focus its efforts and resources on achieving significant improvements in energy performance.

11.3 Regular Reviews


Conducting periodic reviews of the Energy Management System (EnMS) is essential for assessing performance and identifying areas for improvement at SGLS. These reviews should be scheduled at regular intervals, allowing for systematic evaluation of energy usage, adherence to objectives, and the effectiveness of implemented strategies. Key performance indicators (KPIs) should be established to measure progress against defined energy objectives, and data analysis should be conducted to identify trends and potential inefficiencies. Engaging cross-functional teams in the review process will foster diverse perspectives and facilitate comprehensive assessments. Additionally, feedback from employees can provide valuable insights into practical challenges and successes encountered in energy management efforts. The findings from these reviews should be documented and communicated to all stakeholders, ensuring transparency and accountability. By prioritizing regular reviews, SGLS can continuously refine its ENMS, driving ongoing improvements in energy efficiency and sustainability.

12. Energy Procurement Strategies

12.1 Market Analysis

Regularly analysing energy market trends is crucial for SGLS to identify optimal procurement opportunities and make informed purchasing decisions. This analysis should encompass a comprehensive review of energy prices, demand forecasts, regulatory changes, and emerging technologies in the energy sector. By monitoring market fluctuations, SGLS can strategically time its energy purchases to capitalize on lower prices and favourable contract terms.

Additionally, understanding regional and global energy trends can help identify potential risks and opportunities, such as shifts towards renewable energy sources. Engaging with energy market experts and utilizing analytical tools can enhance the accuracy of this analysis. Regular updates to market assessments will ensure that SGLS remains agile and responsive to changing conditions. By maintaining a proactive approach to market analysis, the organization can optimize its energy procurement strategy, contributing to overall cost savings and alignment with sustainability objectives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 69 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

12.2 Supplier Evaluation

Assessing energy suppliers based on sustainability criteria and cost-effectiveness is essential for SGLS to ensure that its energy procurement aligns with its environmental goals. This evaluation process should include criteria such as the supplier's commitment to renewable energy, their carbon footprint, and their overall sustainability practices. Additionally, a thorough review of pricing structures, contract terms, and service reliability will provide insights into the cost-effectiveness of potential suppliers. Engaging with suppliers through site visits and discussions can offer valuable perspectives on their operational practices and sustainability initiatives. Establishing a weighted scoring system for evaluating suppliers can facilitate a more objective comparison and help prioritize those that best align with SGLS values. By systematically evaluating suppliers, the organization can build strong partnerships that support its commitment to sustainability while also ensuring competitive energy pricing.


12.3 Contract Negotiation

Negotiating contracts that align with 's sustainability goals is a critical step in energy procurement. This process should begin with clearly defined objectives that reflect the organization's commitment to renewable energy and energy efficiency. During negotiations, it is important to advocate for terms that promote the use of green energy sources, such as incorporating specific percentages of renewable energy in the contract. Flexibility in contract terms can also be beneficial, allowing for adjustments as market conditions evolve. Engaging with suppliers who share similar sustainability values can foster collaborative partnerships and lead to innovative solutions. Additionally, negotiating favourable pricing structures, such as fixed rates or options for demand response, can enhance financial stability. By prioritizing sustainability during contract negotiations, SGLS can secure energy agreements that not only meet its operational needs but also contribute positively to its environmental impact and long-term sustainability goals.

13. Employee Engagement and Feedback Mechanism

13.1 Establish Communication Channels

Establishing effective communication channels is vital for fostering a culture of energy conservation at SGLS. Creating platforms where employees can share energy-saving ideas and provide feedback on initiatives encourages active participation and ownership of sustainability efforts. This can be achieved through various means, such as an internal online forum, suggestion boxes, or dedicated meetings focused on energy efficiency. Utilizing digital tools like intranet pages or collaboration software can facilitate easy access to these platforms. Regularly promoting these channels through newsletters and internal communications will raise awareness and encourage engagement. It's also essential to ensure that employees feel their contributions are valued; responding to suggestions and implementing viable ideas can enhance motivation and commitment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 70 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By establishing robust communication channels, SGLS can harness the collective creativity of its workforce to identify innovative energy-saving opportunities and continuously improve its sustainability initiatives.

13.2 Recognition Programs

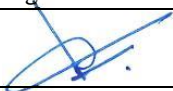


Implementing recognition programs is an effective strategy to motivate employees at SGLS to actively participate in energy conservation efforts. By formally acknowledging and rewarding individuals or teams who contribute innovative ideas or successfully implement energy-saving practices, the organization can foster a culture of sustainability. Recognition can take various forms, such as awards, certificates, or public acknowledgment in company meetings and newsletters. Additionally, offering incentives, such as gift cards or additional time off, can further encourage participation. Establishing specific criteria for recognition ensures fairness and transparency in the process. Regularly highlighting success stories and the positive impacts of employee contributions reinforces the importance of energy conservation and inspires others to get involved. By cultivating a culture of recognition, SGLS can enhance employee engagement and drive continuous improvement in energy-saving initiatives.


13.3 Regular Surveys

Conducting regular surveys is a valuable tool for gauging employee engagement and gathering insights for improvement in energy conservation initiatives at. These surveys should focus on understanding employee perceptions of current energy-saving practices, identifying barriers to participation, and soliciting suggestions for new initiatives. Utilizing anonymous surveys can encourage honest feedback and provide a clearer picture of employee sentiments. The surveys should be designed to assess both quantitative metrics, such as participation rates, and qualitative insights that highlight areas for enhancement. Analysing survey results will help management identify trends and prioritize actions that align with employee interests and concerns. Sharing survey findings and subsequent actions taken with employees reinforces the value of their input and demonstrates the organization's commitment to fostering a collaborative environment. By regularly conducting surveys, SGLS can create a responsive energy management strategy that continually evolves based on employee feedback.

14. Conclusion

The successful implementation of energy conservation initiatives at SGLS is crucial for enhancing operational efficiency, reducing environmental impact, and aligning with our ESG commitments. By following this SOP, all employees can contribute to our sustainability goals, ensuring that we operate responsibly and sustainably.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 71 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

6. Water Management Procedure

01. Introduction

Effective water management is crucial for maintaining sustainability and ensuring compliance with environmental regulations in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical industries. SGLS is committed to integrating environmental, social, and governance (ESG) principles into our operations. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines our strategies for managing water resources efficiently and responsibly while minimizing environmental impacts.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish guidelines and procedures for the effective management of water resources within SGLS. This includes practices for recycling and reusing water, conducting audits, assessing risks, and ensuring wastewater quality. By implementing these procedures, we aim to reduce water consumption, prevent contamination, and contribute to sustainable practices.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees and departments involved in water management within SGLS. It covers the facilities where our pharmaceuticals and nutraceuticals are developed, manufactured, and marketed. The document provides detailed procedures, documentation requirements, and responsibilities for various aspects of water management.

04. Technologies and Practices to Recycle or Reuse Water

4.1 Identification of Water Usage Points

Identifying all water usage points within the facility is essential for effective water management and conservation. This assessment begins with a comprehensive walkthrough of the facility, documenting all areas where water is utilized, including restrooms, kitchens, production areas, and irrigation systems. Each point of use will be categorized based on its function, such as domestic use, process water, or irrigation. Additionally, engagement with staff across different departments will provide valuable insights into their water usage practices and any specific needs or challenges they face.

Detailed records of flow rates, usage patterns, and seasonal variations will be collected to develop a clear picture of overall water consumption. This thorough identification process not only aids in pinpointing inefficiencies but also establishes a baseline for evaluating the effectiveness of future water-saving measures, ultimately contributing to enhanced resource management.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 72 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Selection of Technologies

Evaluating and selecting appropriate technologies for water treatment is a critical step in optimizing water usage and enhancing sustainability. Potential technologies include membrane filtration systems, reverse osmosis systems, and biological treatment systems. Membrane filtration systems are effective for removing suspended solids and microorganisms, making them ideal for pre-treatment applications. Reverse osmosis systems provide advanced purification by eliminating dissolved solids, making them suitable for applications requiring high water quality. Biological treatment systems leverage natural processes to degrade organic contaminants, offering an environmentally friendly solution for wastewater treatment. Each technology will be assessed based on factors such as effectiveness, operational costs, maintenance requirements, and compatibility with existing systems. Additionally, consultations with industry experts and analysis of case studies will inform the decision-making process. By selecting the most appropriate technologies, we can enhance water quality, reduce waste, and promote sustainable water management practices within the facility.

4.2 Operational Procedure of Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP)

- Collect all the drain water into the ETP collection sump.
- Switch on the feed water pump and transfer the drain water to batch preparation tank.
- Check the pH of water in batch preparation tank, if it is less than 6.0 then adjust pH to 6.5 to 8.5 by mixing lime/caustic in the preparation tank.
- Water from the batch preparation tank shall falls continuously and slowly in a thin stream from the bottom of the batch preparation tank through gravity into primary clarifier tank.
- Prepare the ferric alum solution in drum and continuously fed into primary clarifier tank through gravity. Ferric alum solution dosing is done to adjust the pH lower than 6 to 7 for sludge settlement.
- Prepare the Polyelectrolyte/Poly aluminium chloride solution in drum to make proper flocculation. Dosing to primary clarifier tank done to increase the size of particles for better sludge settlement.
- Allow treated effluent from primary settling tank to overflow to the aeration tank. This flow rate of water from primary tank shall be equivalent to the flow rate of water from the batch preparation tank.
- To generate and maintain bacteria in the aeration tank, bacteria solution shall be added to aeration tank on daily basis.
- Continuous aeration shall be maintained to the treated effluent by agitation through Blower facility.
- The treated effluent from the aeration tank would overflow to the secondary clarifier tank where all the biological sludge is collected and settled down.
- Switch on the feed water pump and allow the water to pass through Dual media filter (containing Sand filter and activated carbon filter). Water pass through the filter and get filtered. After filtration check the clarity. If the water is clear allow water to be used for gardening purpose.

TITLE

ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE

Supersedes No: 01

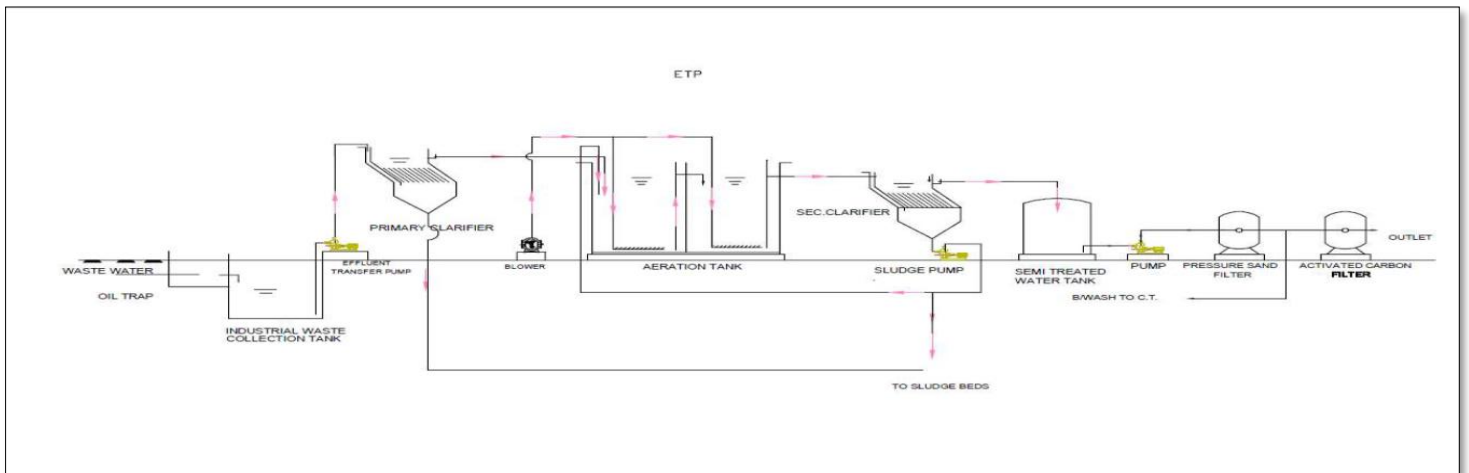
Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023

Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024

Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025


- Send filtered water sample from Dual media filter to QC once in 15 days for check pH, Oil & Grease, TSS, and TDS testing purpose and to outside approved laboratory in 30 days to check BOD and COD for testing purpose. Pollution department also collect the sample for testing purpose on random interval basis and sample report received by EHS dept.
- Weekly once drain the settled material from the bottom funnel of the to clarifier tank to the first Sludge drying bed. This Sludge drying bed contains layers of coarse free sand, coarse aggregates and gravel stone.
- Solid remains on the top and water is getting filtered through the bed to the collection sump.
- Once the first sludge drying bed is full allow the water from the clarifier tank to the second sludge drying bed.

EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT – PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM



Through proper operation of ETP – Effluent Treatment Plant, we ensure that our treated effluent water is complying with the standards set forth by CPCB – Central Pollution Control Board (Govt. of India).

S No	Parameter	Unit	Standard
1	PH	NA	5.5 - 9
2	BOD – Biological Oxygen Demand	mg/l	<30
3	COD – Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/l	<250
4	TSS – Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	<100
5	TDS – Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	<2100

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 74 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.3 Training

Providing comprehensive training to staff on the operation and maintenance of newly installed water treatment systems is essential for ensuring long-term success and efficiency. Training programs will be developed in collaboration with technology vendors and experienced personnel to cover key operational procedures, safety protocols, and routine maintenance tasks. Sessions will be structured to accommodate different learning styles, incorporating hands-on demonstrations, visual aids, and instructional materials. Staff will be educated on the importance of monitoring system performance, identifying potential issues, and executing corrective actions as needed. Additionally, on-going support and refresher courses will be offered to reinforce knowledge and adapt to any changes in procedures or technology upgrades. By equipping staff with the necessary skills and understanding, we can foster a culture of accountability and proactive maintenance, ultimately enhancing the reliability and efficiency of our water treatment systems.


05. Water Audit

5.1 Pre-Audit Preparation

Pre-audit preparation is a critical phase that sets the foundation for an effective water audit. The first step is to establish clear audit objectives, such as identifying areas for water conservation, assessing compliance with regulations, and evaluating overall efficiency. Once objectives are defined, necessary documentation must be gathered, including water bills, departmental usage records, and maintenance logs. Engaging with department heads will provide insights into their specific water-related processes and challenges. Additionally, creating an audit team with representatives from various departments ensures a comprehensive perspective. A preliminary site visit can also help familiarize the audit team with the facility layout and operations. By thoroughly preparing for the audit, we can ensure that data collection and analysis are focused and effective, ultimately leading to actionable insights and recommendations for improving water management practices.

5.2 Data Collection

Data collection is a crucial step in the water audit process, as it provides the necessary information to evaluate water usage effectively. This involves monitoring and recording water consumption across different departments over a specified period, typically ranging from one month to a year, depending on operational variability. Water meters should be installed or utilized to capture accurate usage data, and staff members will be trained on how to log this information consistently. It is important to categorize data by department and specific activities to gain insights into consumption patterns. Additionally, recording contextual factors, such as seasonal changes or production schedules, can provide valuable context for analysing water usage. This systematic data collection will establish a comprehensive baseline for subsequent analysis, enabling us to identify trends and anomalies that could inform conservation efforts.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 75 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5.3 Analysis

The analysis phase involves a thorough examination of the collected water usage data to uncover trends, anomalies, and potential areas for conservation. By comparing usage across different departments and time periods, we can identify patterns indicating excessive consumption or inefficiencies. Statistical tools and software can be employed to visualize data, making it easier to spot unusual spikes in usage or consistent overages that warrant further investigation. Additionally, benchmarking against industry standards can provide context for assessing performance. Identifying the root causes of anomalies such as leaks, equipment inefficiencies, or changes in operational processes will be key to developing targeted conservation strategies. This analytical approach not only highlights areas for improvement but also facilitates informed decision-making, ensuring that recommendations are data-driven and aligned with overall sustainability goals.


5.4 Reporting

Compiling findings into a comprehensive audit report is essential for communicating insights and recommendations effectively. The report will summarize the audit objectives, methodology, and key findings, including detailed analysis of water usage trends and anomalies. Each section will clearly outline specific areas identified for improvement, supported by data and visual aids such as charts and graphs to enhance understanding. Additionally, actionable recommendations for conservation measures will be included, prioritizing initiatives based on potential impact and feasibility. The report should also highlight best practices from departments demonstrating efficient water use, offering models for others to follow. Finally, the report will be distributed to stakeholders, including management and department heads, to foster a culture of accountability and encourage collaborative efforts toward implementing the recommended improvements. By providing clear and actionable insights, the report will serve as a roadmap for enhancing water management practices within the organization.

06. Implementation of a Rainwater Harvesting System

6.1 Site Assessment

Conducting a thorough site assessment is the first step in implementing an effective rainwater harvesting system. This evaluation involves analysing the facility layout to identify optimal locations for collecting rainwater. Key factors to consider include the roof area, slope, and materials, as well as existing drainage systems that may influence water collection efficiency. Additionally, potential collection points should be assessed for accessibility and proximity to storage areas. The assessment should also consider environmental factors such as local rainfall patterns, seasonal variations, and potential obstructions that could hinder water flow. Engaging with stakeholders, including facility managers and maintenance staff, can provide insights into practical considerations and operational challenges. By carefully evaluating the site, we can ensure that the rainwater harvesting system is strategically designed to maximize water capture and contribute to overall water sustainability goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 76 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.2 System Design


Designing an effective rainwater harvesting system requires careful consideration of its components to ensure optimal performance and efficiency. The system will typically include gutters, downspouts, storage tanks, and filtration units. Gutters will be sized appropriately to handle anticipated rainfall and directed to downspouts that channel water to the storage tanks. The storage tanks must be adequately sized based on expected rainfall and water usage needs, taking into account seasonal variations. Filtration units will be integrated to remove debris and contaminants from collected rainwater, ensuring that the water is suitable for intended uses, such as irrigation or non-potable applications. Additionally, the design should incorporate overflow and drainage systems to manage excess water during heavy rainfall. By ensuring that each component is well-designed and compatible, we can create a robust rainwater harvesting system that effectively captures and utilizes rainwater while adhering to safety and regulatory standards.

6.3 Installation

The installation of the rainwater harvesting system is a critical phase that requires collaboration with qualified contractors to ensure compliance with design specifications and regulatory standards. Before installation begins, a detailed project plan will be developed, outlining timelines, responsibilities, and safety protocols. Contractors will be selected based on their experience with similar projects and their ability to adhere to industry best practices. During installation, regular oversight will be provided to ensure that each component—gutters, downspouts, storage tanks, and filtration systems—is installed correctly and efficiently. Safety measures must be prioritized, particularly when working at heights or handling heavy materials. Once the installation is complete, a comprehensive inspection will be conducted to verify that the system is fully operational and meets all design criteria. This collaborative and thorough approach ensures that the rainwater harvesting system is effectively integrated into the facility, ready for monitoring and use.

6.4 Monitoring


Regular monitoring of the rainwater harvesting system is essential to ensure its proper functionality and longevity. This monitoring process involves routine inspections of all system components, including gutters, downspouts, storage tanks, and filtration units. Key parameters to assess include the integrity of the system (looking for leaks or blockages), the condition of filters, and the level of water in storage tanks. Maintenance schedules are established for cleaning gutters and filters, as well as for inspecting tanks for signs of sediment build up or contamination. Data on rainfall and water usage should also be collected to evaluate system efficiency and inform adjustments. Engaging facility staff in monitoring activities will foster a culture of accountability and proactive maintenance. By implementing a robust monitoring program, we can ensure that the rainwater harvesting system remains effective, maximizes water capture, and contributes to our sustainability objectives. Regularly the Rain Water harvest pit water is inspected for Standard parameters for reusing it back in the process.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 77 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

6.5 Desired Parameters for Reusing Rain Water:

Parameter	Standard
PH	6 – 7.5
TDS	<150
BOD	<10
COD	<200

The status of Rain Water harvesting pit will be checked on weekly basis where the sample collection will be done to check the conformance to above mentioned parameters. The same will be recorded in the check list mentioned below. If the collected rain water is quality is adhering with the above standards the same will be reused in process.

 RAIN WATER HARVESTING PIT INSPECTION REGISTER						
S NO	MONTH	RAIN WATER HARVESTING PIT LEVEL (%)	PH	TDS	BOD	COD

TITLE

**ESG - STANDARD OPERATING
PROCEDURE**

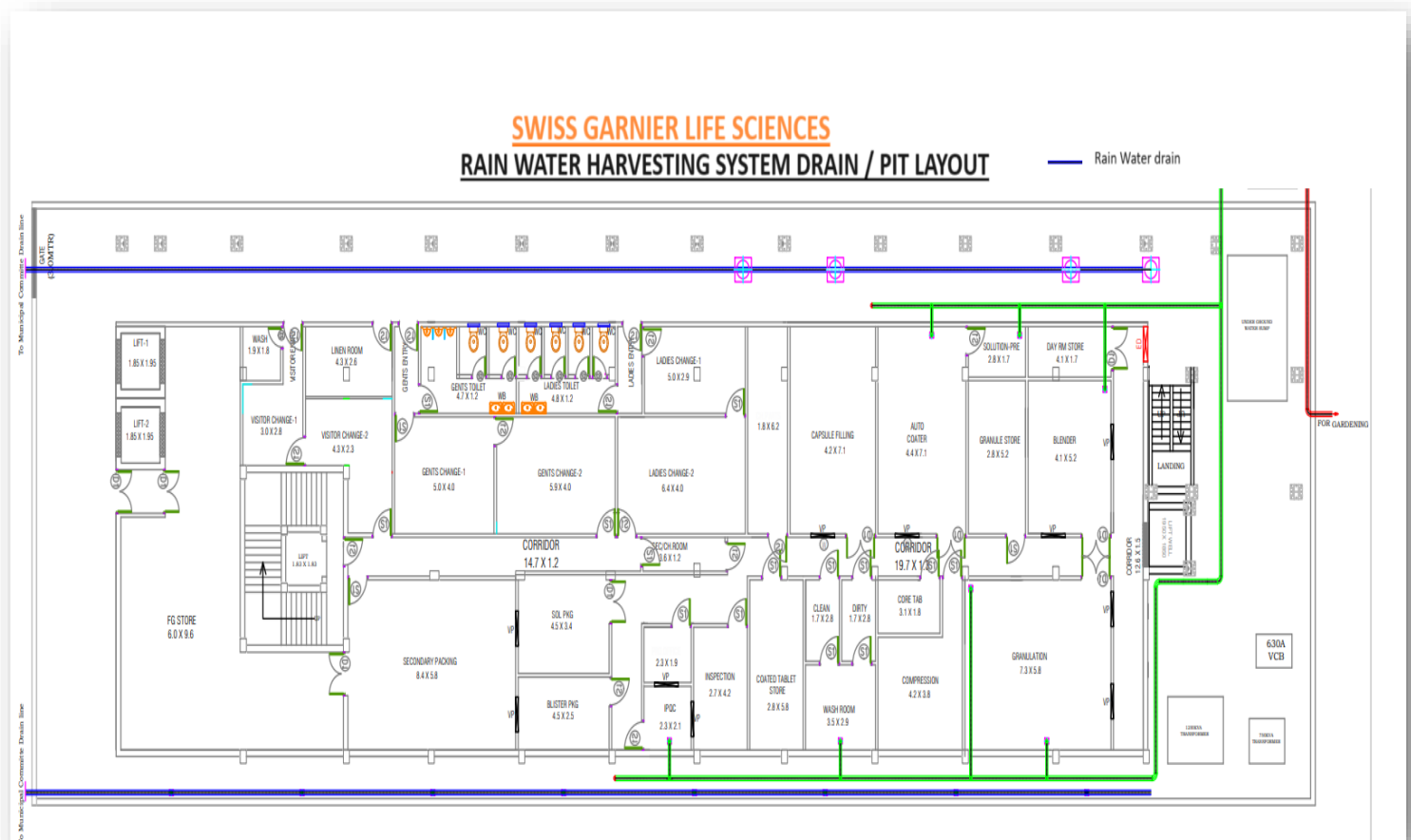
Supersedes No: 01

Initial Issue Date: 1st July,
2023

Latest annual Review Date:
1st July 2024

Next Rev Due Date: 31st June,
2025

6.6 Rain Water Harvesting system Layout




07. Water Risk Assessments

Water Risk Assessment is performed by WWF – Water Risk Filter Suite

The WWF Water Risk Filter risk assessment framework accounts for business dependencies and impacts on water through two approaches:

- By applying pre-selected industry weightings to calculate risk scores – see methodology documentation for more details
URL: <https://riskfilter.org/water/home>
- By assessing operational risks based on how individual sites depend upon and/or potentially impact water.
- The WWF Water Risk Filter tool assess three types of water-related business risk: Physical, Regulatory, and Reputational

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 79 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

- All three types of water risks can result in different financial impacts for business (e.g., operational cost increase, loss in revenue, loss of brand value), which ultimately negatively impacts investors' financial investments

7.1 Risk Identification


Risk identification is the foundational step in assessing water sources and ensuring sustainable management practices. This process involves a comprehensive evaluation of all water sources used within the facility, including groundwater, surface water, and municipal supplies. Key risks to consider include potential contamination from nearby industrial activities, agricultural runoff, and wastewater discharge, which could affect water quality. Additionally, water scarcity due to seasonal changes, over-extraction, or regional droughts must be assessed. Stakeholder input, including local community perspectives and expert consultations, will enhance the identification process. Mapping and documenting all water sources, along with potential contamination points, will provide a clear overview of risks. By thoroughly identifying these risks, we can prioritize them for further analysis and develop informed strategies for risk management and water resource sustainability.

7.1 Risk Analysis

Once risks have been identified, the next step is risk analysis, which evaluates the potential impact and likelihood of these risks materializing. Each identified risk will be assessed based on two primary factors: its severity and the probability of occurrence. For example, contamination from nearby agricultural runoff may have high severity due to its potential health impacts, while the likelihood might vary based on current agricultural practices. A risk matrix can be employed to categorize risks into low, moderate, and high levels, facilitating prioritization. Additionally, historical data, environmental studies, and expert opinions will inform the analysis. Understanding the potential impacts of risks—ranging from regulatory fines to reputational damage—enables informed decision-making. This thorough analysis will lay the groundwork for developing effective mitigation strategies tailored to the most critical risks facing our water sources.

7.2 Mitigation Strategies

Developing and implementing mitigation strategies is essential for managing identified water-related risks effectively. Strategies will be tailored to address specific risks, such as contamination or scarcity. For contamination risks, proactive measures may include enhancing water treatment processes, implementing buffer zones around vulnerable water sources, and promoting best agricultural practices among local farmers. In cases of water scarcity, alternative sourcing options will be explored, such as rainwater harvesting, groundwater recharge projects, or partnerships with local authorities for sustainable municipal water supply. Additionally, employee training programs will be established to promote responsible water use and minimize wastage.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 80 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Regular collaboration with stakeholders, including local communities and regulatory agencies, will ensure that mitigation strategies are effective and align with broader sustainability goals. By implementing these proactive measures, we can significantly reduce the likelihood and impact of water-related risks.

7.3 Review

Conducting regular reviews of the risk assessment is vital for adapting to changing conditions and ensuring ongoing effectiveness in water management strategies. This review process will be scheduled at least annually, or more frequently in response to significant changes such as new regulatory requirements, environmental incidents, or alterations in water sources. During each review, we will reassess the identified risks, analyse any new data or feedback from stakeholders, and evaluate the effectiveness of current mitigation strategies. Engaging cross-functional teams will enhance the review process, bringing diverse perspectives and expertise to the table. Documentation of review findings, updates to risk levels, and any necessary adjustments to mitigation strategies will be recorded for accountability and transparency. By committing to regular reviews, we can ensure that our water management practices remain responsive, relevant, and effective in addressing emerging challenges and opportunities.


08. Wastewater Quality Assessment

8.1 Sampling

Establishing a regular schedule for collecting wastewater samples is vital for effective monitoring and compliance with environmental regulations. A systematic sampling plan will be developed to identify key points throughout the facility, including influent and effluent locations, treatment stages, and discharge points. Samples will be collected at predetermined intervals, such as weekly or monthly, to ensure representative data is gathered over time. Each sampling event will follow standardized procedures to maintain consistency, including using clean, appropriate containers and labelling samples accurately. The schedule will be documented and reviewed periodically to adapt to operational changes or regulatory requirements. By implementing a thorough sampling routine, we can obtain reliable data that informs subsequent testing and analysis, ultimately helping us manage wastewater effectively and ensuring compliance with relevant standards.

8.2 Testing

Testing the collected wastewater samples is crucial for assessing their quality and compliance with regulatory requirements. Laboratory analyses will be conducted on key parameters, including pH, BOD, TSS- Total Suspended Solids, TDS – Total Dissolved Solids, COD – Chemical Oxygen Demand and API concentrations. Each parameter provides valuable insights into the wastewater's composition and treatment effectiveness. For instance, pH levels indicate acidity or alkalinity, while BOD measures the organic matter that can deplete oxygen in receiving waters.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 81 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

TSS quantifies particulate matter that can impact aquatic ecosystems. Advanced analytical techniques, such as high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) for detecting APIs, will ensure precise and accurate results. Testing will be performed in accredited laboratories following standardized methods, and all findings will be documented meticulously. This rigorous testing approach helps us maintain compliance and identify areas for improvement in our wastewater management processes.

8.3 Reporting

Documenting the results of wastewater testing is essential for transparency and regulatory compliance. Each testing event will culminate in a comprehensive report that summarizes the findings for key parameters such as pH, BOD, TSS- Total Suspended Solids, TDS – Total Dissolved Solids, COD – Chemical Oxygen Demand and API concentrations. These reports will be compared against established regulatory standards to evaluate compliance and identify any exceedances. Detailed records will include sample locations, dates, analytical methods used, and specific results. Regular reporting intervals—monthly or quarterly—will ensure timely assessment of wastewater quality and facilitate prompt decision-making. Additionally, findings will be communicated to relevant stakeholders, including regulatory bodies and internal teams, to promote accountability. By maintaining thorough and accurate reporting practices, we can track trends over time, support compliance efforts, and demonstrate our commitment to environmental stewardship.


8.4 Corrective Actions

Implementing corrective actions is crucial when wastewater testing reveals parameters that exceed regulatory standards. Upon identifying any exceedances, an immediate investigation will be initiated to determine the root cause of the issue. This may involve reviewing operational practices, inspecting treatment systems, and conducting additional sampling. Based on the findings, targeted corrective actions will be developed and implemented, which could include adjusting treatment processes, enhancing operational controls, or performing maintenance on equipment. Once corrective measures are in place, monitoring will continue closely to assess their effectiveness. Follow-up testing will be scheduled to ensure that parameter levels return to acceptable limits. Documentation of the entire corrective action process including initial findings, actions taken, and outcomes will be maintained for regulatory review and internal records. This proactive approach not only mitigates environmental risks but also reinforces our commitment to continuous improvement in wastewater management.

09. Control Measures to Prevent Contamination of Groundwater

9.1 Source Identification

Identifying potential sources of contamination is the first step in safeguarding groundwater and ensuring environmental compliance. This process involves a comprehensive assessment of all areas within the facility that may pose a risk, including storage tanks, waste disposal areas, and production sites.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 82 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Each storage tank should be evaluated for potential leaks, overflows, and structural integrity. Additionally, waste disposal practices must be scrutinized to identify any areas where hazardous materials might escape into the environment. Regular interaction with employees who operate these areas can provide valuable insights into practices that could lead to contamination. A detailed inventory of all chemicals and compounds stored or used in production will also aid in this identification process. By systematically pinpointing these sources, we can develop targeted strategies to mitigate risks and protect groundwater resources from potential contamination.

9.2 Containment Measures


Implementing effective containment measures is crucial for preventing contamination from potential sources identified in the facility. Secondary containment systems, such as spill berms, double-walled tanks, and containment trays, will be installed around all storage tanks and waste disposal areas. These systems are designed to capture any leaks or spills, thereby preventing hazardous materials from entering the environment. Additionally, all containment systems will be constructed using materials resistant to the chemicals stored within them to ensure durability and effectiveness. Regular maintenance and inspections of these systems will be conducted to ensure their integrity and functionality. Employees will receive training on proper handling procedures to minimize the risk of spills or leaks. By proactively implementing these containment measures, we can significantly reduce the likelihood of groundwater contamination and enhance overall safety within our operations.

9.3 Regular Inspections

Conducting routine inspections of containment measures and storage facilities is essential for maintaining environmental safety and compliance. Inspections will be scheduled at regular intervals to assess the condition of secondary containment systems, storage tanks, and waste disposal areas. During these inspections, we will check for signs of wear, corrosion, leaks, or other potential failures that could lead to contamination. All findings will be documented in inspection reports, which will include recommendations for repairs or maintenance where necessary. Additionally, employees will be trained to identify potential hazards during their daily operations and report any concerns immediately. This proactive approach not only ensures compliance with regulatory standards but also fosters a culture of accountability and vigilance among staff. By prioritizing regular inspections, we can address potential issues before they escalate into significant environmental risks.

9.4 Emergency Response Planning

Developing a comprehensive emergency response plan is critical for effectively managing contamination events and minimizing their impact. This plan will outline specific procedures to follow in case of a spill, leak, or other contamination incident. It will include clear communication protocols, roles and responsibilities for team members, and detailed steps for containment and remediation.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 83 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regular training sessions will be conducted to ensure all employees are familiar with the emergency response procedures, emphasizing the importance of quick and effective action. Drills and simulations will be organized to practice response strategies in real-time scenarios, helping to build confidence and proficiency among staff. Additionally, emergency response kits containing necessary tools and materials will be strategically placed throughout the facility. By preparing for potential contamination events through thorough planning and training, we can ensure a swift and effective response that protects both the environment and public health.

10. Removal of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients (APIs) from Wastewater

10.1 API Identification


Identifying all Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients (APIs) used in the production process is crucial for effective wastewater management and regulatory compliance. This process begins with a comprehensive inventory of all APIs involved in manufacturing activities. Each department will collaborate to compile a list of all chemicals and compounds used, noting their quantities and specific applications. It is essential to document not only the APIs but also their potential environmental impacts and toxicity levels. Engaging with suppliers and reviewing Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) will provide additional insights into the characteristics of each API. Once identified, this information will be centralized in a database to facilitate easy access for ongoing assessments and compliance reporting. By maintaining a detailed record of APIs, we can better strategize treatment and disposal methods, ultimately reducing the risk of environmental contamination.

10.2 Treatment Methods

Researching and implementing effective treatment methods for removing APIs from wastewater is critical for minimizing environmental impact. Two primary methods include Advanced Oxidation Processes (AOP) and biological treatment systems. AOP utilizes strong oxidants, such as ozone or hydrogen peroxide, combined with UV light to degrade organic compounds effectively. This method is particularly useful for breaking down complex molecules that are resistant to conventional treatment. Biological treatment systems, on the other hand, harness the power of microorganisms to metabolize organic materials. By optimizing conditions such as temperature, pH, and nutrient levels, these systems can effectively reduce API concentrations in wastewater. Additionally, we will explore hybrid systems that combine both AOP and biological methods to enhance efficiency. Continuous evaluation of these treatment methods will ensure we meet regulatory standards while adopting the most effective technologies available.

10.3 Monitoring

Regular monitoring of treated wastewater is essential to ensure that API levels remain below regulatory thresholds. This involves establishing a systematic schedule for sampling and testing effluent before it is discharged.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 84 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Key parameters to monitor include the concentration of specific APIs, pH levels, biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), and total suspended solids (TSS). Advanced analytical techniques, such as high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and mass spectrometry, will be employed to accurately quantify API concentrations. Results will be documented and compared against regulatory standards to ensure compliance. Any detected exceedances will trigger immediate corrective actions, such as enhancing treatment processes or conducting root cause analyses. Additionally, monitoring data will be reviewed regularly to identify trends and inform future treatment adjustments. By maintaining rigorous monitoring practices, we can safeguard both public health and the environment.

10.4 Sampling Methodology

Two main types of sampling methodology; -

Composite Sampling:

- Collected over time through continuous sampling or mixing of discrete samples.
- Determines average concentration over e.g. a 24-hour period.

Grab Sampling:


Determines concentration at a specific point of time.

- Use of composite sampling may reduce the number of samples for analysis to assess compliance against a PNEC limit.
- Ensure samples are representative: - Taken from centre of the flow channel. - Sufficient volume for duplicate analysis. - Wearing new gloves for each location.
- Leakproof containers – and keeping highly contaminated samples segregated from clean samples
- Using disposable or verified clean equipment for sampling.

With the above methodology and sampling process we will determine the PNEC – Predicted No Effect Concentration with limit set 0.5 $\mu\text{g/l}$ because we reuse most of our treated effluent back to process (Cooling Tower make up and Boiler Operations)

10.5 Continuous Improvement

Continuous improvement in wastewater treatment methods is vital to adapt to evolving regulatory requirements and technological advancements. This process involves regularly reviewing existing treatment systems to assess their effectiveness and efficiency. We will establish a multidisciplinary team to analyse monitoring data, evaluate treatment performance, and identify areas for enhancement. Regular training sessions will keep staff informed about the latest developments in wastewater treatment technologies and best practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 85 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, we will stay engaged with industry research, conferences, and regulatory updates to ensure our methods remain compliant and effective. Feedback from employees and stakeholders will also be integral to this improvement process, as practical insights can lead to innovative solutions. By fostering a culture of continuous improvement, we can enhance our wastewater treatment practices, ensuring we meet or exceed regulatory expectations while minimizing our environmental footprint.

11. Employee Training and Awareness Programs

11.1 Training Needs Assessment


Conducting a training needs assessment is essential to ensure that all employees are equipped with the necessary knowledge and skills related to water management. This process begins by identifying specific job roles and responsibilities across the organization. Managers will collaborate with department heads to evaluate existing competencies and pinpoint gaps in knowledge regarding water conservation, wastewater management, and regulatory compliance. Surveys and interviews with employees can provide insights into their current understanding and training requirements. Additionally, performance evaluations can help identify areas where further education is needed. By comprehensively assessing these needs, we can tailor training programs to address specific challenges and enhance overall awareness and effectiveness in water management practices. This targeted approach ensures that training is relevant and impactful, fostering a culture of sustainability within the organization.

11.2 Program Development

Developing effective training programs is crucial for empowering employees to actively participate in water management efforts. Training materials will be created to cover key topics such as water conservation techniques, proper wastewater management practices, and emergency response protocols in case of water-related incidents. These materials will include presentations, hand-outs, and interactive modules that cater to various learning styles. Case studies and real-life examples will be incorporated to illustrate the impact of effective water management. Additionally, online resources and reference materials will be made available for on-going learning. Collaboration with subject matter experts will ensure that the content is accurate, relevant, and compliant with industry regulations. By creating comprehensive and engaging training programs, we can enhance employee understanding and commitment to sustainable water practices, ultimately benefiting the organization and the environment.

11.3 Delivery

Delivering training programs effectively is key to ensuring employee engagement and retention of information. Regular training sessions will be scheduled throughout the year, utilizing a mix of formats such as workshops, seminars, and online courses to accommodate diverse learning preferences.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 86 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

In-person workshops will allow for hands-on activities and group discussions, fostering collaboration and knowledge sharing among employees. Online courses will provide flexibility, enabling employees to complete training at their own pace. To enhance the training experience, guest speakers and industry experts may be invited to share their insights and experiences. Additionally, practical scenarios and simulations will be used to reinforce learning and prepare employees for real-world challenges. By ensuring accessible and varied delivery methods, we can maximize participation and create a strong foundation for effective water management practices within the organization.

11.4 Feedback and Improvement

Gathering feedback from training participants is essential for continuous improvement and ensuring the effectiveness of our programs. After each training session, participants will be encouraged to complete feedback forms that assess various aspects of the training, including content relevance, delivery methods, and overall satisfaction. This feedback will be analysed to identify strengths and areas for improvement. Additionally, follow-up surveys will be conducted several weeks after training to evaluate knowledge retention and application of skills in the workplace. Insights from these evaluations will inform adjustments to training materials and delivery methods, ensuring they remain relevant and impactful. By fostering a culture of open communication and responsiveness, we can enhance the effectiveness of our training programs, ensuring that employees are well-equipped to contribute to our water management objectives and sustainability goals.


12. Stakeholder Engagement and Reporting

12.1 Identify Stakeholders

Identifying stakeholders is crucial for effective water management and fostering collaborative relationships. Key stakeholders include regulatory bodies such as the Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) and State Pollution Control Boards (SPCB), which set guidelines for water usage and wastewater discharge. Local communities play a vital role as they are directly affected by our operations, especially regarding water quality and availability. Employees are essential stakeholders as they contribute to and implement water management practices daily. Additionally, suppliers, industry associations, and environmental NGOs can provide valuable insights and resources. Engaging these stakeholders helps ensure that our water management strategies align with regulatory requirements, community needs, and best practices in sustainability. By understanding their interests and concerns, we can create a more inclusive approach that benefits all parties involved.

12.2 Communication Plan

A robust communication plan is essential for keeping stakeholders informed about our water management practices and achievements. This plan will outline key messaging, communication channels, and frequency of updates.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 87 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regular newsletters will be distributed to employees and local communities, highlighting our water conservation efforts, recycling initiatives, and any improvements made. Quarterly meetings with regulatory bodies will facilitate direct dialogue, ensuring transparency and compliance with regulations. Social media and our company website will serve as platforms for sharing success stories and engaging with a broader audience.

Additionally, we will host annual stakeholder forums to present findings, gather input, and foster a collaborative environment. By maintaining open lines of communication, we can enhance stakeholder engagement and demonstrate our commitment to sustainable water management.

12.3 Reporting


Annual reporting is a critical component of our water management strategy, providing transparency and accountability to stakeholders. Each year, we will prepare a comprehensive report summarizing key metrics, including total water usage, sources of water, and the volume of water recycled or reused. The report will also highlight improvements made in wastewater treatment, compliance with regulatory standards, and initiatives undertaken to reduce water consumption. By presenting data and achievements clearly, stakeholders can assess our performance and progress towards sustainability goals.

Additionally, the report will include case studies or success stories that showcase innovative practices and their impact. Distributing this report to all stakeholders, including employees, regulatory bodies, and the local community, reinforces our commitment to responsible water management and fosters trust.

12.4 Feedback Mechanism




Establishing a feedback mechanism is vital for continuous improvement in our water management practices. We will create multiple channels for stakeholders to share their feedback and suggestions. An online portal will be developed where employees and community members can submit their comments, concerns, or ideas related to water management. Regular surveys will be conducted to gather insights on stakeholder perceptions and experiences.


Additionally, we will organize focus group discussions with local community members to encourage open dialogue. Feedback will be reviewed quarterly by a designated team, which will assess the feasibility of suggestions and implement changes where appropriate. By actively seeking and valuing stakeholder input, we can enhance our water management strategies and foster a culture of collaboration and continuous improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 88 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13. Conclusion

Effective water management is essential for the sustainability of SGLS and the protection of our environment. By adhering to the procedures outlined in this SOP, we can ensure responsible water use, minimize risks, and contribute to our commitment to ESG principles. Continuous evaluation and improvement of our water management practices will enhance our operational efficiency and environmental stewardship.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 89 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

7. Sustainable Supplier Management Procedure

01. Introduction

As part of SGLS's commitment to excellence in pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements, we recognize the importance of sustainable practices in our supply chain. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines the framework for sustainable supplier management, integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles into our procurement processes. By doing so, we aim to enhance our supply chain's resilience, ensure compliance with global sustainability standards, and positively impact our communities and the environment.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is to establish a comprehensive framework for managing suppliers sustainably at SGLS. This SOP aims to promote ethical practices and responsible sourcing, ensuring that our suppliers adhere to high environmental and social standards. By integrating sustainability into our procurement processes, we mitigate risks associated with environmental impacts and social inequalities within the supply chain.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all departments involved in the procurement process at SGLS, including procurement, quality assurance, compliance, and sustainability teams. It covers all suppliers and service providers associated with the company, encompassing raw material suppliers, manufacturers, logistics providers, and service contractors.

04. Sustainable Supplier Management Framework

4.1 Development of the Code

Establishing a comprehensive code of conduct is vital for fostering responsible business practices throughout the supply chain. The code should encompass principles related to labor practices, ensuring fair wages, non-discrimination, and the prohibition of child labour and forced labour. It must also prioritize health and safety, requiring suppliers to implement measures that protect workers from hazards and promote a safe working environment. Environmental protection principles should mandate compliance with regulations, waste reduction strategies, and sustainable resource management. Additionally, the code should emphasize ethical business conduct, outlining expectations for integrity, transparency, and anti-corruption practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 90 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

To ensure the code is effective, it should be developed collaboratively with input from stakeholders, including suppliers, employees, and relevant industry experts, fostering a shared understanding of its importance and applicability across all levels of the organization.

4.2 Communication

Effective communication of the code of conduct is crucial for ensuring that all suppliers understand its requirements and significance. Once the code is developed, it should be distributed to all suppliers through multiple channels, such as email, dedicated training sessions, and digital platforms. Accompanying the distribution, organizations should provide a clear explanation of the code's purpose, outlining how adherence benefits both the suppliers and the overall sustainability goals of the organization. Engaging suppliers in discussions about the code can facilitate a deeper understanding of its implications for their operations. Additionally, organizations should offer resources, such as FAQs and support materials, to clarify any questions that suppliers may have. By creating an open dialogue, businesses can promote a culture of compliance and collaboration, reinforcing the importance of the code in driving ethical practices and improving labour standards across the supply chain.


4.3 Acknowledgment

Requiring suppliers to sign an acknowledgment of the code of conduct is a crucial step in ensuring their commitment to adhere to its principles. This acknowledgment serves as a formal agreement between the organization and its suppliers, clearly stating that they understand the code's requirements and agree to implement them within their operations. The acknowledgment process should be simple yet thorough, requiring suppliers to review the code and confirm their commitment in writing. This not only reinforces the importance of the code but also holds suppliers accountable for their actions. Organizations should maintain records of these acknowledgments for compliance tracking and future reference. Additionally, it may be beneficial to include periodic reviews of the acknowledgment to ensure ongoing compliance and to address any updates to the code. By establishing this formal commitment, businesses can strengthen their supply chain relationships and promote a culture of accountability and ethical practices.

05. Incorporate Social and Environmental Clauses into Contracts

5.1 Clause Development

Developing relevant social and environmental clauses is essential for promoting sustainable practices within the supply chain. Key clauses should include waste management, which mandates suppliers to implement practices that minimize waste generation and ensure proper disposal and recycling of materials.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 91 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Emissions reduction clauses require suppliers to set targets for lowering greenhouse gas emissions, thereby contributing to climate action goals. Labor rights clauses should encompass fair treatment, prohibiting discrimination and ensuring that workers have the right to organize and engage in collective bargaining. Additionally, clauses on resource conservation can encourage suppliers to use sustainable materials and practices that reduce their environmental footprint. Each clause should be clearly defined, outlining specific expectations, measurement criteria, and compliance timelines. By establishing these clauses, organizations can create a framework for responsible practices, ensuring suppliers are accountable for their social and environmental impact.


5.2 Contract Review

Integrating social and environmental clauses into supplier contracts during the negotiation phase is crucial for establishing clear expectations and accountability. During contract review, organizations should ensure that these clauses are explicitly stated, leaving no room for ambiguity. This involves collaborating with legal and procurement teams to align the contract language with the organization's sustainability goals. It is vital to emphasize that adherence to these clauses is a condition for the partnership, thus reinforcing their significance. The negotiation process should also include discussions about the implications of non-compliance, such as penalties or contract termination.

Additionally, organizations should consider including provisions for regular reviews and updates of these clauses to adapt to evolving standards and regulations. By proactively addressing these aspects during contract negotiations, businesses can foster a culture of responsibility and commitment among suppliers, ensuring alignment with ethical and sustainable practices throughout the supply chain.

5.3 Monitoring Compliance

Establishing mechanisms to monitor compliance with social and environmental clauses is essential for ensuring accountability and driving continuous improvement throughout the contract's duration. Organizations should implement a comprehensive monitoring system that includes regular audits, performance evaluations, and supplier assessments. These mechanisms can involve on-site inspections, reviews of sustainability reports, and analysis of key performance indicators related to waste management, emissions, and labor rights. Additionally, creating a feedback loop allows suppliers to report on their progress and challenges, facilitating open communication and collaboration. Organizations should also consider leveraging technology, such as software tools or platforms that track compliance metrics in real time. Furthermore, setting up a clear escalation process for addressing non-compliance issues is critical. By actively monitoring compliance, organizations can ensure that suppliers remain aligned with established social and environmental standards, fostering a culture of transparency and responsibility in the supply chain.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 92 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

06. Sustainability Risk Analysis

6.1 Risk Identification

Risk identification involves a comprehensive analysis of suppliers' operations, locations, and practices to uncover potential risks associated with environmental impacts, labour practices, and governance. This process begins with mapping the supply chain, highlighting each supplier's geographical location, operational processes, and specific industry contexts. Environmental risks may arise from factors such as proximity to protected ecosystems, waste management practices, or adherence to emissions regulations. Labor practice risks can include working conditions, wage levels, and compliance with labour laws, particularly in regions with weaker regulations. Governance risks may stem from transparency issues, ethical conduct, and the potential for corruption. Engaging stakeholders, conducting supplier questionnaires, and reviewing existing assessments can help gather valuable insights. By identifying these risks, organizations can establish a clearer understanding of their supply chain vulnerabilities, setting the stage for targeted risk assessment and mitigation efforts.


6.2 Risk Assessment

Once risks have been identified, a thorough risk assessment is crucial for evaluating the likelihood and potential impact of these risks on business operations and reputation. This involves categorizing each risk based on its probability of occurrence and the severity of its consequences. For instance, risks related to labor practices, such as forced labour or unsafe working conditions, may have high likelihoods in certain regions and significant repercussions for reputation and legal compliance. Environmental risks, like non-compliance with emissions standards, can lead to regulatory penalties and negative public perception. Organizations can utilize risk matrices to visually represent the relationship between likelihood and impact, facilitating informed decision-making.

Additionally, consulting industry benchmarks and expert analyses can enhance the accuracy of assessments. By prioritizing risks based on their evaluation, organizations can allocate resources effectively, ensuring that the most critical risks receive appropriate attention and management.


6.3 Mitigation Strategies

Developing effective mitigation strategies is essential for addressing identified risks and implementing proactive measures across the supply chain. These strategies should be tailored to the specific risks uncovered during the assessment process. For environmental risks, organizations can establish guidelines for sustainable practices, such as waste reduction, emissions controls, and resource conservation measures. Labor practice risks can be mitigated through supplier training programs, regular audits, and implementing a grievance mechanism for workers to report issues safely.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 93 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Governance risks can be addressed by establishing a code of conduct, ensuring transparency in procurement processes, and fostering an ethical culture within supplier organizations. Collaborating with suppliers to develop these strategies can enhance commitment and ensure feasibility. Regular monitoring and review of mitigation efforts are also crucial to assess their effectiveness and adapt them to changing circumstances. By implementing robust mitigation strategies, organizations can significantly reduce risks, protecting their business operations and reputation while fostering responsible practices throughout the supply chain.

Sl. No	Source/Activity	Criticality
1	Third-party vendor management	Low
2	Software systems used by vendors	Low
3	Sharing sensitive information with vendors	Medium
4	Vendor infrastructure vulnerabilities	High
5	Lack of vendor incident reporting	Low
6	Non-compliance with data protection laws	Low
7	Poor vendor selection process	Low
8	Inadequate employee training at vendors	Low
9	Failure to maintain up-to-date security systems	Low
10	Insufficient contractual safeguards	Low
11	Supplier workforce cultural differences	Low
12	Supplier adherence to local customs	Medium
13	Local labour practices	Low
14	Environmental practices in different regions	Low
15	Cultural norms around gender roles	Low
16	Health and safety standards variance	Low
17	Communication style differences	Low
18	Local sourcing practices	Low
19	Ethical business practices in certain regions	Low
20	Supplier religious practices	Low
21	Lack of vendor governance	Low
22	Supplier bribery and corruption	Low
23	Vendor conflict of interest	Low
24	Data governance at vendors	Low
25	Inconsistent ethical practices	Low
26	Supplier labour practices	Low
27	Vendor environmental compliance	Low
28	Inadequate financial transparency	Low
29	Intellectual property protection	Low
30	Vendor supply chain risks	Low
31	Sourcing of raw materials	Low
32	Child labour in the supply chain	Low

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 94 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

33	Unfair wages and working conditions	Medium
34	Environmental impact of sourcing	Low
35	Supply chain transparency	Medium
36	Supplier bribery and corruption	Medium
37	Ethical animal testing	Medium
38	Supplier diversity	Low
39	Human rights violations	Low
40	Intellectual property protection	Low

07. Supplier Assessment


7.1 Assessment Criteria

Developing a comprehensive set of sustainability criteria is essential for evaluating suppliers effectively. These criteria should encompass environmental impact, labour practices, and compliance with the Supplier Code of Conduct. For environmental impact, criteria can include metrics such as greenhouse gas emissions, waste management practices, resource conservation, and adherence to relevant environmental regulations. In assessing labour practices, criteria should focus on fair wages, working conditions, non-discrimination policies, and the prohibition of child and forced labour. Compliance with the Supplier Code of Conduct should evaluate how well suppliers uphold ethical standards, transparency, and governance principles. Organizations should also consider industry-specific benchmarks and certifications to guide their criteria development.

7.2 Evaluation Process

Conducting regular assessments of suppliers is crucial for maintaining sustainable practices and ensuring ongoing compliance with established criteria. The evaluation process should include a mix of self-assessments, third-party audits, and performance reviews. Self-assessments allow suppliers to evaluate their own adherence to sustainability criteria, fostering accountability and encouraging continuous improvement. Third-party audits provide an objective analysis of suppliers' practices, offering an independent perspective on compliance and sustainability performance. Performance reviews can incorporate data from both self-assessments and audits, focusing on key performance indicators related to environmental impact and labor practices.

Regular evaluations should be scheduled, ideally on an annual basis, to ensure that suppliers remain aligned with the organization's sustainability goals. By combining these evaluation methods, organizations can gain a comprehensive understanding of supplier performance, facilitating informed decision-making and fostering a culture of transparency and responsibility within the supply chain.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 95 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

7.3 Feedback Mechanism

Implementing a robust feedback mechanism is essential for ensuring that suppliers receive constructive insights based on assessment results. After completing evaluations, organizations should provide suppliers with detailed feedback that highlights areas of strength as well as opportunities for improvement. This feedback should be clear, specific, and actionable, enabling suppliers to understand their performance in relation to sustainability criteria. When deficiencies are identified, organizations should work collaboratively with suppliers to establish improvement plans that outline specific actions, timelines, and measurable goals. This proactive approach not only fosters supplier engagement but also supports their capacity-building efforts. Additionally, organizations should encourage open communication, inviting suppliers to share their challenges and successes in implementing improvement plans. By creating a culture of continuous feedback and collaboration, organizations can strengthen relationships with suppliers, enhance sustainability performance, and drive collective progress towards shared sustainability goals across the supply chain.


08. Training Buyers on Supply Chain Issues

8.1 Training Program Development

Creating effective training programs is essential for equipping procurement staff with the knowledge and skills necessary for sustainable sourcing, supplier engagement, and risk management. The training curriculum should cover a range of topics, including the principles of sustainability, best practices in ethical sourcing, and methods for assessing supplier performance against sustainability criteria. Additionally, training should address risk management strategies, focusing on identifying, evaluating, and mitigating risks related to environmental impact, labour practices, and governance within the supply chain. It is important to incorporate real-world case studies and practical examples to enhance understanding and engagement. Furthermore, involving stakeholders, such as sustainability experts and experienced procurement professionals, in the development process can provide valuable insights and ensure that the training aligns with organizational goals. By designing comprehensive training programs, organizations can foster a culture of sustainability and equip procurement staff to make informed decisions that support responsible sourcing practices.

8.2 Delivery of Training

Conducting regular training sessions, workshops, or e-learning modules is crucial for ensuring that procurement staff stays updated on sustainable sourcing practices and risk management strategies. Organizations should offer a variety of delivery formats to accommodate different learning styles and schedules. In-person workshops can facilitate interactive discussions and hands-on activities, allowing participants to collaborate and share experiences.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 96 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

E-learning modules provide flexibility for staff to learn at their own pace, making it easier to fit training into their busy schedules. To maximize engagement, training sessions should include multimedia elements such as videos, presentations, and group activities that encourage participation and application of concepts learned. Additionally, organizations should consider scheduling periodic refresher courses to reinforce knowledge and skills. By delivering diverse and regular training opportunities, organizations can foster a culture of continuous learning and improvement, ultimately enhancing the capability of procurement staff to implement sustainable practices effectively.

8.3 Evaluation of Training


Assessing the effectiveness of training programs is essential for ensuring that procurement staff are gaining the knowledge and skills necessary to support sustainable sourcing and risk management. Organizations should implement feedback surveys immediately following training sessions to gather participants' perspectives on content relevance, delivery effectiveness, and overall satisfaction. These surveys can provide valuable insights into areas of improvement for future training.

Additionally, performance assessments should be conducted over time to evaluate how well procurement staff apply what they have learned in their roles. This can include monitoring their decision-making processes, supplier engagement practices, and adherence to sustainability criteria in procurement activities. By analysing both qualitative and quantitative data, organizations can identify gaps in knowledge or skills and adjust training programs accordingly. Establishing a cycle of continuous evaluation and improvement ensures that training remains relevant and effective, ultimately enhancing the organization's commitment to sustainable sourcing practices and effective risk management throughout the supply chain.

09. On-site Audits

9.1 Audit Planning

Effective audit planning is crucial for ensuring that audits are conducted systematically and strategically, focusing on the most relevant areas of risk and supplier performance. To develop an audit schedule, organizations should first review the results of previous risk assessments and supplier evaluations to identify high-risk suppliers or areas of concern. This may include assessing suppliers' environmental practices, labor conditions, and compliance with the Supplier Sustainability Code of Conduct. Additionally, organizations should consider industry standards and best practices to align their audit schedule with recognized benchmarks. Frequency and scope of audits should be determined based on the level of risk associated with each supplier, prioritizing those with a history of non-compliance or significant environmental and social impacts.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 97 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By establishing a well-structured audit schedule, organizations can allocate resources effectively, ensuring comprehensive oversight of supplier practices and fostering accountability in sustainability efforts.

9.2 Conducting Audits

Carrying out audits is a critical step in evaluating suppliers' compliance with the Supplier Sustainability Code of Conduct and contractual obligations. Audits should be designed to assess various aspects of supplier operations, including environmental management practices, labour rights adherence, and overall governance. During the audit process, auditors should utilize a combination of methods, such as document reviews, on-site inspections, and interviews with management and employees, to gather comprehensive data.

Engaging stakeholders from both the organization and the supplier during the audit can foster transparency and cooperation, ensuring that all relevant information is considered. Auditors should follow a standardized checklist based on the established criteria to ensure consistency and thoroughness in evaluations.


Additionally, maintaining an objective and impartial approach is vital to build trust and credibility in the audit process. By effectively conducting audits, organizations can identify areas of compliance and improvement, ultimately enhancing supplier sustainability performance.

9.3 Reporting Findings

Reporting findings from audits is essential for fostering transparency and accountability in supplier relationships. After conducting an audit, organizations should document all findings meticulously, highlighting areas of compliance as well as instances of non-compliance with the Supplier Sustainability Code of Conduct and contractual obligations.

The audit report should include specific details regarding the criteria evaluated, methodologies used, and any identified risks or concerns. It is important to present findings in a clear and accessible format, allowing suppliers to understand the results easily. Organizations should share the audit results with suppliers promptly, facilitating open discussions about areas needing improvement and recognizing commendable practices.

Additionally, the report should include recommendations for corrective actions and timelines for addressing non-compliance. By effectively communicating audit findings, organizations can strengthen relationships with suppliers, promote a culture of continuous improvement, and drive progress towards sustainability goals within the supply chain.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 98 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10. Enhance Suppliers' Capacity on Sustainability Issues

10.1 Capacity Assessment


Conducting a capacity assessment is essential for evaluating suppliers' current capabilities and identifying areas for improvement in their sustainability practices. This process begins with a comprehensive evaluation of suppliers' existing operations, focusing on environmental management, labor practices, and compliance with ethical standards. Utilizing tools such as self-assessment questionnaires and on-site evaluations can provide insights into suppliers' strengths and weaknesses in implementing sustainable practices. Key areas to assess may include waste management systems, energy consumption, resource utilization, and employee welfare policies. Engaging suppliers in discussions about their challenges and goals can also help identify specific needs for improvement. By thoroughly assessing suppliers' capacities, organizations can tailor support initiatives effectively, ensuring that they address the most pressing challenges and opportunities for enhancing sustainability. Ultimately, capacity assessments lay the groundwork for fostering long-term partnerships that drive continuous improvement in sustainable sourcing practices across the supply chain.

10.2 Support Programs

Developing support programs is crucial for empowering suppliers to enhance their sustainability practices effectively. These programs should provide comprehensive training, resources, and guidance on sustainability best practices tailored to suppliers' specific needs. Training sessions can cover a range of topics, including waste reduction strategies, energy efficiency improvements, and labor rights compliance. Organizations can also create resource libraries that include tools, templates, and case studies showcasing successful sustainability initiatives from other suppliers. Additionally, offering one-on-one consulting sessions can help suppliers develop customized action plans for implementing sustainable practices. Collaboration with external experts, such as sustainability consultants or industry associations, can further enrich these programs by providing valuable insights and best practices. By investing in support programs, organizations not only strengthen their supplier relationships but also drive meaningful progress towards sustainability goals, ensuring that suppliers are equipped with the knowledge and resources necessary for effective implementation.

10.3 Monitoring Progress

Establishing metrics to track suppliers' progress in enhancing their sustainability performance is essential for fostering accountability and continuous improvement. Organizations should develop key performance indicators (KPIs) that align with their sustainability objectives, covering areas such as waste reduction, energy efficiency, labor practices, and compliance with the Supplier Sustainability Code of Conduct. These metrics should be measurable and achievable, allowing for clear tracking of progress over time.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 99 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regular reporting intervals, such as quarterly or annual reviews, can facilitate on going assessment and adjustment of strategies as needed. Utilizing a dashboard or reporting tool can provide visual insights into suppliers' performance, making it easier to identify trends and areas requiring further attention. Additionally, engaging suppliers in the monitoring process promotes transparency and encourages them to take ownership of their sustainability goals. By systematically monitoring progress, organizations can ensure that suppliers remain aligned with sustainability objectives and drive collective progress throughout the supply chain.

11. Reward Suppliers for Environmental and Social Performance


11.1 Performance Metrics

Establishing clear performance metrics is essential for evaluating suppliers' environmental and social performance effectively. These metrics should encompass a range of indicators aligned with sustainability goals, focusing on key areas such as energy consumption, waste management, water usage, and labor practices. For environmental performance, metrics could include the percentage reduction in greenhouse gas emissions, the volume of recycled materials used, and compliance with environmental regulations. For social performance, metrics should address aspects such as labour rights compliance, workplace safety records, and employee satisfaction ratings. It is crucial to ensure that these metrics are specific, measurable, attainable, relevant, and time-bound (SMART) to provide meaningful insights into suppliers' sustainability performance. Regularly reviewing and updating these metrics can help organizations adapt to changing sustainability challenges and industry standards. By implementing clear performance metrics, organizations can effectively assess suppliers, drive accountability, and encourage continuous improvement in sustainability practices.

11.2 Recognition Programs

Developing recognition programs for high-performing suppliers is an effective strategy to promote and incentivize sustainability within the supply chain. These programs can include various forms of recognition, such as awards for excellence in sustainability practices, preferred supplier status for consistently high performers, or financial incentives for achieving specific sustainability targets. Recognizing suppliers publicly not only rewards their efforts but also sets a benchmark for others in the supply chain, fostering a culture of competition and improvement. Additionally, offering workshops or additional support resources to award recipients can further enhance their capabilities and encourage continuous progress.

Organizations should ensure that the criteria for recognition are transparent and based on measurable performance metrics, allowing suppliers to understand what is required to achieve recognition. By establishing robust recognition programs, organizations can strengthen partnerships with suppliers, promote sustainable practices, and drive collective progress towards shared sustainability goals across the supply chain.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 100 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

11.3 Communication of Achievements

Effectively communicating achievements and sharing success stories among suppliers is vital for fostering a collaborative environment and encouraging continuous improvement in sustainability performance. Organizations should create platforms, such as newsletters, webinars, or supplier conferences, to showcase high-performing suppliers and their innovative practices. Highlighting these success stories not only recognizes individual efforts but also serves as a source of inspiration and learning for other suppliers within the network. Additionally, sharing best practices can help suppliers identify actionable strategies that align with their sustainability goals. Organizations can facilitate this knowledge exchange by creating forums for suppliers to share their experiences, challenges, and solutions. Encouraging peer-to-peer learning not only enhances supplier engagement but also strengthens the overall sustainability performance of the supply chain. By prioritizing the communication of achievements, organizations can create a culture of shared responsibility and motivate suppliers to adopt and enhance their sustainability initiatives.

12. Sustainable Procurement Goals in Performance Reviews


12.1 Goal Setting

Establishing specific, measurable sustainability goals for procurement staff is essential for aligning their efforts with broader corporate sustainability objectives. These goals should be clearly defined, realistic, and time-bound, ensuring that procurement teams understand their responsibilities and the impact of their actions on overall sustainability outcomes.

Examples of sustainability goals could include increasing the percentage of sustainably sourced materials, reducing waste generated from procurement processes, or enhancing supplier diversity through ethical sourcing practices. Incorporating quantitative targets, such as a specific percentage increase or decrease, can facilitate tracking and assessment. Additionally, engaging procurement staff in the goal-setting process can enhance buy-in and motivation, fostering a sense of ownership over their contributions to sustainability. By aligning procurement goals with corporate sustainability objectives, organizations can ensure that all employees are actively contributing to a more sustainable future and driving positive change within the supply chain.

12.2 Performance Reviews

Incorporating sustainability performance as a key component of employee evaluations and performance appraisals is vital for promoting accountability and commitment among procurement staff. By explicitly linking individual performance to sustainability objectives, organizations signal the importance of sustainable practices in procurement operations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 101 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Evaluation criteria should assess how well employees have met their sustainability goals, their contributions to sustainable sourcing initiatives, and their engagement with suppliers on sustainability issues. This approach encourages procurement staff to prioritize sustainability in their decision-making processes and fosters a culture of responsibility. Moreover, including sustainability performance in appraisals can provide valuable insights into individual and team contributions, helping to identify areas for improvement and development. Recognizing and rewarding employees who excel in sustainability can further motivate the team and promote a collective effort toward achieving organizational sustainability goals. By integrating sustainability into performance reviews, organizations can create a more focused and effective procurement function.


12.3 Continuous Feedback

Providing on going feedback and support to procurement staff is essential for helping them achieve their sustainability goals effectively. Continuous feedback creates an environment of open communication, enabling employees to understand their progress, identify areas for improvement, and stay motivated in their sustainability efforts. Regular check-ins can facilitate discussions about challenges faced in meeting sustainability targets, allowing for timely adjustments to strategies and practices. This proactive approach encourages employees to seek guidance, share ideas, and collaborate on solutions, enhancing their capacity to implement sustainable procurement practices. Furthermore, organizations should provide access to resources, training, and best practices to equip procurement staff with the knowledge and tools necessary for success. Establishing a feedback loop that includes peer evaluations and recognition of achievements can also foster a supportive culture where sustainability is prioritized. By prioritizing continuous feedback, organizations can enhance employee performance, drive accountability, and ensure sustained progress toward sustainability goals in procurement.

13. Worker Voice Surveys

13.1 Survey Design

Developing anonymous surveys is a crucial step in gathering feedback from workers about their working conditions, safety, and overall satisfaction. The survey design should focus on creating clear, concise questions that cover key areas of concern while ensuring that workers feel comfortable providing honest feedback. Using a mix of quantitative (e.g., Likert scale ratings) and qualitative (e.g., open-ended questions) formats can facilitate a comprehensive understanding of workers' experiences. Topics may include workplace safety practices, job satisfaction, access to resources, communication with management, and perceived risks in the workplace. To encourage participation, the language should be straightforward and culturally appropriate, avoiding jargon that might confuse respondents. Pilot testing the survey with a small group can help identify any ambiguities and ensure that questions elicit meaningful responses. By prioritizing thoughtful survey design, organizations can create effective tools for understanding workers' perspectives and fostering a culture of continuous improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 102 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

13.2 Implementation

The successful implementation of surveys involves strategically distributing them to workers at supplier sites while ensuring confidentiality to encourage honest responses. This step is critical in creating an environment where employees feel safe to share their thoughts without fear of repercussions. Surveys can be distributed through various channels, such as online platforms, paper forms, or mobile applications, depending on the workforce's accessibility and preferences. Communicating the purpose of the survey and the importance of worker feedback helps motivate participation. It's essential to emphasize anonymity, explaining how responses will be aggregated and reported in a way that protects individual identities. Organizations may consider setting a deadline for survey completion to ensure timely feedback collection.

Additionally, offering incentives, such as small rewards or recognition for participation, can further enhance engagement. By focusing on effective implementation, organizations can maximize participation rates and gather valuable insights from workers on key issues impacting their experiences.

13.3 Analysis of Results


Analysing survey data is a vital process for identifying trends, areas of concern, and opportunities for improvement in worker experiences. Once the surveys are completed, organizations should compile and process the data to uncover meaningful patterns and insights. Quantitative data can be analyzed using statistical methods to determine average ratings, response distributions, and correlations between different factors, such as safety perceptions and overall satisfaction. Qualitative feedback from open-ended questions should be categorized to highlight recurring themes, concerns, and suggestions from workers.

Regularly presenting the results in a clear, concise manner, using graphs and charts, can facilitate better understanding among stakeholders. Importantly, organizations should prioritize transparency by sharing key findings with workers and other stakeholders, showing that their feedback is valued and acted upon. By systematically analysing survey results, organizations can effectively identify areas for improvement and develop targeted action plans to enhance working conditions, safety, and overall employee satisfaction.

14. Supplier Diversity and Inclusion

14.1 Diversity Goals

Establishing diversity goals is a critical step in enhancing the inclusivity of procurement processes. These goals should articulate clear objectives for incorporating diverse suppliers, including minority-owned, women-owned, and socially disadvantaged businesses.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 103 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Specificity is key; organizations might aim to allocate a certain percentage of procurement spending to diverse suppliers within a defined timeframe. Additionally, diversity goals should align with broader corporate social responsibility objectives, demonstrating a commitment to equity and community engagement. Involving stakeholders in the goal-setting process can foster a sense of ownership and accountability. Goals should also be periodically reviewed and adjusted based on progress and changes in the market landscape. By setting ambitious yet achievable diversity goals, organizations can enhance their supplier base, promote equitable economic opportunities, and support the development of a more inclusive supply chain, ultimately contributing to greater innovation and competitiveness in the marketplace.


14.2 Supplier Outreach

Actively seeking and engaging with diverse suppliers is essential for fostering inclusivity in procurement processes. Organizations should develop targeted outreach strategies to identify and connect with minority-owned, women-owned, and socially disadvantaged businesses.

This can involve participating in trade shows, networking events, and industry conferences that focus on diverse suppliers, as well as leveraging community organizations and chambers of commerce that support these businesses. Additionally, providing resources, such as information on procurement processes and requirements, can help diverse suppliers navigate opportunities more effectively. Building relationships through mentorship programs or capacity-building initiatives can further enhance supplier readiness and competitiveness. It is crucial to communicate openly about the organization's commitment to diversity, creating a welcoming environment for potential suppliers. By implementing proactive supplier outreach efforts, organizations can expand their networks, increase the diversity of their supplier base, and foster sustainable partnerships that contribute to long-term success and community impact.

14.3 Monitoring and Reporting

Tracking and reporting on the diversity of the supplier base is vital for measuring progress toward established diversity goals. Organizations should develop a systematic approach to collect data on supplier demographics, including ownership status and diversity classifications. This data can be gathered through supplier registration processes, regular surveys, and performance evaluations. Establishing key performance indicators (KPIs) can help assess the effectiveness of diversity initiatives and identify areas for improvement. Regularly reporting these metrics—internally to stakeholders and externally to the public demonstrates accountability and transparency in diversity efforts. This reporting can also highlight success stories and best practices, reinforcing the organization's commitment to inclusivity. Moreover, engaging with suppliers in discussions about diversity goals and outcomes can foster collaboration and shared learning.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 104 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By prioritizing monitoring and reporting, organizations can ensure that their diversity initiatives are effective, data-driven, and aligned with broader corporate objectives, ultimately driving meaningful change in their procurement processes.

15. Collaboration with NGOs and Industry Groups


15.1 Identify Partners

Researching and identifying relevant NGOs and industry groups focused on sustainability and responsible sourcing is a critical step in enhancing procurement practices. These organizations often provide valuable insights, resources, and expertise that can support an organization's sustainability initiatives. To start, organizations should look for local and international NGOs with a strong reputation for promoting sustainability, environmental stewardship, and social responsibility. Industry groups and coalitions focused on responsible sourcing can also offer networking opportunities and best practices. Engaging with these partners can help organizations stay updated on emerging trends, regulatory changes, and innovative practices in sustainability. Additionally, forming strategic alliances with NGOs and industry groups can enhance credibility and amplify the impact of sustainability efforts. By actively seeking out and collaborating with relevant partners, organizations can leverage collective knowledge and resources, ultimately strengthening their commitment to sustainable and responsible sourcing practices.

15.2 Collaborative Projects

Engaging in collaborative projects, training, or initiatives that align with sustainability goals is essential for driving meaningful change in procurement practices. Organizations can partner with NGOs, industry groups, and other businesses to develop and implement projects focused on sustainable sourcing, waste reduction, or community engagement. Collaborative initiatives could include joint training programs for suppliers on sustainable practices, co-hosted workshops on responsible sourcing standards, or community development projects aimed at improving local economies. By pooling resources, knowledge, and expertise, partners can achieve greater impact than they might individually. Furthermore, these collaborations can foster innovation by combining diverse perspectives and approaches to sustainability challenges.

It's crucial to set clear objectives and metrics for success to ensure that collaborative efforts align with the organization's sustainability goals. By actively participating in collaborative projects, organizations can enhance their sustainability initiatives while building strong relationships with partners and suppliers committed to responsible sourcing.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 105 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

15.3 Knowledge Sharing

Sharing lessons learned and best practices with suppliers is vital for fostering continuous improvement in sustainability practices. Organizations should establish platforms for communication and collaboration, such as regular meetings, workshops, or online forums, where suppliers can share their experiences, challenges, and successes related to sustainability initiatives. Providing suppliers with access to resources, case studies, and training materials can empower them to enhance their practices and align with the organization’s sustainability goals. Creating a culture of knowledge sharing not only strengthens supplier relationships but also encourages innovation and problem-solving across the supply chain. Moreover, recognizing and celebrating suppliers who demonstrate exemplary sustainability practices can motivate others to improve. This collaborative approach ensures that all parties are engaged in the journey toward sustainability, leading to enhanced performance and accountability. By prioritizing knowledge sharing, organizations can build a resilient supply chain that collectively advances sustainable practices and drives positive impact in their respective industries.

16. Lifecycle Assessment of Suppliers


16.1 Assessment Framework

Developing an assessment framework for evaluating the lifecycle impacts of suppliers’ products is essential for promoting sustainability in procurement practices. This framework should encompass all stages of a product’s lifecycle, including raw material extraction, manufacturing, distribution, usage, and disposal.

It should identify key impact areas such as environmental degradation, energy consumption, greenhouse gas emissions, and social implications, like labour practices. Utilizing established methodologies, such as Life Cycle Assessment (LCA), can provide a structured approach to quantifying these impacts. The framework should also incorporate relevant sustainability metrics, enabling suppliers to be evaluated consistently. Collaboration with stakeholders, including suppliers and industry experts, is crucial for refining the framework and ensuring it reflects best practices. By implementing a comprehensive assessment framework, organizations can gain valuable insights into their supply chain’s environmental and social performance, facilitating informed decision-making and supporting continuous improvement toward sustainability objectives.

16.2 Data Collection

Gathering data on suppliers’ operations and practices is a critical step in informing the assessment of lifecycle impacts. Organizations should develop a structured data collection process that includes both qualitative and quantitative information. This can involve requesting detailed documentation from suppliers, such as environmental impact reports, energy consumption records, and waste management practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 106 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Surveys and questionnaires can also be effective tools for collecting standardized data across different suppliers. In addition to self-reported data, organizations may consider conducting site visits or third-party audits to validate suppliers' claims and assess actual practices. Collaborating with industry peers or using existing databases can also enhance data availability. It's important to establish clear guidelines for data requirements, ensuring consistency and reliability. By systematically collecting and analysing data, organizations can build a robust foundation for lifecycle assessments, enabling them to better understand the environmental and social implications of their suppliers' products and operations.


16.3 Results Application

Using assessment results to inform procurement decisions is vital for enhancing sustainability within the supply chain. Once lifecycle impacts have been evaluated, organizations should integrate these findings into their procurement strategies and practices. This can involve prioritizing suppliers with lower environmental impacts or better social practices, aligning purchasing decisions with sustainability objectives. Furthermore, the results can help identify specific areas for improvement within the supply chain, such as reducing emissions during transportation or enhancing waste management practices. Organizations should also share assessment findings with suppliers, providing them with insights and recommendations for improvement, fostering a collaborative approach to sustainability. Additionally, incorporating lifecycle assessments into supplier selection criteria can enhance accountability and motivate suppliers to adopt more sustainable practices. By effectively applying assessment results, organizations can drive significant improvements in the sustainability of their procurement processes, contributing to broader environmental and social goals.

17. Transparency and Reporting

17.1 Reporting Standards

Establishing standards for reporting on sustainability performance and supplier engagement efforts is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability. Organizations should develop a comprehensive reporting framework that aligns with recognized guidelines, such as the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) or the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB). This framework should outline specific metrics and key performance indicators (KPIs) related to environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors, including carbon emissions, resource use, labour practices, and supplier diversity. By standardizing reporting practices, organizations can ensure consistency, comparability, and reliability of the information shared. It's also essential to define the frequency and format of reports, whether annual, semi-annual, or quarterly, and to determine the intended audience. Additionally, organizations should consider integrating stakeholder input into their reporting standards to reflect the concerns and interests of various parties. By establishing robust reporting standards, organizations can effectively communicate their sustainability efforts and engage stakeholders meaningfully.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 107 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

17.2 Stakeholder Communication

Communicating sustainability efforts and achievements to stakeholders, including customers, investors, and the community, is vital for building trust and enhancing the organization’s reputation. Organizations should develop a strategic communication plan that outlines how and when to share sustainability-related information. This can include publishing sustainability reports, creating informative content for the company website, and utilizing social media to share updates and success stories. Engaging stakeholders through newsletters, webinars, and community events can also foster dialogue and encourage feedback. It’s important to tailor communications to the interests and concerns of different stakeholder groups, ensuring the information is relevant and accessible. By highlighting achievements, such as reductions in carbon emissions, improvements in supplier diversity, or community engagement initiatives, organizations can demonstrate their commitment to sustainability and social responsibility. Effective stakeholder communication not only reinforces the organization’s values but also promotes a positive image and encourages continued support and collaboration.

17.3 Continuous Improvement


Using feedback from stakeholders to enhance reporting practices and drive improvements in supplier management is essential for fostering a culture of continuous improvement. Organizations should actively seek input from various stakeholders, including suppliers, customers, and investors, through surveys, focus groups, or direct interviews.

This feedback can provide valuable insights into areas where reporting may be lacking or where supplier management processes can be improved. By analyzing this information, organizations can identify trends, gaps, and opportunities for enhancement, ensuring that their sustainability practices align with stakeholder expectations. Additionally, organizations should be open to adjusting their reporting standards based on stakeholder feedback, striving for greater transparency and clarity. Implementing a regular review process for sustainability initiatives and supplier engagement efforts can also facilitate ongoing learning and adaptation. By prioritizing continuous improvement, organizations can strengthen their sustainability strategies, build stronger relationships with stakeholders, and ultimately enhance their overall impact on the community and environment.

18. Continuous Improvement and Innovation

18.1 Innovation Workshops

Conducting innovation workshops is an effective way to engage employees and suppliers in proposing creative sustainability solutions. These workshops should be designed to foster collaboration, creativity, and open dialogue among participants.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 108 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


A diverse group of stakeholders should be invited, including representatives from various departments and suppliers, to ensure a wide range of perspectives and ideas. The workshops can include brainstorming sessions, interactive activities, and case studies of successful sustainability initiatives. Facilitators can guide discussions on specific challenges related to sustainability, such as reducing waste or improving energy efficiency. Participants should be encouraged to think outside the box and share their insights, experiences, and innovative ideas. By creating a supportive and dynamic environment, organizations can inspire actionable solutions that enhance sustainability efforts. The outcomes of these workshops should be documented and prioritized for implementation, ensuring that valuable insights are transformed into tangible actions that contribute to the organization's sustainability goals.

18.2 Feedback Mechanisms

Establishing effective feedback mechanisms is crucial for gathering insights on sustainability practices and supplier performance. Organizations should implement structured processes to collect feedback from employees, suppliers, and other stakeholders, ensuring their voices are heard. This can include anonymous surveys, focus groups, suggestion boxes, or regular check-in meetings. The feedback collected should cover various aspects of sustainability, such as environmental initiatives, labour practices, and supplier engagement. Additionally, organizations should encourage open communication and create a culture where feedback is valued and acted upon. It's essential to analyse the feedback systematically to identify trends, areas of concern, and opportunities for improvement. Regularly sharing results and actions taken based on feedback can enhance stakeholder trust and engagement.




18.3 Review and Adaptation


Regularly reviewing sustainability practices and adapting them based on feedback and emerging best practices is essential for ensuring ongoing effectiveness and relevance. Organizations should establish a scheduled review process to assess the performance of their sustainability initiatives, including supplier engagement, environmental impact, and social responsibility efforts. This review should involve analysing data collected from feedback mechanisms, performance metrics, and industry benchmarks. By identifying strengths and weaknesses, organizations can adapt their strategies to better align with their sustainability goals and stakeholder expectations. Additionally, staying informed about emerging trends, regulations, and best practices in sustainability is critical for continuous improvement. Incorporating insights from industry leaders, research, and case studies can inspire innovative approaches and enhance the organization's sustainability practices. By fostering a culture of reflection and adaptability, organizations can ensure that their sustainability efforts remain impactful and aligned with their mission, ultimately contributing to long-term success and resilience in the face of changing challenges.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 109 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

19. Conclusion

The Sustainable Supplier Management SOP provides a comprehensive framework for integrating sustainability principles into our procurement practices at SGLS. By implementing these procedures, we not only enhance our supply chain's resilience and compliance but also contribute positively to the environment and society. Our commitment to sustainable supplier management will drive continuous improvement, foster collaboration with our suppliers, and ultimately help us achieve our corporate sustainability goals.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Jagadheeshwari S	Parvathidevi S	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Asst. General Manager – SCM	General Manager – SCM	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 110 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

8. Inclusive Supplier Diversity

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to fostering an inclusive environment not only within our organization but also throughout our supply chain. Recognizing the critical role of suppliers in our operations, we aim to build a diverse supplier base that reflects the communities we serve and supports our commitment to Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines our approach to inclusive supplier diversity, with a particular focus on women-owned businesses and minority-owned enterprises.

02. Purpose

This SOP establishes a comprehensive framework for promoting inclusive supplier diversity within SGLS. Our goal is to actively engage diverse suppliers, including those owned by women and minorities, to enhance our supply chain resilience and foster innovation.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all departments within SGLS that engage in procurement activities. It encompasses all suppliers and potential suppliers involved in the supply chain, with a focus on ensuring equitable access and opportunity for diverse businesses, including women-owned and minority-owned enterprises.

04. Women-Owned Businesses in the Supply Chain

4.1 Identify Women-Owned Businesses

To promote supplier diversity, SGLS will focus on identifying women-owned businesses relevant to our industry. This begins with comprehensive research to compile a list of certified women-owned suppliers. Utilizing resources such as the Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC) and local chambers of commerce can provide valuable insights and access to a diverse range of suppliers. Additionally, participating in networking events and supplier diversity fairs will allow our team to connect directly with potential partners, facilitating relationship building and collaboration opportunities. By actively engaging in these events, we can identify innovative suppliers who align with our business needs and values. This proactive approach not only helps broaden our supplier base but also fosters partnerships that contribute to the economic empowerment of women in business, reinforcing our commitment to diversity and inclusion.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 111 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Engagement Strategy

An effective engagement strategy is vital for fostering relationships with women-owned suppliers. SGLS will develop targeted outreach programs designed to engage these suppliers meaningfully. This will include informational webinars that provide insights into our procurement processes, business needs, and partnership opportunities. These sessions will serve as a platform for women-owned businesses to learn about our company and explore potential collaboration avenues. Additionally, mentorship initiatives will be implemented to support women entrepreneurs in navigating the complexities of our industry, helping them enhance their business capabilities. Encouraging our existing suppliers to recommend women-owned businesses further strengthens our network and creates a collaborative ecosystem. This engagement strategy will not only empower women entrepreneurs but also foster a diverse and resilient supply chain that aligns with our values and ESG goals.


4.3 Supplier Assessment

The supplier assessment process is crucial for ensuring that women-owned suppliers meet SGLS's standards for quality and alignment with our business values. We will evaluate potential suppliers based on their capabilities and the quality of their products while incorporating specific criteria that reflect our commitment to diversity and sustainability. This includes assessing each supplier's track record in promoting equitable practices and their overall commitment to sustainable business operations. Cost and quality will remain important factors; however, we will also prioritize suppliers demonstrating a dedication to social responsibility and community impact. By adopting a holistic assessment approach, we can ensure that our partnerships not only fulfill our operational needs but also contribute positively to the economic empowerment of women and minority communities, thereby reinforcing our supplier diversity objectives.

05. Engage Businesses Owned by Minorities

5.1 Research and Identify Minority-Owned Businesses

To foster supplier diversity, SGLS will conduct thorough research to identify minority-owned businesses that align with our operational needs. Utilizing both local and national databases, such as the National Minority Supplier Development Council (NMSDC) and other reputable resources, we can compile a comprehensive list of certified minority-owned suppliers. This research will focus on businesses relevant to our industry, ensuring we connect with suppliers that can meet our quality and service standards. Additionally, collaboration with minority business organizations will be instrumental in identifying potential suppliers. By engaging with these organizations, we can gain insights into the unique capabilities and offerings of minority-owned businesses, fostering relationships that support economic empowerment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 112 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

This proactive approach will not only expand our supplier base but also help us cultivate a diverse and inclusive supply chain that reflects our commitment to social responsibility and sustainability.

5.2 Outreach and Communication

Effective outreach and communication are vital for engaging minority-owned businesses in our procurement processes. SGLS will develop targeted marketing materials to raise awareness about available procurement opportunities specifically for minority-owned suppliers. These materials will highlight our commitment to diversity, outline the benefits of partnering with us, and provide essential information about the procurement process. To further support these suppliers, we will host workshops aimed at educating them on the bidding process and compliance requirements. These workshops will create a platform for open dialogue, enabling minority-owned businesses to ask questions and gain a clearer understanding of our expectations. By fostering this communication, we can build trust and encourage greater participation from minority-owned suppliers, ultimately enriching our supply chain and contributing to a more equitable business landscape.


5.3 Supplier Inclusion in Procurement Processes

Inclusion of minority-owned businesses in our procurement processes is a critical aspect of promoting supplier diversity at SGLS. We will ensure that these suppliers are actively included in the request for proposals (RFP) process, allowing them equal access to bidding opportunities. By explicitly inviting minority-owned businesses to participate in RFPs, we can broaden our supplier base and ensure a diverse range of perspectives and solutions. Furthermore, we will encourage feedback from minority suppliers to enhance their experience within the procurement process. This feedback loop will enable us to identify potential barriers and address them proactively, fostering a more inclusive and supportive environment for all suppliers. By prioritizing inclusion and responsiveness, we not only align our procurement practices with our diversity goals but also strengthen our commitment to social responsibility and sustainable business practices.

6. Promote Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Suppliers

6.1 Establish DEI Criteria

To promote diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) in our supply chain, SGLS will establish clear DEI criteria for evaluating suppliers. This will involve developing comprehensive evaluation metrics that assess suppliers based on their diversity composition and their commitment to equitable practices. By requiring suppliers to submit their DEI policies and practices as part of the bidding process, we can ensure that they not only meet our quality and service standards but also align with our values regarding diversity and inclusion. This initiative will help us identify partners who actively foster an inclusive environment and contribute positively to their communities.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 113 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, integrating DEI criteria into our supplier evaluation process will enhance our procurement practices, ensuring we support businesses that prioritize social responsibility. By holding suppliers accountable for their DEI efforts, we reinforce our commitment to building a diverse and resilient supply chain that benefits all stakeholders.

6.2 Training and Awareness

SGLS recognizes that training and awareness are essential for embedding DEI principles into our procurement processes. We will provide targeted training sessions for our procurement staff to emphasize the importance of DEI in supplier selection and management. These sessions will cover best practices for evaluating diverse suppliers, understanding the impacts of systemic inequities, and fostering inclusive relationships with suppliers. Additionally, we will encourage our suppliers to implement their own DEI initiatives, sharing success stories and best practices within our network. By facilitating a culture of continuous learning and open dialogue, we can inspire our suppliers to adopt innovative DEI strategies that enhance their operations. This collaborative approach will strengthen our supply chain and create a more equitable business environment, ensuring that all voices are heard and valued within our procurement ecosystem.


6.3 Monitoring and Reporting

To effectively measure our progress towards diversity and inclusion goals, SGLS will implement a robust monitoring and reporting framework. Regularly reviewing supplier diversity data will enable us to identify trends, gaps, and areas for improvement in our supplier base. This analysis will provide valuable insights into our procurement practices, helping us assess the effectiveness of our DEI initiatives and make data-driven decisions. We will develop a comprehensive reporting framework to communicate our progress in achieving diversity and inclusion objectives to stakeholders, including employees, partners, and community members. This transparency will foster accountability and engagement, demonstrating our commitment to social responsibility and continuous improvement. By regularly sharing our achievements and challenges, we can encourage collaboration and support from all stakeholders, driving collective efforts towards a more inclusive supply chain that benefits everyone involved.

07. Establish Partnerships with Local Diverse Suppliers

7.1 Community Engagement

Community engagement is a vital strategy for SGLS to identify and support diverse suppliers. By actively participating in local business expos and community events, we can connect with potential suppliers and showcase our commitment to supplier diversity.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 114 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

These events provide opportunities to network, learn about the capabilities of local businesses, and build relationships that foster collaboration. Additionally, partnering with local chambers of commerce will enhance our outreach efforts, allowing us to tap into established networks that support diverse businesses. This collaboration can help us promote local businesses through workshops, mentorship programs, and resource sharing. By engaging with the community, we not only strengthen our supplier base but also contribute to the economic vitality of the regions we operate in. This approach aligns with our values of social responsibility and sustainability, ensuring that our procurement practices positively impact the local economy.

7.2 Local Sourcing Strategy


To enhance our commitment to supplier diversity, SGLS will develop a local sourcing strategy that prioritizes local diverse suppliers for specific products and services. This procurement policy will emphasize the importance of supporting businesses within our communities, recognizing the unique contributions they make to our supply chain. By actively seeking out local suppliers, we can foster economic growth in the areas we serve and create lasting partnerships that benefit both parties.

Furthermore, we will create initiatives that offer incentives for purchasing from local diverse businesses, such as discounts or favourable payment terms. These incentives not only encourage procurement from local suppliers but also reinforce our commitment to sustainability and social equity. By integrating local sourcing into our procurement strategy, we can strengthen our supply chain while promoting inclusivity and economic empowerment in our communities.

7.3 Feedback and Continuous Improvement

To foster stronger partnerships with local suppliers, SGLS will prioritize feedback and continuous improvement as part of our supplier engagement strategy. We will actively solicit feedback from local suppliers to identify barriers they encounter when attempting to partner with larger corporations like ours. This may include challenges related to the bidding process, compliance requirements, or communication gaps. By understanding these obstacles, we can implement targeted changes to facilitate better collaboration and create a more inclusive procurement environment.

For instance, we may streamline our bidding processes, offer resources to help suppliers navigate compliance, or provide training sessions on effective proposal development. This commitment to continuous improvement not only enhances our relationships with local suppliers but also contributes to a more equitable supply chain. By addressing the unique needs of diverse suppliers, we can build a resilient network that drives mutual growth and success.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 115 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

08. Provide Training and Resources for Diverse Suppliers

8.1 Training Programs

SGLS will establish comprehensive training programs aimed at enhancing the capabilities of diverse suppliers in key areas essential for successful partnerships. These programs will focus on procurement processes, compliance requirements, and quality standards to ensure suppliers understand how to navigate our specific expectations and criteria. Additionally, workshops will be offered to develop essential business management skills, marketing strategies, and financial literacy, equipping suppliers with the tools they need to thrive in a competitive marketplace. By providing these resources, we aim to empower diverse suppliers, enabling them to enhance their operational efficiency and market positioning.


Moreover, these training initiatives will not only benefit the suppliers but also strengthen our overall supply chain by fostering a community of well-prepared partners. This commitment to supplier education aligns with our values of inclusivity and empowerment, ultimately contributing to a more equitable business landscape.

8.2 Resource Access

To further support diverse suppliers, SGLS will create a resource centre that offers essential tools, templates, and information relevant to procurement. This centralized hub will provide access to a variety of resources, including guides on bidding processes, compliance checklists, and templates for proposals. By making these resources readily available, we can help diverse suppliers navigate the complexities of working with larger corporations, reducing barriers to entry and fostering collaboration. In addition, we will establish mentorship programs that pair experienced suppliers with emerging diverse businesses. These mentorship opportunities will facilitate knowledge sharing and provide guidance on best practices in procurement and business operations. By fostering relationships between established suppliers and newcomers, we can enhance the capabilities of diverse suppliers, encouraging their growth and success within our supply chain. This initiative not only strengthens supplier relationships but also promotes a culture of mutual support and collaboration.

8.3 Evaluation of Training Impact

Evaluating the impact of training programs is crucial for ensuring their effectiveness and relevance. SGLS will implement a structured feedback collection process for training participants to assess the quality and utility of the programs. This will involve surveys, interviews, and focus groups to gather insights on participants' experiences, the applicability of the training content, and areas for improvement. By analysing this feedback, we can identify strengths and weaknesses in our training initiatives and make data-driven adjustments to enhance their effectiveness.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 116 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, we will stay attuned to industry trends and evolving participant needs, ensuring our training content remains current and impactful. This commitment to continuous evaluation and improvement demonstrates our dedication to fostering a supportive environment for diverse suppliers, enabling them to develop their skills and better compete in the marketplace. Ultimately, this process will enhance supplier readiness and strengthen our overall supply chain resilience.

09. Monitor Supplier Performance and Diversity Metrics

9.1 Establish Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)


To effectively monitor and enhance supplier diversity initiatives, SGLS will establish key performance indicators (KPIs) that measure various aspects of supplier performance. These KPIs will include metrics that assess diversity representation within our supplier base, evaluate the impact of our diversity initiatives, and monitor overall supplier performance against established quality standards. By defining these indicators, we can create a structured framework for tracking our progress toward achieving our diversity goals. Regularly reviewing these KPIs will allow us to identify trends, recognize successes, and pinpoint areas for improvement. This proactive approach ensures that our supplier diversity initiatives remain effective and aligned with our overall business objectives.

Additionally, it fosters accountability and encourages our procurement team to focus on building a more inclusive supply chain. By using data-driven insights, we can make informed decisions that enhance our commitment to diversity and equity in procurement.

9.2 Conduct Supplier Audits

Regular supplier audits are essential for ensuring that diverse suppliers meet SGLS's quality standards and contractual obligations. We will schedule these audits to evaluate supplier performance, focusing on compliance with our established expectations, quality control measures, and delivery timelines. The audit process will provide a structured opportunity to assess the operational capabilities of our diverse suppliers while identifying potential gaps that may hinder their performance. After each audit, we will provide detailed feedback and support to help suppliers understand areas where improvements are needed.

This constructive feedback loop not only aids suppliers in meeting performance expectations but also reinforces our commitment to their growth and development. By investing in the success of our diverse suppliers through regular audits, we strengthen our supply chain, foster long-term relationships, and contribute to the overall effectiveness of our diversity initiatives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 117 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

9.3 Reporting and Transparency

Transparency is vital in promoting accountability and trust within SGLS’s supplier diversity efforts. We will develop comprehensive reports summarizing supplier diversity metrics and performance evaluations, providing a clear overview of our progress toward diversity goals. These reports will detail key findings related to supplier performance, diversity representation, and the effectiveness of our initiatives. By sharing these results with internal stakeholders, we ensure that all team members are informed and aligned with our diversity objectives. Furthermore, we will commit to publicly reporting on our progress, showcasing our dedication to fostering an inclusive supply chain. This openness not only strengthens our reputation as a socially responsible organization but also encourages collaboration and engagement from our suppliers and stakeholders. By communicating our achievements and challenges, we can inspire continuous improvement and reinforce our commitment to diversity and inclusion across our procurement practices.


10. Collaborate with Diverse Business Organizations

10.1 Identify Key Organizations

To strengthen our supplier diversity initiatives, SGLS will conduct thorough research to identify key organizations that advocate for women-owned and minority-owned businesses. This involves compiling a comprehensive list of national and local organizations that focus on supporting diverse suppliers, such as the National Minority Supplier Development Council (NMSDC) and the Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC). By joining relevant industry associations and networks, we can enhance our collaboration opportunities and gain access to a wealth of resources tailored for diverse businesses. Membership in these organizations allows us to stay informed about best practices, trends, and opportunities within the supplier diversity landscape. Furthermore, it opens avenues for partnership with like-minded organizations that share our commitment to promoting diversity and equity. By aligning with these key organizations, we can effectively contribute to building a more inclusive supply chain and fostering economic growth within underrepresented communities.

10.2 Partnership Development

Engaging with key organizations that advocate for diverse businesses is crucial for fostering a supportive environment for women-owned and minority-owned suppliers. SGLS will actively collaborate with these organizations to co-host events, workshops, and supplier diversity forums that create valuable networking opportunities. By bringing together diverse suppliers and our procurement team, we can facilitate knowledge sharing and help suppliers better understand our requirements and processes.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 118 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025




Additionally, we will work on collaborative initiatives that promote awareness and support for diverse businesses, such as mentorship programs and educational resources. These partnerships not only enhance the visibility of diverse suppliers but also strengthen our community ties and commitment to supplier diversity. By actively participating in these collaborative efforts, we reinforce our dedication to building an equitable supply chain and empowering underrepresented businesses, ultimately contributing to the broader goals of social and economic inclusion.


10.3 Leverage Resources and Networks

SGLS recognizes the importance of leveraging the resources and networks of organizations advocating for women-owned and minority-owned businesses. By utilizing these networks, we can identify potential suppliers and facilitate introductions to diverse businesses that align with our procurement needs. This proactive approach helps us tap into a wider pool of qualified suppliers while fostering relationships within the community. Additionally, we will actively share information about procurement opportunities and resources with members of these organizations, ensuring that they are aware of the support available to them. This exchange of information not only empowers diverse suppliers but also enhances our reputation as a partner committed to promoting inclusivity in the supply chain. By fostering these connections, we can create a collaborative ecosystem that supports diverse businesses, ultimately strengthening our supply chain and driving positive economic impact in the communities we serve.

11. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to fostering an inclusive supplier diversity program that not only enhances our supply chain but also empowers diverse businesses in the communities we serve. By actively engaging women-owned businesses, minority-owned enterprises, and local diverse suppliers, we align our procurement practices with our ESG commitments. This SOP provides a structured approach to promoting diversity, equity, and inclusion within our supplier base, ensuring that we contribute to the economic growth and empowerment of all segments of society.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Jagadheeshwari S	Parvathidevi S	Dhruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Asst. General Manager – SCM	General Manager – SCM	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 119 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

9. Conflict Minerals Compliance Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to ensuring that our supply chain is free from conflict minerals that contribute to human rights abuses and environmental degradation. This SOP outlines the procedures for compliance with conflict minerals regulations, focusing on risk analysis, supplier engagement, traceability, and collaboration with stakeholders to promote responsible sourcing practices. By adhering to these guidelines, we aim to uphold our commitment to ethical business practices and contribute positively to the global supply chain.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a framework for identifying, assessing, and mitigating risks associated with conflict minerals within our supply chain. It aims to ensure compliance with applicable regulations and enhance our accountability in sourcing practices. This SOP also serves as a guide for employees involved in procurement, supply chain management, and compliance functions.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees of SGLS involved in the procurement and management of products containing minerals sourced from conflict-affected regions. It encompasses all suppliers, smelters, and upstream actors associated with our supply chain.

04. Conflict Minerals Risk Analysis

4.1 Product Assessment

To conduct a thorough product assessment for conflict minerals (tin, tantalum, tungsten, and gold), it's essential to analyze the composition of each product or purchasing category. This process involves reviewing material specifications, supplier declarations, and manufacturing processes to identify any components that may contain these minerals. Key steps include obtaining information from suppliers regarding the sources of the minerals used in their products and assessing their supply chains for transparency. Additionally, utilizing industry standards such as the Responsible Minerals Assurance Process (RMAP) can help in verifying the absence of conflict minerals. It is vital to establish a comprehensive database that catalogs the findings from various product categories, detailing the specific materials and their origins. By systematically identifying and documenting potential sources of conflict minerals, organizations can better manage their supply chain risks and ensure compliance with regulations like the Dodd-Frank Act.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 120 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Risk Evaluation

Risk evaluation of suppliers based on the origin of minerals is crucial in mitigating the potential impact of conflict minerals in the supply chain. This evaluation can be structured using a risk matrix that considers multiple factors, including the country of origin of the minerals, the presence of conflict zones, and the history of suppliers. Each supplier can be rated on a scale (e.g., low, medium, high) according to these criteria, creating a visual representation of risk levels. For instance, minerals sourced from regions with known conflict zones, such as parts of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, should be assigned higher risk scores. Additionally, suppliers with inadequate due diligence practices or those known to source from high-risk regions should be scrutinized more closely. By prioritizing suppliers based on their risk ratings, organizations can develop targeted strategies for engagement, monitoring, and remediation, thus promoting ethical sourcing practices and minimizing exposure to conflict minerals.


05. Supplier Requirement to Fill Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)

5.1 Supplier Engagement

Engaging suppliers in the conflict minerals compliance process is critical for ensuring responsible sourcing practices. Upon onboarding, it is imperative to communicate the requirement for all suppliers to complete the Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT). This communication should outline the purpose of the CMRT, the importance of transparency in the supply chain, and the legal and ethical obligations associated with conflict minerals. Suppliers should be informed of the timeline for CMRT completion, typically required upon onboarding and annually thereafter. Regular reminders and support should be offered to facilitate compliance, including workshops or webinars that address common questions and best practices. By fostering open lines of communication and setting clear expectations, organizations can encourage suppliers to prioritize their responsibilities, thereby enhancing overall supply chain integrity and reducing the risk of conflict minerals entering their products.

5.2 CMRT Distribution

Distributing the Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT) to suppliers is a critical step in ensuring compliance with conflict minerals regulations. This process involves not only sending the CMRT but also providing detailed guidance on how to complete it accurately. Suppliers should receive clear instructions outlining each section of the CMRT, including definitions of key terms and the specific information required. Additionally, organizations should include examples or reference materials to assist suppliers in understanding their sourcing obligations. Hosting training sessions or creating instructional videos can further enhance comprehension and completion rates. Furthermore, establishing a dedicated point of contact for supplier inquiries can facilitate prompt assistance and clarification, ensuring that suppliers feel supported throughout the process.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 121 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

This proactive approach to CMRT distribution can lead to more accurate submissions and foster stronger partnerships with suppliers committed to ethical sourcing practices.

5.3 Submission Review

The review process for submitted Conflict Minerals Reporting Templates (CMRTs) is essential for maintaining compliance and ensuring the integrity of the supply chain. After receiving the CMRTs, organizations must conduct a thorough review for completeness and accuracy, checking for any missing information or inconsistencies within the submitted data.

Establishing a standardized review checklist can streamline this process, allowing reviewers to assess each submission efficiently. In cases where information is unclear or incomplete, it is vital to follow up with suppliers for clarification. This could involve requesting additional documentation or further details about the sources of minerals. Timely and constructive feedback is important in this stage, as it helps suppliers understand areas for improvement and reinforces the organization's commitment to responsible sourcing. By maintaining a rigorous submission review process, organizations can enhance data reliability and support suppliers in meeting their conflict minerals obligations.


06. Investigation or Traceability System for Upstream Actors

6.1 Traceability Mapping

Traceability mapping is essential for understanding the supply chain dynamics of conflict minerals. This process involves identifying and documenting all upstream actors, including smelters, traders, and other suppliers, alongside their respective mineral sources.

By developing a detailed supply chain map, organizations can visualize the flow of materials from their origins to final products, highlighting potential risks associated with conflict minerals. The mapping should include critical information such as the names, locations, and practices of each actor involved in the supply chain. Utilizing tools like supply chain mapping software or databases can enhance accuracy and efficiency.

Additionally, engaging suppliers in providing traceability information fosters transparency and accountability. Regularly updating this map ensures that any changes in the supply chain, such as new suppliers or shifts in sourcing practices, are accurately reflected, allowing organizations to effectively manage risks associated with conflict minerals and promote responsible sourcing practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 122 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

6.2 Verification Process

Implementing a robust verification process is crucial for ensuring that smelters and traders comply with responsible sourcing standards. This process typically begins with collecting information about the smelters and traders identified in the traceability mapping phase. Organizations should utilize reputable third-party assessments, such as the Responsible Minerals Assurance Process (RMAP), to verify compliance with established responsible sourcing criteria. Regular audits, on-site inspections, and document reviews should be conducted to evaluate the practices of these entities. In addition, organizations should require smelters and traders to provide certificates of origin and other documentation that demonstrates responsible sourcing efforts. Establishing clear criteria for compliance and communicating these to all upstream actors is vital for fostering a culture of accountability. By maintaining a rigorous verification process, organizations can mitigate the risk of conflict minerals entering their supply chains and support ethical sourcing practices throughout their networks.

6.3 Continuous Monitoring


Establishing a system for continuous monitoring of traceability data is critical to adapting to changes in the supply chain and maintaining compliance with responsible sourcing standards. This system should incorporate technology, such as data management platforms or blockchain solutions, that can facilitate real-time updates and monitoring of supply chain information. Regular assessments of suppliers, smelters, and traders should be scheduled to evaluate compliance and the effectiveness of responsible sourcing practices. This could involve periodic audits, feedback sessions, and the collection of updated CMRTs from suppliers. Furthermore, organizations should stay informed about geopolitical developments and changes in conflict mineral regulations that may affect their supply chains.

By fostering open communication with suppliers and maintaining a proactive approach to monitoring, organizations can quickly identify and address potential risks, ensuring that their sourcing practices remain ethical and compliant over time. Continuous monitoring ultimately enhances supply chain resilience and supports long-term sustainability initiatives.

07. Procedure to Disengage with Non-Responsive Supplier on Conflict Minerals Issues

7.1 Initial Communication

The initial communication with suppliers regarding conflict minerals sourcing is crucial for setting expectations and fostering transparency in the supply chain. This notice should clearly articulate the organization's commitment to responsible sourcing and the specific information required from the supplier concerning their conflict minerals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 123 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

The communication should outline the importance of compliance with relevant regulations, such as the Dodd-Frank Act, and how it affects both parties. It is essential to provide a clear deadline for response, typically within a defined timeframe, to ensure timely compliance. Including resources or links to guidelines on completing the Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT) can further assist suppliers. By conveying the seriousness of the matter and providing support, organizations can encourage suppliers to prioritize this requirement and enhance collaboration toward ethical sourcing practices.

7.2 Follow-Up


If there is no response from the supplier following the initial communication, sending a follow-up communication is vital to reinforce the importance of compliance. This follow-up should reiterate the organization's commitment to responsible sourcing and emphasize the urgency of the situation. In this communication, it's essential to remind the supplier of the deadline for response and highlight any potential consequences of continued non-compliance. Additionally, organizations should offer assistance in completing the required documentation or provide further resources to facilitate compliance. A clear and professional tone should be maintained to ensure the message is received as a collaborative effort rather than a reprimand. This proactive approach can help mitigate risks and maintain strong relationships with suppliers. By demonstrating persistence and support, organizations increase the likelihood of receiving the necessary information and maintaining compliance within the supply chain.

7.3 Decision to Disengage

If a supplier remains non-responsive after multiple follow-ups, it becomes necessary to escalate the issue to senior management for a decision on disengagement. This decision should be based on a comprehensive assessment of the supplier's continued non-compliance and the potential risks it poses to the organization. It is crucial to document all communication attempts and provide a summary of the situation to senior management, highlighting any impacts on the organization's compliance efforts and ethical sourcing goals. Engaging senior management ensures that the decision is aligned with the organization's values and risk management strategies. Additionally, it underscores the importance of compliance throughout the supply chain and reinforces the organization's commitment to responsible sourcing. By taking this step, the organization demonstrates its seriousness regarding ethical practices and sets a precedent for maintaining compliance across all supplier relationships.

7.4 Formal Notification

Once a decision to disengage has been made due to a supplier's non-compliance, it is essential to provide formal notification regarding the termination of the business relationship. This notification should be clear and professionally written, outlining the reasons for the termination, including the supplier's failure to respond to compliance requests related to conflict minerals sourcing. It is important to reference any previous

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 124 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

communications, such as the initial notice and follow-ups, to provide context for the decision. The notification should also include any contractual obligations or terms related to termination, ensuring that both parties are clear on the implications of the disengagement. While the tone should remain professional, it may be beneficial to express disappointment over the necessity of this action, as it underscores the organization's commitment to ethical sourcing. By providing a formal notification, organizations can maintain transparency and integrity in their operations and reinforce the importance of compliance throughout their supply chain.


08. Grievance Mechanism for Conflict Minerals Issues

8.1 Grievance Channels

Establishing multiple grievance channels is essential for providing stakeholders with accessible means to report concerns or grievances. These channels can include online forms, dedicated hotlines, email addresses, and direct contact information for responsible personnel. By offering a variety of reporting methods, organizations can cater to diverse preferences and ensure that stakeholders feel comfortable sharing their concerns. Online forms should be user-friendly and secure, encouraging timely and straightforward submissions. Hotlines can provide immediate support and allow for anonymous reporting, fostering a culture of openness and trust. It is crucial to clearly communicate the availability of these channels through various means, such as the organization's website, newsletters, and stakeholder meetings. Additionally, providing training for staff handling grievances can ensure that they are equipped to respond appropriately and empathetically. By creating accessible and diverse grievance channels, organizations can enhance stakeholder engagement and promote accountability within their operations.

8.2 Investigation Process

Implementing a systematic investigation process for reported grievances is vital to address concerns effectively and ensure accountability. The investigation should begin with a thorough review of the grievance, gathering relevant information and evidence from various sources. Designated personnel, such as a grievance officer or compliance team, should document all findings meticulously, including details of interviews, communications, and any supporting materials. This documentation serves as a vital record for future reference and potential follow-up actions. The investigation process should also adhere to principles of confidentiality and impartiality, ensuring that stakeholders' rights are respected throughout. Once findings are compiled, the organization should determine appropriate actions based on the evidence collected, which may include remediation, policy changes, or disciplinary measures. By maintaining a clear and structured investigation process, organizations can build trust with stakeholders and demonstrate their commitment to addressing grievances seriously and responsibly.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 125 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

8.3 Response Timeline

Establishing a response timeline for grievances is crucial for maintaining transparency and building trust with stakeholders. Organizations should ensure that all reported grievances are acknowledged within a specific timeframe, typically within 48 to 72 hours of receipt. This acknowledgment should confirm that the grievance has been received, outline the next steps in the investigation process, and provide an estimated timeline for resolution. Keeping stakeholders informed throughout the investigation is also essential; regular updates should be communicated, outlining any progress made, anticipated timelines for resolution, and any challenges encountered. These updates can be delivered via email or through the grievance channels established. By adhering to a clear response timeline, organizations demonstrate their commitment to accountability and responsiveness, fostering confidence among stakeholders that their concerns are being taken seriously. Timely communication also reinforces the importance of the grievance mechanism as a legitimate and effective avenue for addressing issues within the organization.


09. Partnerships with NGOs Regarding Conflict Minerals

9.1 Identify Potential Partners

Identifying potential partners, particularly non-governmental organizations (NGOs) focused on conflict minerals and responsible sourcing, is crucial for advancing ethical sourcing practices. Research should include a comprehensive review of NGOs with expertise in supply chain transparency, human rights advocacy, and sustainable development. Key criteria for selection may include the NGO's track record, geographic focus, and specific programs aimed at mitigating the impact of conflict minerals on communities. Organizations such as the Enough Project, Global Witness, and the Responsible Minerals Initiative are examples of NGOs actively engaged in this field. Additionally, attending relevant conferences, webinars, or workshops can provide opportunities to connect with these organizations. Building a database of potential partners with contact information, areas of focus, and previous collaborations can streamline outreach efforts. By identifying and researching these NGOs, organizations can create a foundation for effective partnerships aimed at promoting responsible sourcing practices and supporting affected communities.

9.2 Engagement and Collaboration

Once potential NGO partners have been identified, initiating communication is the next critical step to explore collaboration opportunities. This engagement should begin with a formal introduction, highlighting the organization's commitment to responsible sourcing and the shared goals of promoting ethical practices in conflict minerals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 126 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Organizations can propose initial meetings to discuss mutual interests, share insights on current challenges, and identify areas where collaboration could be beneficial, such as awareness campaigns, training programs, or research initiatives. It's essential to approach these discussions with a collaborative mindset, seeking input from the NGOs on how best to structure the partnership to maximize impact.

By fostering open dialogue and demonstrating genuine interest in their expertise, organizations can build strong, trust-based relationships with these NGOs. Effective collaboration can lead to innovative solutions that address the complexities of conflict minerals while enhancing both parties' capacity to advocate for responsible sourcing practices.

9.3 Program Implementation


Working with identified NGOs to implement joint programs is vital for raising awareness about conflict minerals and supporting affected communities. Collaborative programs can include awareness campaigns targeting various stakeholders, including consumers, businesses, and policymakers, to highlight the importance of responsible sourcing. Training programs can also be developed for companies and suppliers, focusing on best practices in supply chain transparency and compliance with ethical sourcing standards. These initiatives should be tailored to the specific needs of the target audience and designed to encourage active participation. Moreover, organizations can leverage the NGOs' expertise and networks to expand the reach and effectiveness of these programs. Monitoring and evaluating the impact of these joint initiatives is essential to assess progress and make necessary adjustments. By partnering with NGOs in program implementation, organizations can amplify their efforts to promote responsible sourcing, increase stakeholder engagement, and contribute positively to the communities affected by conflict minerals.

10. Supplier Audits for Conflict Minerals Compliance

10.1 Audit Planning

Developing an annual audit plan is essential for effectively monitoring supplier compliance with conflict minerals policies and procedures. The first step in this process involves establishing supplier selection criteria based on comprehensive risk assessments, which consider factors such as geographic location, previous compliance history, and the potential for conflict minerals sourcing.

High-risk suppliers should be prioritized for audits, as they are more likely to pose significant ethical and regulatory challenges. The audit plan should outline specific objectives, the scope of each audit, timelines, and resource allocation, ensuring that the organization can effectively manage its auditing efforts throughout the year.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 127 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Additionally, it is crucial to communicate the audit plan to all relevant stakeholders, including suppliers, to set clear expectations regarding compliance standards. By carefully planning the audit process, organizations can enhance their ability to identify risks, ensure accountability, and uphold their commitment to responsible sourcing practices.


10.2 Conduct Audits

Once the audit plan is in place, conducting audits is the next critical step in evaluating supplier compliance with conflict minerals policies. Organizations can choose between on-site audits and desk audits based on the supplier's risk level, geographic considerations, and logistical feasibility. On-site audits allow for direct observation of practices, interviews with personnel, and examination of documentation, providing a comprehensive view of compliance efforts. Desk audits, on the other hand, can involve the review of submitted documents and reports, which is particularly useful for lower-risk suppliers. During the audits, organizations should assess adherence to conflict minerals policies, review supply chain transparency, and evaluate the effectiveness of existing processes. It is important to maintain a collaborative approach during audits, fostering open communication with suppliers to ensure a constructive evaluation process. By thoroughly conducting audits, organizations can identify areas of improvement and strengthen their commitment to responsible sourcing.

10.3 Audit Findings

Documenting audit findings is a critical aspect of the audit process, as it provides the foundation for understanding supplier compliance and identifying areas that require corrective actions. Upon completion of the audit, organizations should compile detailed reports that summarize observations, highlight compliance levels, and outline any identified deficiencies or non-compliance issues.

These findings should be categorized based on their severity and potential impact on the organization's ethical sourcing objectives. Following the documentation of findings, organizations must develop corrective action plans tailored to each non-compliant supplier, specifying necessary steps, timelines for remediation, and responsible parties. It is essential to communicate these findings and action plans to the suppliers, fostering collaboration in addressing the issues. Additionally, organizations should establish mechanisms for follow-up and reassessment to ensure that corrective actions are implemented effectively. By rigorously documenting audit findings and implementing corrective action plans, organizations can enhance their overall compliance and accountability within their supply chains.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 128 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

11. Employee Training on Conflict Minerals Compliance

11.1 Training Program Development


Developing a comprehensive training program on conflict minerals is crucial for ensuring that employees understand relevant regulations, sourcing practices, and the company's commitment to compliance. The training curriculum should encompass key topics such as the definition of conflict minerals, regulatory frameworks like the Dodd-Frank Act, and the implications of non-compliance for the organization and affected communities. Additionally, the program should cover best practices for responsible sourcing, including supplier engagement strategies and how to identify potential risks within the supply chain. To enhance learning, the program can include case studies, real-world scenarios, and interactive components that encourage employee participation. It is also essential to tailor the training to different roles within the organization, ensuring that procurement and supply chain management staff receive specialized content relevant to their responsibilities. By developing a thorough and engaging training program, organizations can empower employees to uphold their commitment to ethical sourcing practices.

11.2 Training Delivery

Once the training program has been developed, effective delivery is critical for ensuring that all relevant employees participate and engage with the material. Conducting training sessions can involve various formats, including in-person workshops, webinars, or e-learning modules, allowing flexibility to accommodate different learning preferences and schedules. It is essential to schedule training sessions at convenient times to maximize attendance and participation from employees involved in procurement and supply chain management. To foster a collaborative learning environment, encourage open discussions, questions, and sharing of experiences during the sessions. Providing supplementary materials, such as handouts, guides, or access to online resources, can further enhance the learning experience. Additionally, involving senior management or experts in the field as guest speakers can add credibility and importance to the training. By ensuring effective delivery of the training program, organizations can reinforce their commitment to compliance and empower employees to make informed decisions regarding conflict minerals sourcing.

11.3 Assessment and Feedback

Evaluating the effectiveness of the training program is crucial for ensuring continuous improvement and maximizing the impact of the training on employees. Assessment methods can include pre- and post-training quizzes, surveys, and practical exercises that gauge employees' understanding of conflict minerals regulations, sourcing practices, and the company's compliance commitments. Analysing assessment results will help identify knowledge gaps and areas that may require additional focus in future training sessions.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 129 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Gathering feedback from participants through surveys or discussions is equally important, as it provides insights into their experiences, suggestions for improvement, and overall satisfaction with the training. This feedback can be used to refine the training program, enhance content delivery, and incorporate new topics as regulations and industry practices evolve. By prioritizing assessment and feedback, organizations can create a culture of continuous learning, ensuring that employees are well-equipped to uphold responsible sourcing practices and contribute to the organization's compliance efforts.


12. Continuous Improvement in Conflict Minerals Compliance

12.1 Review and Assessment

Regularly reviewing conflict minerals compliance processes is essential for ensuring their effectiveness in achieving organizational goals related to responsible sourcing. This review process should be systematic, involving periodic evaluations of policies, procedures, and practices related to conflict minerals sourcing. Organizations can utilize performance metrics, compliance audits, and risk assessments to gauge how well their current processes align with regulatory requirements and internal objectives. Engaging relevant stakeholders, including procurement teams and compliance officers, in these reviews can provide valuable insights into practical challenges and successes encountered in the field. It's important to document the findings of these assessments, highlighting areas of strength and opportunities for improvement. By establishing a culture of continuous improvement through regular reviews and assessments, organizations can adapt to changes in regulations, enhance their compliance posture, and ultimately support more ethical sourcing practices within their supply chains.

12.2 Feedback Mechanisms

Implementing effective feedback mechanisms is crucial for understanding compliance challenges from the perspectives of both employees and suppliers. Organizations can establish formal channels for feedback, such as surveys, suggestion boxes, or dedicated email addresses, enabling stakeholders to voice concerns or share experiences related to conflict minerals compliance. Regularly scheduled feedback sessions or forums can also facilitate open discussions between employees, suppliers, and management, fostering a culture of transparency and collaboration. It's essential to communicate the importance of this feedback and reassure participants that their input will be taken seriously and used to inform improvements. Anonymity options may encourage more honest responses, particularly regarding sensitive issues. By creating accessible feedback mechanisms, organizations can gain insights into potential obstacles, enhance stakeholder engagement, and continuously refine their compliance practices to address real-world challenges effectively.

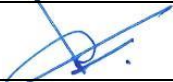


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 130 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


12.3 Action Plans

Developing action plans based on assessment findings and feedback is crucial for enhancing conflict minerals compliance practices. These action plans should be specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time-bound (SMART), outlining clear objectives for addressing identified gaps or challenges. Involving key stakeholders in the action plan development process ensures that the plans are realistic and aligned with organizational goals. Each action plan should detail the necessary steps to improve compliance, assign responsibilities to relevant team members, and set timelines for implementation. Additionally, organizations should include mechanisms for tracking progress and measuring outcomes, allowing for ongoing evaluation of the effectiveness of these initiatives. Regularly reviewing and updating action plans based on new insights or changing circumstances will help maintain momentum toward compliance goals. By implementing well-structured action plans, organizations can systematically address compliance issues, foster a culture of accountability, and strengthen their commitment to responsible sourcing practices.

13. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to maintaining a responsible and transparent supply chain that prioritizes ethical sourcing and compliance with conflict minerals regulations. By implementing this SOP, we aim to mitigate risks associated with conflict minerals, engage effectively with suppliers, and contribute positively to global sourcing practices. This commitment to compliance not only aligns with our corporate values but also supports our goal of fostering sustainable business practices in the pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement sectors.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 131 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10. ESG & SDG Sustainability Framework Procedure

01. Introduction

The Comprehensive ESG & SDG Sustainability Framework SOP is designed to guide SGLS in implementing and maintaining sustainable practices aligned with Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) standards and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). This SOP establishes consistent protocols for evaluating, reporting, and enhancing sustainability across all operations to meet global standards.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to integrate ESG and SDG principles into SGLS's operations, enabling the organization to minimize environmental impact, ensure social equity, and uphold governance excellence. Through a structured approach to sustainable development, this SOP aims to support innovation, drive growth, and create value for stakeholders.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all divisions within SGLS and covers topics across environmental impact reduction, social responsibility, ethical governance, and the alignment of operational practices with SDG targets. It is relevant to employees, stakeholders, and partners along the supply chain.

04. Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) Integration

4.1 Identify Priority SDGs

Annually assessing and selecting the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) most relevant to the pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement industry is a critical step toward sustainability. This assessment involves a comprehensive review of the industry's impact on health, well-being, and environmental sustainability. Engaging stakeholders, including employees, suppliers, customers, and community representatives, can provide valuable insights into the most pressing issues and opportunities for alignment with specific SDGs. Commonly prioritized SDGs in this sector may include Good Health and Well-Being (SDG Responsible Consumption and Production, and Climate Action. By focusing on relevant SDGs, organizations can leverage their core competencies to address global challenges while enhancing their brand reputation and stakeholder trust. A strategic approach to prioritizing SDGs enables companies to set meaningful sustainability objectives that resonate with their mission and contribute to broader societal goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 132 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Set Targeted Goals


Defining measurable outcomes linked to prioritized SDGs is essential for driving accountability and progress within the pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement industry. Organizations should establish specific, quantifiable targets that are aligned with the SDGs selected in the previous assessment. For example, if Good Health and Well-Being is a priority, targets could include increasing access to essential medicines or improving product safety standards. These goals should be designed to be achievable within the financial year, allowing for regular monitoring and evaluation. Setting both short-term and long-term goals enables organizations to track progress effectively and make adjustments as needed. Involving cross-functional teams in this goal-setting process fosters a sense of ownership and commitment across departments. By establishing targeted goals, companies can ensure that their efforts are focused, measurable, and impactful, ultimately enhancing their contributions to sustainable development.

4.3 Integrate into Operations

Working cross-departmentally to embed targeted sustainability goals into product design, manufacturing processes, and distribution is crucial for achieving the desired outcomes linked to the SDGs. Collaboration among departments—such as research and development, quality assurance, production, and logistics—ensures that sustainability considerations are integrated at every stage of the product lifecycle. For instance, product design can incorporate eco-friendly materials and processes that minimize waste and energy consumption. Manufacturing practices can adopt lean methodologies to enhance efficiency and reduce environmental impact. Additionally, distribution strategies should focus on optimizing logistics to lower carbon footprints. Regular interdepartmental meetings can facilitate communication and alignment on sustainability initiatives, allowing for knowledge sharing and innovation. By embedding sustainability targets into operational processes, organizations can create a culture of responsibility and drive systemic change, ultimately contributing to their long-term sustainability goals.

4.4 Monitor Progress

Conducting bi-annual reviews to measure progress toward sustainability goals is essential for ensuring accountability and continuous improvement within the pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement industry. These reviews should involve a thorough analysis of performance metrics related to the targeted SDGs, assessing both qualitative and quantitative data. Key performance indicators (KPIs) can provide insights into areas of success and those requiring further attention. Involving cross-functional teams in these reviews fosters collaboration and encourages diverse perspectives on challenges and opportunities. Based on the findings, organizations should adjust strategies as needed to overcome obstacles and capitalize on successes.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 133 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

This adaptive management approach enables companies to remain agile and responsive to changing circumstances and stakeholder expectations. By regularly monitoring progress, organizations can demonstrate their commitment to sustainability, enhance transparency with stakeholders, and ultimately drive positive environmental and social impact.

05. Recall Procedure

4.1 Identify Recall Triggers


Developing criteria for initiating a recall is essential for maintaining quality, safety, and efficacy standards. Recall triggers can be categorized into several key areas, including defects in product quality, safety hazards, and deviations from established efficacy benchmarks. Organizations should establish clear guidelines that define the severity and nature of the issues that would warrant a recall, such as contamination, mis labelling, or adverse health effects. This process should involve cross-functional teams, including quality assurance, regulatory compliance, and legal departments, to ensure comprehensive criteria that reflect industry standards and best practices.

Regular training and updates on recall triggers should be provided to relevant personnel to maintain awareness. By proactively identifying recall triggers, organizations can respond swiftly and effectively, minimizing risks to consumers and protecting brand integrity while adhering to regulatory requirements.

4.2 Recall Communication

Outlining communication protocols with all stakeholders is critical for the effective dissemination of recall information. A well-defined communication strategy ensures that all parties including customers, distributors, retailers, and regulatory agencies receive timely and accurate information regarding the recall. This strategy should include specific messaging guidelines that clearly explain the reason for the recall, the potential risks associated with the affected product, and the steps consumers should take to return or dispose of the product. Communication channels may include press releases, social media, email notifications, and direct outreach to retailers. It's essential to designate spokespersons who can manage inquiries and provide consistent messaging.

Regular updates should be communicated throughout the recall process to keep stakeholders informed of developments. By establishing robust communication protocols, organizations can enhance transparency, build trust with consumers, and ensure a coordinated response to the recall, ultimately protecting public health and safety.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 134 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.3 Product Retrieval

Creating efficient logistics for the removal of affected products from the market is crucial for minimizing potential harm and ensuring a swift response to recalls. Organizations should develop a detailed retrieval plan that outlines the procedures for identifying, collecting, and processing recalled products. This plan should include collaboration with distributors, retailers, and logistics partners to facilitate the rapid return of products from various points in the supply chain. Implementing technology solutions, such as tracking systems or barcode scanning, can streamline the retrieval process and ensure accurate inventory management. Additionally, organizations should establish protocols for safely handling and disposing of returned products, considering environmental regulations and sustainability practices. Training staff on retrieval procedures is also vital to ensure readiness in the event of a recall. By prioritizing efficient product retrieval logistics, organizations can mitigate risks, protect consumers, and uphold their commitment to quality and safety.

4.4 Corrective Action


Documenting issues that lead to a recall and implementing measures to prevent recurrence is essential for continuous improvement and maintaining product integrity. Organizations should establish a formal process for analysing the root causes of recalls, involving cross-functional teams that include quality assurance, engineering, and compliance personnel. This analysis should include data collection, trend analysis, and feedback from stakeholders to identify underlying issues and areas for improvement. Based on these findings, organizations should develop and implement corrective actions, which may include changes to manufacturing processes, quality control enhancements, employee training, or supplier evaluations.

It's crucial to document all corrective actions taken and monitor their effectiveness over time, ensuring that similar issues do not arise in the future. By actively addressing the causes of recalls and fostering a culture of accountability, organizations can enhance their operational resilience, protect consumer trust, and promote long-term sustainability in their practices.

06. ECO-Design

6.1 Material Selection

Prioritizing renewable, recyclable, or biodegradable materials is a crucial step in sustainable product development. This approach reduces the environmental impact associated with resource extraction, production, and disposal. Renewable materials, such as bamboo, hemp, or sustainably sourced wood, provide alternatives to traditional materials, decreasing reliance on fossil fuels and minimizing deforestation. Recyclable materials, like certain plastics and metals, can be reused in new products, significantly lowering waste and conserving resources.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 135 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Biodegradable materials break down naturally, reducing long-term pollution and landfill accumulation. Organizations should conduct a thorough assessment of available materials, considering factors like lifecycle analysis, environmental certifications, and supplier sustainability practices. Collaborating with suppliers and industry experts can facilitate access to innovative materials that align with sustainability goals. By integrating these principles into material selection, companies not only enhance their environmental responsibility but also appeal to a growing consumer base that values sustainable practices, ultimately supporting a circular economy.

6.2 Sustainable Packaging


Designing sustainable packaging is essential for reducing environmental impact and promoting recycling efforts. Organizations should focus on minimizing material use while ensuring that packaging remains functional and protective. This can be achieved through innovative design techniques that use fewer materials or by adopting minimalist packaging approaches. Utilizing recyclable materials, such as cardboard, glass, or certain plastics, enhances the sustainability of packaging. Furthermore, packaging should be designed for maximum recyclability, incorporating clear labelling to guide consumers on disposal methods.

Exploring alternative packaging solutions, such as compostable or reusable options, can also contribute to sustainability goals. Collaborating with packaging suppliers to stay updated on the latest sustainable materials and technologies is essential. Implementing sustainable packaging practices not only reduces waste and resource consumption but also strengthens a brand's reputation, attracting environmentally conscious consumers and aligning with broader corporate sustainability objectives.

6.3 Energy-Efficient Processes

Incorporating energy-efficient processes into manufacturing is critical for reducing overall energy consumption and minimizing greenhouse gas emissions. Organizations can achieve this by assessing their current operations and identifying areas where energy waste occurs. Implementing technologies such as energy-efficient machinery, LED lighting, and automation can significantly lower energy use while maintaining productivity.

Additionally, optimizing production schedules to align with off-peak energy times can further reduce costs and environmental impact. Investing in employee training on energy conservation practices fosters a culture of sustainability and encourages innovative ideas for process improvements. Regular energy audits can help organizations monitor performance and identify opportunities for further efficiency gains. By prioritizing energy-efficient processes, companies not only reduce operational costs but also contribute to global efforts to combat climate change, enhancing their reputation as responsible corporate citizens committed to sustainable development.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 136 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.4 Product End-of-Life Management

Developing effective protocols for product end-of-life management is essential for minimizing waste and promoting sustainability. Organizations should establish clear guidelines for the disposal, recycling, or repurposing of products once they reach the end of their usable life. This involves collaborating with waste management companies to create efficient recycling programs and providing customers with information on how to return or recycle products responsibly. Implementing take-back programs encourages consumers to return products, allowing companies to reclaim materials for reuse in new products. Additionally, designing products with recyclability in mind facilitates easier disassembly and material recovery. Educating consumers about the importance of proper disposal methods enhances engagement and supports circular economy initiatives. By proactively managing product end-of-life, organizations can significantly reduce landfill waste, conserve resources, and enhance their overall sustainability profile, demonstrating a commitment to responsible manufacturing and environmental stewardship.


07. Training on ESG & SDG Goals

7.1 Identify Training Needs

Identifying training needs is a critical first step in developing effective educational programs focused on Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). This process begins with conducting comprehensive needs assessments, which involve collecting data from various sources such as employee surveys, performance reviews, and industry benchmarks. By engaging stakeholders, including team leaders and employees, organizations can pinpoint specific skill gaps and areas where knowledge about sustainability practices is lacking. This assessment should consider current industry trends, regulatory requirements, and organizational goals to ensure relevance. Additionally, involving employees in this process fosters a culture of collaboration and encourages ownership of their development. By accurately identifying training needs, organizations can tailor their training initiatives to address the most pressing skills and knowledge gaps, ultimately enhancing overall competency in ESG practices and ensuring that employees are equipped to contribute meaningfully to sustainability efforts.

7.2 Develop Training Modules

Creating tailored training modules is essential for effectively equipping employees with the knowledge and skills necessary to implement sustainable practices, ensure compliance, and foster innovation within the organization. These modules should be designed based on the identified training needs and should cover key topics related to ESG and SDGs. The content can include interactive workshops, online courses, and hands-on training sessions, all aimed at promoting engagement and knowledge retention.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 137 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Additionally, incorporating real-world case studies and best practices enhances the practical relevance of the training. The modules should also address various learning styles and preferences, allowing for a diverse range of teaching methods, such as visual aids, group discussions, and practical exercises. Ensuring that the training is relevant and applicable to employees' roles will increase participation and motivation. By developing comprehensive training modules, organizations can foster a culture of sustainability and innovation, ultimately contributing to long-term success and resilience.


7.3 Mandatory Participation

Making participation in training sessions mandatory for all relevant personnel is crucial for fostering a culture of accountability and commitment to ESG and SDG initiatives. Mandatory participation ensures that all employees, regardless of their role or level within the organization, receive consistent and comprehensive training on sustainable practices and compliance. This approach reinforces the organization's dedication to sustainability and emphasizes the importance of each employee's role in achieving its goals. Communicating the rationale behind mandatory training—such as regulatory compliance, organizational values, and the potential for positive impact—can help build buy-in among employees.

Additionally, integrating training into performance management systems can encourage participation by linking it to career development opportunities. Providing multiple training formats and schedules can also accommodate diverse learning styles and availability, ensuring that all employees have the opportunity to engage. By prioritizing mandatory participation, organizations can drive collective progress toward sustainability objectives and cultivate a knowledgeable and empowered workforce.

7.4 Evaluate Effectiveness

Evaluating the effectiveness of training programs is essential for ensuring that employees retain knowledge and can apply what they have learned in practical settings. This evaluation process should begin with collecting feedback from participants immediately after training sessions, using surveys or interviews to gauge their perceptions of the content, delivery, and relevance. Additionally, organizations should implement assessments, such as quizzes or practical exercises, to measure knowledge retention and understanding of ESG principles and SDGs. Monitoring the application of skills in real work situations through observations or follow-up evaluations can provide valuable insights into the practical effectiveness of the training. Regularly reviewing training outcomes allows organizations to identify areas for improvement and make necessary adjustments to content or delivery methods. By using a data-driven approach to evaluate training effectiveness, organizations can continuously enhance their programs, ensuring they meet the evolving needs of employees and contribute to successful sustainability initiatives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 138 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

08. Blind Recruitment

8.1 Anonymize Applications


Anonymizing job applications is a crucial step in promoting fair and unbiased recruitment practices. By removing identifying information such as names, ages, genders, and other demographic details during the initial screening process, organizations can minimize the potential for unconscious bias in candidate evaluation. This practice encourages hiring managers to focus solely on the qualifications, skills, and experience relevant to the role, fostering a more equitable selection process. Implementing anonymization can be done through various methods, such as using software that redacts personal information or creating a standardized format for applications that separates identifying data from qualifications. It's essential to train hiring teams on the importance of this approach to ensure compliance and commitment to diversity. By prioritizing anonymization, organizations signal their dedication to fostering an inclusive workplace culture that values merit over demographic characteristics, ultimately enhancing the diversity and quality of their talent pool.

8.2 Standardized Interview Questions

Using standardized interview questions is fundamental in ensuring a fair and consistent evaluation process for all candidates. This approach helps eliminate biases that may arise from unstructured interviews, where questions can vary widely and may inadvertently favor certain candidates over others. By establishing a set of predetermined questions focused on the skills, competencies, and experiences relevant to the role, organizations can objectively assess each candidate's qualifications and suitability. Standardized questions also facilitate easier comparisons between candidates, allowing interviewers to make informed decisions based on factual data rather than subjective impressions. Additionally, documenting candidates' responses to these standardized questions provides valuable insights that can inform future hiring practices and refine the selection criteria. Training interviewers on the importance of adhering to the standardized format ensures that all candidates are treated equitably. Ultimately, this practice enhances transparency in the recruitment process and supports the organization's commitment to diversity and inclusion.

8.3 Diversity Metrics

Tracking diversity metrics is essential for measuring the effectiveness of blind recruitment practices and ensuring that organizations meet their diversity and inclusion goals. By collecting data on candidates' demographics, such as ethnicity, gender, and age, organizations can assess the diversity of their applicant pool and evaluate how it changes throughout the recruitment process. This data can reveal potential disparities in candidate selection and help identify areas for improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 139 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, organizations should analyze the success rates of diverse candidates at various stages, from application to hiring, to determine whether blind recruitment methods are effectively reducing bias. Establishing clear benchmarks and regularly reporting on diversity metrics fosters accountability and transparency within the organization. By utilizing this data, organizations can implement targeted strategies to enhance their diversity initiatives, refine recruitment processes, and create a more inclusive workplace. Ultimately, tracking diversity metrics supports a culture of continuous improvement and ensures alignment with organizational values.

8.4 Continuous Review


Periodically reviewing recruitment data and procedures is vital for enhancing diversity outcomes and ensuring that hiring practices remain effective and relevant. This process involves analyzing recruitment metrics, such as application rates, interview outcomes, and hiring statistics, to identify trends and areas needing improvement. Regular evaluations allow organizations to assess the impact of their diversity initiatives, including the effectiveness of anonymized applications and standardized interview questions. By gathering feedback from candidates and hiring managers, organizations can gain insights into the recruitment experience and identify potential barriers that diverse candidates may face. Updating recruitment procedures based on these findings ensures that organizations remain responsive to the evolving landscape of diversity and inclusion. Moreover, fostering a culture of continuous review reinforces the commitment to equity in hiring practices. By remaining proactive and adaptable, organizations can drive meaningful change, enhance their talent acquisition strategies, and ultimately cultivate a more diverse and inclusive workplace.

09. Job Rotation and Enrichment

9.1 Identify Roles for Rotation

Identifying roles suitable for job rotation is crucial for maximizing employee development and organizational flexibility. The selection process should focus on positions that share overlapping skills or competencies, facilitating smoother transitions for employees. For instance, roles within the same department or function, such as marketing and sales, often require similar skill sets, making them ideal candidates for rotation. Additionally, it's essential to consider positions that offer significant developmental potential, allowing employees to enhance their skill sets and gain diverse experiences. By analyzing job descriptions, performance reviews, and employee aspirations, organizations can create a list of roles that align with both business needs and individual career goals. Engaging employees in discussions about their interests and career objectives can further refine the selection process. This proactive approach not only prepares employees for future challenges but also fosters a culture of continuous learning and adaptability, enhancing overall workforce effectiveness.

9.2 Plan Rotation Cycles

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 140 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Defining rotation cycles is essential for implementing an effective job rotation program that provides employees with diverse experiences and skill sets. Rotation cycles should be structured to balance organizational needs with individual development goals, allowing employees to gain exposure to different roles while ensuring operational continuity. Typically, a cycle may range from several months to a year, depending on the complexity of the roles involved and the specific learning objectives. During each cycle, employees should have clearly defined expectations and goals to maximize their learning outcomes. Additionally, planning should consider the timing of rotations to minimize disruption to team dynamics and projects. Communication is key; keeping employees informed about upcoming rotations and the skills they will develop helps build anticipation and engagement. A well-planned rotation cycle promotes a more versatile workforce, enhances employee satisfaction, and supports succession planning by preparing individuals for future leadership roles within the organization.


9.3 Skill Development

Providing targeted training is essential to equip employees with the necessary skills for their new responsibilities during job rotations. This training should be tailored to address the specific competencies required for each role, ensuring that employees are adequately prepared to meet the challenges of their new positions. Organizations can implement various training methods, such as workshops, online courses, mentoring programs, or job shadowing, to facilitate skill development.

It's important to assess employees' current skill levels and identify gaps before the rotation begins, allowing for a personalized training approach. Additionally, fostering a culture of continuous learning encourages employees to take ownership of their development, leading to higher engagement and motivation. Supportive feedback and resources during the transition help employees feel confident in their ability to succeed in their new roles. By prioritizing skill development, organizations enhance overall performance, employee satisfaction, and retention while building a more agile and capable workforce.

9.4 Monitor and Evaluate

Monitoring and evaluating the job rotation program is critical for assessing its effectiveness and ensuring continuous improvement. Tracking performance metrics, such as employee productivity, engagement levels, and skill acquisition, provides valuable insights into the program's impact on individual and organizational performance. Regular check-ins with employees during and after rotations allow organizations to gather feedback on their experiences, challenges faced, and perceived benefits of the program. This feedback can be collected through surveys, interviews, or informal discussions. Analyzing this data helps identify strengths and areas for improvement within the program, enabling adjustments to be made to better meet employee and organizational needs. Additionally, measuring retention rates and career progression of employees who participated in the rotation can offer further validation of the program's success.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 141 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By fostering a culture of open communication and continuous evaluation, organizations can enhance their job rotation initiatives, ensuring they effectively contribute to employee development and business goals.

10. Annual SDG Program Reporting

10.1 Data Collection


Gathering data on all Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) initiatives is fundamental for tracking progress and assessing the effectiveness of implemented strategies. This process involves systematically collecting quantitative and qualitative data related to each SDG initiative, ensuring alignment with predefined targets. Data may encompass various metrics, such as energy consumption reductions, waste management effectiveness, community engagement levels, and diversity statistics. Utilizing digital tools and platforms can enhance data collection efficiency, allowing for real-time tracking and analysis. It's crucial to establish standardized methods for data gathering to maintain consistency and reliability across all initiatives. Regular data collection enables organizations to identify trends, measure progress against targets, and pinpoint areas needing improvement.

By maintaining comprehensive records, organizations can support transparent reporting and decision-making processes. Effective data collection not only informs stakeholders about the organization's impact but also enhances accountability and fosters a culture of continuous improvement in SDG initiatives.

10.2 Report Compilation

Preparing an annual report that summarizes achievements, challenges, and areas for improvement is vital for transparent communication of the organization's progress toward SDGs. This report should provide a comprehensive overview of all initiatives undertaken, detailing the outcomes achieved against predefined targets. It is essential to highlight both successes and challenges faced throughout the year, offering stakeholders a balanced perspective on the organization's performance. The compilation process involves synthesizing data collected, analysing trends, and extracting insights that can inform future strategies.

Additionally, including case studies or testimonials can humanize the data and showcase real-world impacts. The report should be structured clearly, making it accessible and engaging for a diverse audience, including employees, investors, and partners. Effective report compilation not only enhances transparency but also serves as a valuable tool for learning and strategic planning, reinforcing the organization's commitment to sustainability and social responsibility.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 142 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10.3 Stakeholder Review

Sharing the annual report with stakeholders, including employees, investors, and partners, is crucial for fostering transparency and building trust. This review process allows stakeholders to engage with the organization's SDG initiatives, providing them with insights into performance, challenges, and future directions. Organizing presentations or workshops to discuss the report can facilitate dialogue, enabling stakeholders to ask questions and provide feedback. Engaging stakeholders in this manner ensures that their perspectives are considered in future planning and strategy adjustments. Moreover, stakeholders may offer valuable insights that can help refine the organization's approach to achieving SDGs. By actively involving stakeholders in the review process, organizations can strengthen relationships, enhance collaboration, and reinforce their commitment to shared values. This engagement not only demonstrates accountability but also promotes a culture of inclusivity and shared responsibility for achieving sustainability goals, aligning the organization's objectives with the broader community's expectations.


10.4 Adjust Strategy

Using insights from the annual report to adjust the following year's SDG strategy is essential for continuous improvement and effective goal attainment. The analysis of achievements and challenges identified in the report provides a foundation for informed decision-making regarding future initiatives. Organizations should critically evaluate which strategies worked well, which did not, and why certain targets were or were not met. This reflective process enables the identification of best practices that can be scaled and areas requiring additional resources or different approaches. Furthermore, incorporating stakeholder feedback from the review process can enhance the strategy by aligning it more closely with stakeholder expectations and community needs. Adjusting the strategy also involves setting new, realistic targets based on past performance and emerging trends, ensuring a proactive approach to sustainability. This iterative process fosters resilience and adaptability, enabling organizations to remain committed to their SDG objectives while navigating an ever-evolving landscape of challenges and opportunities.

11. ESG Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)

11.1 Define KPIs

Defining Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) is essential for tracking progress and ensuring alignment with industry standards and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). KPIs should be specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time-bound (SMART), enabling the organization to accurately monitor its Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) performance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 143 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

In the context of ESG, relevant KPIs may include carbon emissions per unit produced, employee turnover rates, supplier diversity, waste reduction percentages, and community investment levels. Aligning these KPIs with SDGs such as “Affordable and Clean Energy” or “Gender Equality” further enhances their impact, showing commitment to global priorities and enhancing the organization’s sustainability profile. By selecting industry-aligned KPIs, the organization can benchmark its performance against peers, identifying areas of competitive advantage or improvement. Well-defined KPIs offer clear targets, help guide decision-making, and enable more effective reporting, ultimately contributing to a transparent and results-driven ESG strategy.


11.2 Data Collection

Establishing processes for consistent data collection is vital to track ESG performance accurately and make informed decisions. This involves setting up systematic methods for gathering relevant data across environmental, social, and governance domains. For example, emissions data may be collected through energy monitoring systems, while social data could include employee satisfaction surveys and governance data from compliance audits. Consistent data collection enables reliable, comparable results, providing a robust foundation for assessing ESG impact over time. Using standardized metrics and ensuring data accuracy strengthens the credibility of reported information, especially for stakeholders such as investors, regulatory bodies, and customers. Additionally, investing in digital tools or platforms that automate data collection and processing can streamline efforts, reduce manual errors, and improve data accessibility.

11.3. Regular Reviews

Conducting quarterly reviews of ESG performance enables organizations to stay on track with their goals and make timely adjustments to practices as needed. Regular reviews provide an opportunity to analyze KPI data, identify trends, and assess whether current practices align with set targets and industry benchmarks. By evaluating performance every quarter, organizations can pinpoint any deviations from goals early on, reducing the risk of falling behind on commitments. These reviews also create a feedback loop for refining processes, identifying successful strategies, and reallocating resources as necessary to maximize impact. Regular assessments demonstrate the organization’s dedication to ongoing improvement and transparency, building trust with stakeholders.

Additionally, quarterly reviews help integrate ESG considerations into the broader business strategy, ensuring alignment with long-term goals and facilitating a proactive approach to emerging challenges. Consistent performance reviews are key to a dynamic ESG strategy, fostering adaptability and a culture of accountability.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 144 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

11.4 Reporting

Integrating KPI data into annual sustainability reports is essential for communicating ESG performance to stakeholders and showcasing progress toward goals. These reports serve as a comprehensive overview of the organization’s impact, illustrating its commitment to transparency and accountability. By including KPI data, organizations can provide a clear, data-driven narrative on environmental, social, and governance achievements, challenges, and areas for improvement. Aligning these reports with recognized frameworks, such as the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) or Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD), further enhances credibility and comparability within the industry. Sustainability reporting also highlights the organization’s alignment with SDGs, demonstrating a commitment to broader societal goals. Annual reports not only fulfill regulatory or investor requirements but also engage employees, customers, and communities in the organization’s ESG journey. Effective reporting builds stakeholder confidence, reinforces organizational values, and supports long-term sustainable growth.


12. Materiality Assessment

12.1 Stakeholder Engagement

Engaging stakeholders to understand their perspectives on material Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) issues is critical for aligning business practices with broader societal expectations. Stakeholders, including employees, customers, investors, suppliers, regulatory bodies, and community members, offer diverse insights into areas that impact both the organization and the community. Through consultations, surveys, interviews, and focus groups, companies can capture valuable feedback and gauge expectations related to sustainability, ethical practices, and social impact. Effective engagement builds trust and transparency, ensuring that the organization’s ESG efforts are not only relevant but also supported by its key stakeholders. Additionally, understanding these perspectives allows organizations to prioritize initiatives that will have the greatest positive impact on their stakeholders, enhancing long-term value. By regularly engaging with stakeholders, companies can adapt to evolving concerns and better align their ESG strategies with both current and future priorities, reinforcing their commitment to responsible business practices.

12.2 Data Analysis

Analysing environmental, social, and governance (ESG) data provides a comprehensive view of the organization’s impact across these dimensions. This process involves collecting data on resource use, emissions, labor practices, governance structures, and more, then assessing how these factors influence the company’s overall performance and risk profile. Identifying trends, gaps, and strengths in ESG data allows the company to pinpoint areas of material impact—those most relevant to business sustainability and stakeholder expectations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 145 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Data analysis tools and metrics, such as carbon footprint calculators, social impact assessments, and governance scorecards, are essential for understanding both immediate and long-term ESG implications. By evaluating this data, organizations can make informed decisions, prioritize resources, and develop targeted initiatives that improve their ESG performance. Data analysis also enhances transparency, enabling companies to report on ESG metrics confidently and accurately to stakeholders, which builds trust and aligns with investor and regulatory expectations.

12.3 Prioritize Issues


Ranking ESG issues based on their relevance to operations and stakeholder concerns allows organizations to focus on areas where they can make the most significant impact. After identifying and analyzing key ESG factors, prioritization involves assessing each issue's influence on business performance and stakeholder expectations. This process helps distinguish between high-priority issues, such as carbon emissions or workforce diversity, and lower-priority topics, ensuring resources are allocated effectively. Organizations may use materiality matrices to visually map out these priorities, aligning ESG efforts with strategic objectives. Prioritizing issues guides the development of actionable goals and initiatives that address both internal and external concerns. By focusing on the most relevant issues, companies can enhance their resilience, improve operational efficiency, and meet stakeholder expectations more effectively. A thoughtful prioritization strategy strengthens ESG performance, aligning it with core business goals, and demonstrates a commitment to responsible growth and sustainable development.

13. Supply Chain GHG Emissions

13.1 Assess Emissions Sources

Identifying emissions sources within the supply chain is crucial for understanding the full environmental impact of operations. This assessment involves analysing direct and indirect sources of greenhouse gas emissions, such as manufacturing processes, transportation, raw material extraction, and waste management practices. Mapping out these emissions sources provides insights into which segments of the supply chain contribute the most to the organization's carbon footprint. By gathering data from suppliers, tracking energy consumption, and assessing emissions intensity at each stage, companies can build a comprehensive emissions profile.

This enables a focused approach to emissions reduction, targeting areas where the impact is most significant. Thorough assessment also provides the groundwork for setting accurate baselines, which are essential for establishing reduction targets and measuring future progress. Understanding emissions sources within the supply chain empowers companies to implement targeted strategies that align with sustainability objectives and contribute to broader climate goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 146 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

13.2 Partner Engagement

Engaging with suppliers to reduce emissions is essential for fostering a low-carbon supply chain. This involves educating partners on sustainable practices, encouraging energy efficiency, and collaborating on projects that reduce carbon intensity. Building strong relationships and open communication channels with suppliers helps facilitate the adoption of eco-friendly initiatives, such as renewable energy usage, sustainable sourcing, and waste reduction. By sharing knowledge, resources, and technological innovations, organizations can help suppliers implement emissions-reducing measures without compromising operational efficiency. Encouraging suppliers to commit to sustainability goals strengthens collective accountability and improves overall environmental performance. Partner engagement also emphasizes a shared commitment to achieving emissions reduction targets, creating a culture of cooperation and transparency.

Supporting suppliers in reducing emissions not only benefits the organization's environmental goals but also contributes to a resilient and sustainable supply chain, essential for long-term success and compliance with industry standards.


13.3 Set Reduction Targets

Setting emissions reduction targets in alignment with science-based targets provides a structured pathway for achieving sustainability goals. Science-based targets align with climate science, aiming to limit global temperature increases to well below 2°C, ideally to 5°C, as per the Paris Agreement. These targets should be specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time-bound (SMART), ensuring they are realistic yet ambitious. Establishing clear reduction goals within the supply chain reinforces an organization's commitment to climate action and encourages accountability. Organizations may set absolute reduction targets (cutting total emissions) or intensity-based targets (reducing emissions per unit of output), depending on operational needs and industry standards.

Setting these targets guides decision-making on resource allocation, technology upgrades, and process improvements to achieve emissions reductions. Clear and science-based reduction targets support transparent reporting and progress tracking, motivating suppliers to work toward these goals collectively and establishing the organization as an environmental leader.

13.4 Monitor Progress

Regularly monitoring and reporting on emissions reduction progress is essential to ensure that goals are on track and to identify areas needing additional focus. This involves collecting and analyzing data from across the supply chain, tracking emissions changes over time, and comparing results to established baselines and reduction targets.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 147 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Monitoring systems may include digital tools or platforms that streamline data collection, improve accuracy, and provide real-time insights. Transparent reporting allows the organization to communicate progress to stakeholders, including investors, customers, and regulatory bodies. By evaluating progress at regular intervals, organizations can identify challenges early on and make data-driven adjustments to improve emissions reduction strategies. Monitoring and reporting also foster accountability, demonstrating the organization’s commitment to sustainability and continuous improvement. Consistent progress evaluation supports the adaptability needed to achieve long-term emissions goals and strengthens relationships with suppliers by promoting a shared focus on environmental responsibility.

14. Internal Audit Procedure


14.1 Audit Types

Conducting various audits is essential for evaluating different aspects of organizational performance. Scheduling and conducting eight specific types—safety, environmental, social responsibility, quality, financial, operational, IT, and compliance audits—ensures comprehensive oversight across all critical areas. Each audit type has a unique focus. For instance, safety audits assess workplace hazards and adherence to safety protocols, while environmental audits gauge compliance with sustainability practices and environmental regulations. Social responsibility audits evaluate labor standards, ethical sourcing, and corporate social responsibilities. Quality audits ensure products or services meet the established standards, while financial audits verify accounting accuracy and financial integrity.

Operational audits examine business processes for efficiency, IT audits secure digital assets and data protection measures, and compliance audits ensure regulatory adherence. By scheduling and tailoring these audits to specific departmental needs, organizations maintain a balanced and holistic assessment of their strengths and areas for improvement, contributing to organizational success and resilience.

14.2 Audit Scheduling

Establishing an annual audit calendar is essential to ensure all necessary audits are conducted systematically and within defined timelines. This calendar outlines specific dates for each audit type, prioritizing those areas most critical to the organization’s success or compliance requirements. Designated responsibilities are assigned to ensure accountability for each audit, allowing departments to prepare adequately and align resources. Creating this structured approach reduces potential conflicts and streamlines auditing processes by giving clarity to stakeholders on when and what to expect.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 148 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Regular scheduling also helps teams address any findings from the previous year’s audits in a timely manner. Setting up an effective schedule supports optimal resource allocation and minimizes disruptions to daily operations. Additionally, it enables management to stay proactive in addressing potential issues, building an organized foundation for transparent operations and fostering a culture of consistent accountability and improvement.

14.3 Review and Report


After each audit, documenting findings in a comprehensive report is vital to clearly outline strengths, weaknesses, and areas for improvement. This report should detail each observation, associated risks, and specific instances of non-compliance, if any. It should also include a section for corrective actions, outlining steps to address deficiencies identified during the audit. Establishing timelines for these corrective actions is important to ensure prompt resolution and improvement.

This structured review process not only holds departments accountable but also ensures transparency and provides stakeholders with a clear overview of operational risks and mitigation plans. Reviewing findings and implementing improvements foster better risk management and aligns practices with organizational goals. By addressing each issue methodically, organizations can enhance their operational efficiency and make informed decisions that positively impact future audits.

14.4 Continuous Improvement

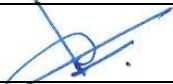
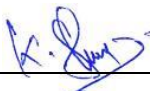

Continuous improvement is integral to leveraging audit outcomes for long-term success. Audits provide valuable insights into areas where the organization can enhance its processes, policies, and overall efficiency. Regularly updating protocols based on audit findings and feedback supports an adaptable and resilient workplace culture. This on-going approach to improvement should encourage departments to not only address specific issues highlighted in audits but also proactively identify potential challenges before they arise. By embracing a cycle of continuous improvement, organizations can stay competitive, maintain high standards, and demonstrate commitment to excellence.


Analysing recurring issues and trends in audit findings allows management to make strategic adjustments, optimize resources, and minimize waste. Ultimately, continuous improvement supports sustainable growth and aligns with organizational goals for high performance and compliance, solidifying the organization’s reputation as a responsible and proactive entity.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 149 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

15. Conclusion

The Comprehensive ESG & SDG Sustainability Framework SOP serves as SGLS's guide to integrating sustainable practices throughout its operations. By adhering to these protocols, the company commits to continuous improvement, transparency, and alignment with global standards for sustainable development.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 150 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

11. Employee Health and Safety Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to ensuring the health and safety of all employees, non-employees, and contracted workers within our facility. As a manufacturer of innovative pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplement formulations, we recognize that a safe work environment is essential for the well-being of our workforce and the success of our operations. This SOP outlines the policies and procedures designed to promote health and safety standards in alignment with global best practices and Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is to establish a comprehensive framework for maintaining a safe working environment. It provides clear guidance on emergency procedures and safety practices to ensure the well-being of all employees. Additionally, this SOP promotes health awareness among staff, encouraging proactive measures to prevent workplace injuries and illnesses. By adhering to these guidelines, the organization aims to comply with all relevant legal and regulatory requirements regarding workplace safety and health, fostering a culture of safety and responsibility that protects employees and enhances overall operational effectiveness.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees, non-employees, and contracted workers at SGLS. It encompasses all aspects of health and safety in the workplace, including emergency action plans, good working practices, equipment safety, and more.

04. Health and Safety Emergency Action Plan

4.1 Identification of Emergencies

Recognizing potential emergencies is crucial for ensuring safety in the workplace. Common emergencies include fires, chemical spills, medical emergencies, and natural disasters. Fire hazards can arise from faulty electrical systems, flammable materials, or cooking activities. Chemical spills may occur during the handling of hazardous substances, necessitating prompt containment and clean up. Medical emergencies, such as heart attacks or severe injuries, require immediate response and access to first aid resources. Natural disasters like earthquakes, floods, or hurricanes can disrupt operations and pose significant risks to employees. Establishing a comprehensive plan to identify these emergencies involves risk assessments, employee training and regular updates to emergency protocols, ensuring that all personnel are informed and prepared for various scenarios.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 151 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Emergency Response Team

An effective emergency response team (ERT) is essential for coordinating actions during an emergency. This team should comprise designated members with specific roles and responsibilities, ensuring a well-organized response. Roles may include a team leader to oversee operations, communication officers to relay information, and first aid responders to provide immediate medical assistance. Additionally, team members should be trained in emergency procedures and regularly participate in drills to enhance their readiness. Clearly defined roles minimize confusion and ensure swift actions during crises. Regular meetings and training sessions help maintain team cohesion and effectiveness, allowing members to stay updated on emergency protocols and responsibilities, ultimately contributing to a safer workplace environment.

4.3 Communication


Establishing clear lines of communication during emergencies is vital for ensuring safety and efficient response. Organizations should implement a communication plan that outlines how information will be disseminated to employees during a crisis. This plan should include emergency contact numbers, protocols for notifying the emergency response team, and methods for disseminating information, such as alarms, public address systems, or digital notifications.

All employees should be familiar with these communication channels to facilitate a prompt and coordinated response. Regular training sessions and updates on communication protocols will reinforce awareness and readiness. This proactive approach enhances the organization's ability to manage emergencies effectively, ensuring that all personnel remain informed and can act swiftly when required.

4.4 Evacuation Procedures

Creating and disseminating effective evacuation procedures is crucial for ensuring employee safety during emergencies. Organizations should develop detailed evacuation maps that clearly outline exits, assembly points, and safe routes. These maps should be posted in visible locations throughout the workplace to ensure accessibility.

Additionally, conducting regular evacuation drills is essential for familiarizing employees with the procedures and ensuring they can exit the building quickly and safely. These drills should simulate various emergency scenarios to prepare employees for different situations. After each drill, feedback sessions can help identify areas for improvement in the evacuation process. This proactive approach fosters a culture of safety and readiness, enabling employees to respond effectively in real emergencies.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 152 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.5 First Aid

Maintaining well-stocked first aid kits and ensuring employees are trained in basic first aid are fundamental aspects of workplace safety. First aid kits should be easily accessible and regularly checked to ensure they contain essential supplies, such as bandages, antiseptics, and other medical equipment. Designating trained first aid responders within the workforce can enhance the organization's ability to manage medical emergencies. Providing regular first aid training sessions empowers employees with the knowledge and skills to respond effectively to injuries or health issues that may arise in the workplace. Additionally, promoting awareness of first aid resources and procedures contributes to a culture of safety, encouraging employees to take proactive steps to protect themselves and their colleagues in case of an emergency.


05. Wellbeing in the Workplace

5.1 Health Promotion Programs

Implementing health promotion programs is vital for enhancing employee well-being and productivity. Organizations can introduce wellness initiatives that cater to both physical and mental health. Fitness classes, such as yoga, aerobics, or group workouts, encourage employees to engage in regular physical activity, fostering a sense of community and improving overall fitness. Mental health workshops can provide valuable resources, offering coping strategies, stress management techniques, and mindfulness practices. These workshops can help reduce stigma surrounding mental health issues and promote a supportive environment. Additionally, wellness challenges, health screenings, and nutrition seminars can further enhance employees' awareness of healthy lifestyles. By investing in these programs, organizations demonstrate a commitment to their employees' holistic health, leading to increased job satisfaction, reduced absenteeism, and a more engaged workforce.

5.2 Works-Life Balance

Promoting work-life balance is essential for fostering a healthy and productive workforce. Organizations can encourage flexible working hours and remote work options to accommodate employees' diverse needs and responsibilities. Flexible hours allow employees to adjust their schedules, making it easier to manage personal commitments, such as childcare or education. Remote work options can enhance productivity by providing employees with a comfortable and personalized work environment. Encouraging regular breaks and promoting a culture that values time off can also support employees in maintaining their well-being. By prioritizing work-life balance, organizations can reduce burnout and improve employee morale, resulting in higher retention rates and a more engaged workforce. This approach acknowledges that employees are more than just their work roles, ultimately leading to increased productivity and satisfaction.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 153 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5.3 Support Systems

Providing robust support systems is crucial for enhancing employee well-being and mental health. Access to counselling services and Employee Assistance Programs (EAPs) can offer confidential support for employees facing personal or professional challenges. EAPs typically provide resources for stress management, financial advice, and legal assistance, empowering employees to address various issues that may affect their work performance. Additionally, creating a culture that encourages open communication about mental health can help reduce stigma and promote help-seeking behaviour. Training managers to recognize signs of distress and providing them with resources to support employees can further strengthen the support system.

By ensuring that employees have access to comprehensive support services, organizations can foster a positive work environment that prioritizes mental health, ultimately leading to increased employee satisfaction and productivity.


5.4 Feedback Mechanism

Establishing a feedback mechanism for wellness programs is essential for continuous improvement and responsiveness to employee needs. Organizations should regularly collect employee feedback through surveys, focus groups, or suggestion boxes to gauge the effectiveness of their health promotion initiatives. This feedback can provide valuable insights into what programs are working well and which areas may require adjustments. By actively involving employees in the evaluation process, organizations can demonstrate that they value their input and are committed to enhancing their well-being. Regularly reviewing and adapting wellness programs based on feedback ensures that they remain relevant and effective in addressing employee concerns. This approach not only enhances program effectiveness but also fosters a culture of engagement and collaboration, leading to higher participation rates and improved overall wellness outcomes.

06. Repetitive Strain Injury (RSI)

6.1 Risk Assessment

Conducting thorough risk assessments is essential for identifying tasks that pose a high risk of repetitive strain injuries (RSI) within the workplace. This process involves evaluating job functions, workflows, and equipment to pinpoint areas where employees may experience strain or discomfort due to repetitive movements, awkward postures, or prolonged durations of specific tasks. Engaging employees in this assessment can provide valuable insights into their daily experiences and challenges. Identifying high-risk tasks enables organizations to implement targeted interventions and preventive measures. Regularly scheduled risk assessments should be a standard practice, allowing organizations to adapt to changes in job functions, equipment, or employee needs over time. By prioritizing risk assessments, organizations can proactively reduce the incidence of RSI, improve employee well-being, and foster a safer work environment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 154 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.2 Ergonomic Solutions


Implementing ergonomic solutions is critical for minimizing the risk of repetitive strain injuries (RSI) in the workplace. Ergonomic adjustments to workstations can significantly enhance comfort and reduce strain on employees. This may include adjusting chair height, desk position, and monitor placement to ensure proper alignment and support. Providing ergonomic tools and equipment, such as adjustable keyboards, mouse pads with wrist support, and footrests, can further alleviate discomfort and promote healthy postures. Additionally, organizations can consider job rotation or modified tasks to reduce the time employees spend on repetitive motions. By investing in ergonomic solutions, organizations not only demonstrate a commitment to employee health and well-being but also enhance productivity by reducing discomfort and fatigue, ultimately creating a more efficient work environment.

6.3 Training

Educating employees on proper posture and techniques to avoid repetitive strain injuries (RSI) is crucial for fostering a safe and healthy workplace. Training programs should focus on teaching employees the importance of ergonomic practices, including how to set up their workstations and maintain proper body alignment during tasks. Instruction on correct lifting techniques, break schedules, and the significance of regular movement can help mitigate the risk of RSI. Offering workshops or training sessions led by ergonomics professionals can provide employees with practical insights and personalized recommendations. Encouraging a culture of awareness and self-care empowers employees to take responsibility for their own well-being. By equipping employees with the knowledge and skills to prevent RSI, organizations can enhance overall productivity and job satisfaction while reducing the incidence of work-related injuries.

6.4 Monitoring

Regular monitoring of employee reports regarding repetitive strain injury (RSI) symptoms is essential for maintaining a proactive approach to workplace health. Organizations should establish a clear reporting system that allows employees to communicate any discomfort or symptoms they experience. This information can be analysed to identify trends or patterns, enabling organizations to address underlying issues and adjust practices accordingly. Regular check-ins and health assessments can help gauge the effectiveness of existing ergonomic solutions and training programs. Additionally, creating an open dialogue about RSI encourages employees to voice concerns without fear of stigma, fostering a culture of safety and responsiveness. By actively monitoring and responding to employee feedback, organizations can continuously improve their practices, enhance employee well-being, and reduce the risk of RSI in the workplace, ultimately leading to a healthier and more productive environment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 155 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

07. Equipment Safety Inspections

7.1 Inspection Schedule


Creating a regular schedule for equipment inspections is vital for ensuring workplace safety and operational efficiency. A well-structured inspection schedule outlines specific timeframes for evaluating various types of equipment, ranging from machinery to safety devices. This schedule should consider factors such as the equipment's usage frequency, manufacturer recommendations, and regulatory requirements. Regular inspections help identify potential issues before they escalate into more significant problems, reducing the risk of accidents and costly downtime. It's essential to involve trained personnel in the inspection process to ensure thorough evaluations. By committing to a consistent inspection schedule, organizations demonstrate their dedication to maintaining a safe working environment while extending the lifespan of their equipment through proactive care and attention.

7.2 Checklist Development

Developing comprehensive checklists for various types of equipment is crucial for ensuring consistent and thorough inspections. These checklists should be tailored to specific equipment categories, incorporating all critical safety and operational elements. Each checklist can include items such as operational performance, safety features, and maintenance requirements, ensuring that no important aspect is overlooked during inspections. By utilizing standardized checklists, organizations can promote uniformity in the inspection process and provide clear guidance to personnel conducting evaluations. Additionally, checklists serve as valuable documentation for compliance and accountability, enabling organizations to track the condition of equipment over time. Regularly updating these checklists based on new regulations, technological advancements, or lessons learned from past inspections can enhance their effectiveness and relevance, ultimately contributing to a safer and more efficient workplace.

7.3 Reporting Issues

Establishing a clear procedure for reporting faulty equipment is essential for maintaining safety and operational efficiency in the workplace. This procedure should outline specific steps employees must follow when they identify equipment malfunctions or safety hazards. Employees should be encouraged to report issues immediately, without fear of reprisal, to foster a culture of safety and accountability. The reporting process can include a designated point of contact, forms for documenting issues, and a communication system for escalating concerns. Ensuring that employees are trained on how to recognize equipment faults and the importance of timely reporting is critical. A well-defined reporting procedure enables organizations to respond swiftly to equipment problems, minimizing risks and preventing accidents while ensuring that maintenance teams can address issues efficiently and effectively.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 156 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

7.4 Maintenance

Timely maintenance and repairs based on inspection findings are vital for ensuring equipment safety and reliability. Once inspections are conducted and issues are identified, a systematic approach to addressing these problems must be established. This involves prioritizing repairs based on the severity of the identified issues and scheduling maintenance work promptly. Organizations should maintain detailed records of inspections, findings, and subsequent actions taken, creating a comprehensive maintenance history for each piece of equipment.

Regular maintenance not only extends the lifespan of equipment but also enhances operational efficiency and reduces the likelihood of unexpected breakdowns. By committing to a proactive maintenance strategy, organizations can ensure that equipment operates safely and effectively, ultimately contributing to a safer work environment and improved overall productivity.


08. Complaints Procedure

8.1 Reporting Mechanism

Establishing a robust reporting mechanism is essential for creating a safe and supportive workplace environment. Organizations should encourage employees to report issues, concerns, or complaints to their supervisors directly or through an anonymous hotline to foster open communication. Anonymity can help employees feel more comfortable expressing concerns without fear of retaliation or judgment. This reporting mechanism should be widely communicated to ensure all employees are aware of the options available to them. Training sessions can educate employees on the importance of reporting issues promptly and how to utilize the reporting channels effectively. By promoting a culture of transparency and accountability, organizations demonstrate their commitment to addressing employee concerns and enhancing workplace safety and morale.

8.2 Investigation

Prompt and thorough investigation of all complaints is critical for maintaining trust and accountability within the organization. Once an issue is reported, it should be taken seriously, and a designated team or individual should be assigned to conduct the investigation. The investigation process should include gathering relevant information, interviewing the involved parties, and reviewing any pertinent documentation or evidence. It is essential to approach investigations objectively and without bias to ensure a fair assessment of the situation. Timely investigations not only address the immediate concerns raised by employees but also demonstrate the organization's commitment to resolving issues and preventing future occurrences. Maintaining confidentiality throughout the investigation process is crucial to protect the privacy of all parties involved and foster a culture of trust within the workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 157 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

8.3 Resolution

Communicating the findings and actions taken in response to reported concerns is essential for maintaining transparency and trust within the organization. After a thorough investigation, it is vital to inform the employee who raised the concern about the results and any measures that will be implemented as a result. This communication should be clear, concise, and respectful, ensuring the employee understands the resolution process and the steps taken to address their issue. If appropriate, the organization should also provide information on any preventive measures or changes in policy that will be enacted to mitigate similar issues in the future. Effective communication not only validates the employee's concerns but also reinforces the organization's commitment to fostering a safe and supportive work environment. It is essential for employees to feel heard and understood, enhancing their trust in the organization's processes.


8.4 Follow-Up

Monitoring the situation after an issue has been resolved is crucial to ensure that the solution is effective and that the employee feels satisfied with the outcome. Following up allows organizations to assess whether the actions taken have adequately addressed the concern and whether any further adjustments are necessary. This follow-up can involve checking in with the employee to gather feedback on their experience post-resolution, as well as observing any changes in the work environment. Additionally, organizations should encourage on-going communication, inviting employees to voice any lingering concerns or new issues that may arise. By actively following up, organizations demonstrate their commitment to employee well-being and continuous improvement, fostering a culture of accountability and support. This practice not only reinforces trust in the organization's processes but also helps in identifying potential areas for further enhancement, ensuring a more harmonious and productive workplace.

09. Employee Health Check-Up

9.1 Schedule Check-Ups

Conducting regular health check-ups is vital for promoting employee well-being and early detection of potential health issues. Organizations should implement a schedule for these check-ups, ideally on an annual or bi-annual basis, to ensure that all employees have access to necessary health services. These check-ups should be easily accessible and convenient, ideally provided on-site or through partnerships with local healthcare providers. By normalizing regular health assessments, organizations encourage employees to prioritize their health and take preventive measures. Additionally, making these check-ups mandatory or incentivizing participation can help increase engagement. Regular health check-ups not only contribute to a healthier workforce but also demonstrate the organization's commitment to employee well-being, ultimately leading to improved morale, productivity, and a positive workplace culture.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 158 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

9.2 Health Assessments


Comprehensive health assessments are a critical component of employee wellness programs. These assessments should encompass physical examinations, screenings for common illnesses, and mental health evaluations to provide a holistic view of each employee's health status. Physical examinations can identify risk factors related to chronic conditions such as diabetes or hypertension, while screenings for common illnesses help catch potential health issues early. Mental health assessments are equally important, as they can identify employees who may benefit from support or intervention. Implementing these assessments allows organizations to tailor health initiatives and programs to the specific needs of their workforce, enhancing overall health outcomes. Providing employees with feedback from their assessments empowers them to make informed decisions about their health and well-being. This proactive approach not only fosters a healthier workplace but also reduces absenteeism and healthcare costs in the long run.

9.3 Data Management

Effective data management is essential for maintaining confidentiality and security regarding employee health records. Organizations must establish protocols to collect, store, and handle health information responsibly, ensuring compliance with relevant privacy laws and regulations. Confidential health records should be accessible only to authorized personnel, with safeguards in place to prevent unauthorized access or breaches of sensitive information. This includes implementing secure electronic systems for data storage and utilizing encryption methods where appropriate. Regular audits of health data management practices can help identify and address potential vulnerabilities. Additionally, employees should be informed about how their health information will be used and the measures taken to protect their privacy. By prioritizing data management, organizations build trust with their employees and demonstrate a commitment to protecting their personal health information, ultimately enhancing the overall effectiveness of health initiatives.

9.4 Follow-Up

Providing follow-up care and support based on health assessment results is crucial for ensuring that employees receive the necessary guidance and resources to improve their well-being. After health assessments, organizations should establish a clear follow-up process to address any identified health concerns. This may include referrals to healthcare professionals, access to wellness programs, or personalized action plans aimed at promoting healthier lifestyles. Follow-up communication should be timely and supportive, encouraging employees to engage in their health journey and seek assistance when needed. Additionally, organizations can provide on-going educational resources and workshops focused on topics such as nutrition, stress management, and physical activity. By actively following up, organizations demonstrate their commitment to employee health and well-being, fostering a culture of support and accountability. This proactive approach not only enhances individual health outcomes but also contributes to a more engaged and productive workforce.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 159 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10. Hazardous Substance Exposure

10.1 Inventory


Maintaining a comprehensive inventory of all hazardous substances used in the facility is a fundamental step in ensuring workplace safety and compliance with regulations. This inventory should include detailed information about each substance, such as its chemical name, usage, quantity, location, and associated hazards. Regular updates to the inventory are essential to reflect any changes in usage or new substances introduced into the facility. By keeping an accurate inventory, organizations can effectively manage hazardous materials, ensuring proper storage and handling procedures are in place. Additionally, this inventory serves as a valuable resource during inspections and emergency response situations, enabling quick identification of hazardous substances present on-site. Ultimately, maintaining a detailed inventory promotes a culture of safety and accountability, helping to prevent accidents and protect the health of employees and the environment.

10.2 Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

Ensuring that Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all hazardous substances are readily available is crucial for employee safety and compliance with occupational health regulations. SDS provide essential information about the properties of hazardous substances, including their potential hazards, safe handling practices, and emergency response procedures. Organizations should maintain a centralized location where SDS can be easily accessed by all employees, whether in physical format or digitally. Regular training sessions should also be conducted to educate employees on how to read and interpret SDS, emphasizing the importance of understanding the risks associated with the substances they work with. Additionally, it is essential to keep SDS up-to-date, reflecting any changes in regulations or new information about the substances. By prioritizing the availability and understanding of SDS, organizations empower employees to work safely and respond effectively in case of an emergency.

10.3 Training

Providing comprehensive training on the safe handling of hazardous substances and emergency response procedures is vital for ensuring workplace safety. All employees who handle hazardous materials should receive training that covers the properties of the substances, potential hazards, and the proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE). Training should also include specific procedures for safely storing, transporting, and disposing of hazardous materials to minimize exposure risks. Furthermore, employees should be educated on emergency response protocols, including what to do in case of spills, leaks, or exposure incidents. Regular refresher courses and training updates should be scheduled to keep employees informed about any changes in regulations, new substances, or updated safety practices. By investing in thorough training programs, organizations foster a culture of safety and preparedness, significantly reducing the likelihood of accidents and promoting a healthier work environment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 160 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10.4 Monitoring

Conducting regular monitoring of work areas for hazardous exposure levels is essential for maintaining a safe and healthy workplace. This monitoring involves measuring the concentrations of hazardous substances in the air, assessing noise levels, and evaluating other environmental factors that could pose risks to employees. Organizations should establish a monitoring schedule that aligns with regulatory requirements and industry best practices, ensuring that assessments are performed consistently. The results of these monitoring activities should be documented, analysed, and communicated to employees, along with any necessary actions taken to mitigate exposure risks. In cases where hazardous levels are detected, immediate corrective measures must be implemented, such as improving ventilation or modifying work practices. By prioritizing regular monitoring, organizations can proactively identify and address potential hazards, ultimately protecting employee health and ensuring compliance with safety regulations. This commitment to monitoring fosters a culture of safety and accountability in the workplace.


11. Noise Exposure

11.1 Noise Assessment

Conducting noise level assessments in work areas is crucial for identifying high-risk zones where employees may be exposed to harmful noise levels. This process involves measuring sound levels using calibrated equipment, such as sound level meters or dosimeters, at various times and locations within the facility. Assessments should take into account different work processes and shifts to accurately capture noise exposure. Once high-risk areas are identified, organizations can take proactive measures to mitigate noise exposure, such as implementing engineering controls, improving workplace layout, or scheduling tasks to minimize exposure times. Additionally, documenting and regularly reviewing noise assessment findings help ensure compliance with occupational health regulations and serve as a foundation for developing effective noise management strategies.

11.2 Hearing Conservation Program

Implementing a comprehensive hearing conservation program is essential for safeguarding employees against noise-induced hearing loss. This program should include training sessions that educate employees about noise hazards, the effects of prolonged exposure, and the importance of using personal protective equipment (PPE) such as earplugs or earmuffs. Employees should be informed about how to select the appropriate type of hearing protection for their specific work environment. Regular auditory training can help reinforce best practices for protecting hearing and encourage employees to monitor their noise exposure actively. Additionally, the program should establish protocols for regular hearing tests to monitor employees' auditory health and identify any early signs of hearing loss. By fostering a culture of awareness and prevention, organizations can significantly reduce the risk of hearing impairment and enhance overall workplace safety and well-being.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 161 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

11.3 Monitoring

Regularly monitoring noise levels and employee hearing health is a vital component of an effective noise management strategy. Ongoing noise monitoring involves the continuous measurement of sound levels in the workplace to ensure that they remain within acceptable limits as defined by occupational safety standards. This monitoring should include periodic reassessments of previously identified high-risk zones, as changes in equipment or processes can affect noise exposure. In addition to monitoring noise levels, organizations should conduct routine hearing assessments for employees exposed to high noise levels, helping to identify any early signs of hearing loss. The results of both noise and hearing assessments should be documented and analyzed to guide decisions about necessary interventions, such as engineering controls or PPE updates. By prioritizing regular monitoring, organizations demonstrate their commitment to employee health and safety, ensuring a proactive approach to preventing noise-related health issues and fostering a supportive work environment.

11.4 Noise Exposure Level


The noise level at which employers must provide hearing protection and hearing protection zones is 85 dB (A) (daily or weekly average exposure) and the level at which employers must assess the risk to workers' health issued be assessed made aware and provide is 80 dB (A).

11.5 Excessive Noise Level

The noise energy levels considered to be excessive when noise levels exceed $L_{Aeq, 8 \text{ HOURS}}$ of **85 dB (A)** and $L_{C, peak}$ of **140 dB(C)**. A general rule of thumb for detecting excessive noise levels is if you have to raise your voice when talking to someone 1 meter away. Some common noise levels include: 140 db.

11.6 Noise Exposure Level Chart

S No	Exposure Limit/Hours	Noise Level
1	8.0 Hours	85 dba
2	6.0 Hours	90 dba
3	4.0 Hours	95 dba
4	3.0 Hours	97 dba
5	2.0 Hours	100 dba

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 162 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


6	1.5 Hours	102 dba
7	1.0 Hour	105 dba
8	30 Minutes	110 dba
9	15 Minutes	115 dba

	Format Name	Format Number
1.	Noise Monitoring Data Sheet	F/ES/020/01

11.7 Location Specific Noise Monitoring

Noise Monitoring will be carried out internally monthly once for the below designated zones.

Sr. No	Area	Location	Machine Name	Frequency
1.	Ground floor	Service floor (maintenance)	DG	Once in a month
2.	Ground floor	Service floor (maintenance)	Air compressor	Once in a month
3	Ground floor	Secondary packing	Alu-Alu	Once in a month
4.	Ground floor	Secondary packing	Blister machine	Once in a month
5.	Ground floor	Secondary packing	Strip machine	Once in a month
6.	Ground floor	Production	Compression machine	Once in a month
7.	Ground floor	Production	Capsule filling	Once in a month
8.	Ground floor	Production	FBD room	Once in a month
9.	1st floor	Liquid	Liquid manufacturing	Once in a month
10.	Ground floor	Liquid	Bottle filling area	Once in a month
11.	2nd floor	Service floor (maintenance)	HVAC (AHU)	Once in a month

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 163 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

12. Safety of Non-Employees and Contracted Workers

12.1 Orientation


Providing a thorough safety orientation for non-employees and contracted workers before they start work is essential for minimizing risks and ensuring a safe work environment. This orientation should cover crucial information about workplace hazards, safety procedures, and expectations regarding behavior while on-site. Non-employees should be informed about specific risks associated with their tasks, the use of personal protective equipment (PPE), and any relevant safety protocols. Additionally, the orientation should introduce them to key safety personnel and establish clear lines of communication for reporting concerns or incidents. By delivering this information in an engaging and accessible manner, organizations empower non-employees to understand their responsibilities and actively contribute to a safe working environment. Regularly reviewing and updating the orientation materials ensures that they remain relevant and comprehensive, accommodating changes in workplace procedures or regulations.

12.2 Supervision

Ensuring that contracted workers are supervised by trained staff is a vital aspect of maintaining safety standards in the workplace. Proper supervision helps monitor adherence to safety protocols, provides immediate guidance on safe work practices, and allows for the swift identification and correction of unsafe behaviors or conditions. Supervisors should be well-versed in the specific tasks being performed by contracted workers and equipped to address any safety concerns that may arise. This oversight not only protects contracted workers but also fosters a culture of safety that extends to all employees. Additionally, supervisors should facilitate open communication channels, encouraging contracted workers to voice concerns or ask questions about safety practices without hesitation. By prioritizing effective supervision, organizations enhance safety compliance and reduce the likelihood of accidents or injuries, ultimately contributing to a more secure and productive work environment.

12.3 Emergency Procedures

Making sure that all non-employees are aware of emergency procedures and evacuation routes is crucial for ensuring their safety during unforeseen incidents. This awareness can significantly reduce panic and confusion in emergencies, allowing for a swift and orderly response. During the initial safety orientation, non-employees should receive clear instructions on emergency procedures, including evacuation routes, assembly points, and protocols for reporting emergencies. Visual aids, such as maps and signage, should be strategically placed throughout the facility to reinforce this information. Regular drills that include non-employees can also help familiarize them with emergency procedures, ensuring that everyone knows what to do in case of an emergency. By actively involving non-employees in emergency preparedness, organizations enhance overall safety and ensure that everyone can act appropriately and efficiently during a crisis.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 164 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

12.4 Health and Safety Policies

Ensuring that non-employees understand and comply with the company's health and safety policies is essential for fostering a safe working environment. Organizations should clearly communicate their health and safety policies during orientation, highlighting key expectations and requirements. This includes providing information about workplace hazards, the use of personal protective equipment (PPE), and reporting procedures for unsafe conditions or incidents. Non-employees should also be informed about the consequences of non-compliance to underscore the importance of adhering to safety protocols. Written materials, such as handbooks or posters, should be made available for reference. Regular check-ins and feedback sessions can further reinforce understanding and compliance, allowing for the clarification of any questions or concerns. By actively engaging non-employees in health and safety policies, organizations promote a culture of safety that benefits everyone in the workplace and reduces the risk of accidents or injuries.


13. Good Working Practices

13.1 Safety Protocols

Developing and disseminating safety protocols relevant to various job functions is essential for creating a safe work environment. These protocols should be tailored to specific tasks and job roles, addressing the unique hazards associated with each function. For instance, protocols for operating heavy machinery will differ from those for office tasks. The development process should involve input from employees who perform the tasks, safety professionals, and relevant stakeholders to ensure comprehensiveness and practicality. Once established, these protocols should be communicated clearly to all employees through training sessions, manuals, and visual aids. Regular updates are necessary to reflect changes in regulations, technology, or operational procedures. By fostering a culture where safety protocols are prioritized and understood, organizations can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and enhance overall workplace safety.

13.2 Training Programs

Conducting regular training sessions on good working practices is a vital component of workplace safety management. These training programs should cover a wide range of topics, including the proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE), emergency response procedures, hazard recognition, and safe operation of machinery. Training should be interactive and practical, allowing employees to engage with the material through hands-on exercises and real-life scenarios. Scheduling regular refresher courses helps reinforce safety knowledge and keep employees updated on any changes in protocols or regulations. Additionally, organizations should track attendance and assess training effectiveness through feedback and evaluations. By prioritizing comprehensive training programs, organizations empower employees with the knowledge and skills needed to maintain a safe working environment, ultimately reducing the likelihood of accidents and injuries.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 165 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13.3 Workplace Cleanliness


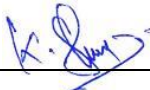

Implementing standards for cleanliness and organization in the workplace is a fundamental aspect of reducing hazards and promoting safety. A clean and organized work environment minimizes the risk of accidents, such as slips, trips, and falls, while also facilitating efficient workflow. Organizations should establish clear guidelines outlining responsibilities for maintaining cleanliness, including regular cleaning schedules, waste disposal procedures, and the proper storage of tools and materials. Visual reminders and training sessions can help reinforce these standards among employees. Additionally, conducting routine inspections to ensure compliance with cleanliness standards can help identify areas needing improvement. By fostering a culture of cleanliness and organization, organizations not only enhance safety but also contribute to employee morale and productivity, creating a more pleasant and efficient workplace.


13.4 Safety Audits

Performing periodic safety audits is crucial for identifying and correcting unsafe practices within the workplace. These audits involve systematic evaluations of safety procedures, equipment, and overall workplace conditions to ensure compliance with established safety standards and regulations. During the audit process, trained safety personnel should inspect work areas, review safety documentation, and engage with employees to gather insights on potential hazards or concerns. The findings from these audits should be documented in a report that outlines identified issues, recommendations for improvements, and a timeline for corrective actions. Regular safety audits not only help organizations identify areas for improvement but also demonstrate a commitment to continuous safety enhancement. By acting on audit findings, organizations can proactively address safety concerns, reduce the likelihood of accidents, and foster a culture of safety that prioritizes employee well-being.

14. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to fostering a safe and healthy work environment for all employees, non-employees, and contracted workers. This SOP outlines critical procedures and policies to ensure health and safety standards are met and continuously improved. Regular training, communication, and commitment from all staff are essential in achieving a culture of safety. By adhering to these guidelines, we not only comply with legal and regulatory requirements but also enhance our workplace's overall productivity and employee satisfaction.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 166 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

12. Employee Well-being and Engagement Initiatives Procedure

01. Introduction

Employee well-being and engagement are essential components of a thriving workplace. At SGLS, we are committed to fostering an environment that prioritizes the health, happiness, and productivity of our employees. By integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles into our operations, we aim to create a sustainable workplace that supports our employees' needs, enhances their engagement, and drives the success of our organization.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is to establish clear guidelines for various employee well-being and engagement initiatives within the organization. In recognizing the integral role that employee satisfaction plays in overall productivity and morale, this document aims to promote a positive workplace culture that values employee input and feedback. By fostering an inclusive environment where employees feel heard and appreciated, we aim to enhance job satisfaction and commitment to the organization.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees at SGLS, including full-time, part-time, and contract employees. It encompasses various initiatives related to employee engagement, health, and welfare, focusing on communication, flexibility, remuneration, and overall job satisfaction.

04. Two-Way Communication System

4.1 Establish Communication Channels

Establishing effective communication channels is crucial for fostering an inclusive workplace where employees feel empowered to share their thoughts and feedback. Implementing regular meetings can serve as a platform for open dialogue, allowing employees to voice their ideas and concerns directly to management. These meetings should be structured yet informal to encourage candid discussions. Additionally, suggestion boxes both physical and digital can be placed throughout the workplace to provide employees with a confidential way to express their opinions. Furthermore, utilizing digital platforms such as intranet forums or collaboration tools can facilitate ongoing discussions, enabling employees to connect and collaborate asynchronously. These channels should be actively promoted to ensure all employees are aware of the opportunities available to share their insights. By creating a culture of open communication, the organization demonstrates its commitment to valuing employee contributions and fostering a sense of belonging within the workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 167 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Regular Updates

Regular updates from management play a pivotal role in keeping employees informed about company developments, policies, and initiatives. These updates should occur through various channels, including team meetings, newsletters, and digital platforms, ensuring they reach all employees effectively. By sharing information about company goals, achievements, and changes in strategy, management can foster a sense of transparency and trust. Furthermore, updates should also address employee feedback received, demonstrating that management values their insights and is responsive to their concerns. This practice not only keeps employees engaged but also encourages them to contribute further by knowing their voices are heard. Additionally, regular updates help reinforce the organization's commitment to continuous improvement and adaptation, motivating employees to align their efforts with shared objectives. By creating an environment of ongoing communication, employees are more likely to feel connected to the organization's vision and mission.


4.3 Feedback Loop

Creating a robust feedback loop is essential for ensuring that employee voices are not only heard but also acted upon. Once feedback is collected through various channels, it is crucial for management to actively address the insights shared by employees. This involves evaluating the feedback and determining actionable steps that can be taken to address concerns or implement suggestions. Once actions have been identified, management should communicate these decisions transparently to the workforce, detailing what changes will be made and the rationale behind them. This process reinforces to employees that their feedback is valued and considered in decision-making processes. Additionally, management should encourage continuous dialogue, inviting employees to share their thoughts on the changes implemented. By establishing a feedback loop, the organization cultivates a culture of responsiveness and accountability, fostering an environment where employees feel empowered to contribute to the improvement of workplace practices and policies.

5. Family-Friendly Programs (FFPs)

5.1 Flexible Scheduling

Offering flexible scheduling options is essential for promoting work-life balance and enhancing employee satisfaction. By allowing employees to choose their work hours or opt for remote work arrangements, organizations can accommodate individual needs and preferences, leading to increased productivity and morale. Flexible scheduling can take various forms, including staggered start times, compressed workweeks, or telecommuting options, which empower employees to manage their responsibilities more effectively. This adaptability helps employees balance personal commitments, such as family obligations or education, alongside their professional duties. Furthermore, when employees have the autonomy to structure their work hours, they often report lower stress levels and greater job satisfaction.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 168 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

It is important for management to communicate available flexible options clearly and provide guidelines to ensure that productivity and collaboration are maintained. By fostering a culture that values flexibility, organizations can attract and retain top talent while cultivating a positive and supportive work environment.

5.2 Parental Leave

Comprehensive parental leave policies are crucial for supporting employees during significant life transitions, such as the arrival of a new child. By providing paid parental leave, organizations demonstrate their commitment to the well-being of their employees and their families. A well-structured parental leave policy should include provisions for both primary and secondary caregivers, allowing for equitable support regardless of gender. The policy should also consider various family structures, ensuring that all employees feel included and valued. In addition to paid leave, organizations can offer flexible return-to-work options, such as phased reintegration or part-time schedules, to help new parents transition back into their roles smoothly. By prioritizing parental leave, companies not only enhance employee loyalty and morale but also contribute to a healthier work-life balance, ultimately leading to higher levels of employee engagement and retention. Such policies reflect an organization understands of the importance of family and support during critical life events.


5.3 Childcare Support

Exploring partnerships with local childcare facilities is an effective strategy for supporting employees with young children. By offering discounts or resources for childcare services, organizations can alleviate some of the financial burdens associated with childcare, making it easier for parents to balance their work and family responsibilities. Collaborating with nearby childcare centres allows companies to provide employees with trusted options, potentially increasing employee satisfaction and retention. Furthermore, organizations can consider implementing on-site childcare services or creating a childcare subsidy program to provide additional support. These initiatives demonstrate a commitment to fostering a family-friendly workplace culture, ultimately helping to reduce stress and enhance employee focus and productivity. Additionally, providing information about local childcare resources can empower employees to make informed decisions that best suit their needs. By prioritizing childcare support, organizations can create an environment that values and supports employees' family commitments, leading to a more engaged and productive workforce.

06. Health Care Coverage

6.1 Health Insurance Plan

Providing a comprehensive health insurance plan is essential for safeguarding the well-being of employees and their families. A robust health insurance policy should cover a wide range of medical expenses, including hospitalization, preventive care, prescription medications, and specialist consultations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 169 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By offering coverage for both employees and their dependents, organizations demonstrate their commitment to employee welfare and foster loyalty. Additionally, flexible options within the health plan, such as health savings accounts (HSAs) or flexible spending accounts (FSAs), empower employees to manage their healthcare costs effectively. Communication about the details of the health insurance plan is crucial; employees should understand the benefits available, how to navigate the system, and the importance of regular health check-ups. A comprehensive health insurance plan not only enhances employee satisfaction but also contributes to a healthier workforce, reducing absenteeism and improving overall productivity. By prioritizing health insurance, companies position themselves as responsible employers who value the health and security of their employees.


6.2 Wellness Programs

Implementing wellness programs is a proactive approach to promoting healthy lifestyles among employees. These programs can encompass various initiatives, including health screenings, fitness challenges, nutritional workshops, and stress management seminars. By encouraging employees to engage in wellness activities, organizations can enhance their overall health, which can lead to reduced healthcare costs and improved workplace productivity. Health screenings help identify potential health issues early, allowing for timely intervention and better health outcomes. Fitness initiatives, such as group workouts or gym memberships, motivate employees to stay active, fostering a sense of camaraderie and teamwork.

Moreover, organizations can incentivize participation in wellness programs through rewards or recognition, further motivating employees to prioritize their health. By investing in wellness programs, companies create a culture that values health and well-being, ultimately contributing to a more engaged and productive workforce. These initiatives not only benefit employees but also reflect positively on the organization's reputation as a caring employer.

6.3 Mental Health Support

Ensuring access to mental health support is vital for fostering a supportive and inclusive workplace environment. Organizations should provide resources that promote mental well-being, including employee assistance programs (EAPs) that offer confidential counselling services and mental health resources. By removing the stigma associated with seeking help, companies encourage employees to prioritize their mental health and seek support when needed. Training managers to recognize signs of mental distress and equipping them with tools to provide appropriate support can also enhance the overall mental health landscape within the organization. Additionally, creating a culture that promotes work-life balance and encourages open discussions about mental health can significantly improve employee morale and resilience. Regular workshops on stress management, mindfulness, and coping strategies can further empower employees to take charge of their mental well-being. By prioritizing mental health support, organizations demonstrate their commitment to the holistic well-being of their employees, ultimately contributing to a more engaged and productive workforce.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 170 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

07. Employee Satisfaction Survey

7.1 Survey Development


Creating an anonymous survey is an effective way to gather valuable insights into employee perceptions of the workplace. The survey should encompass various aspects, including job satisfaction, communication effectiveness, benefits offered, work-life balance, and opportunities for professional development. By designing questions that are clear, concise, and unbiased, organizations can encourage honest feedback from employees. It's important to incorporate both quantitative (e.g., rating scales) and qualitative (e.g., open-ended questions) elements to capture a comprehensive view of employee sentiment. Prior to distribution, conducting a pilot test with a small group can help refine questions and ensure clarity. Communicating the purpose of the survey and assuring participants of anonymity will foster trust and encourage participation. By actively seeking employee input through surveys, organizations demonstrate their commitment to listening and responding to workforce needs, laying the groundwork for targeted improvements and enhancing overall workplace culture.

7.2 Regular Frequency

To effectively track changes in employee sentiment over time, conducting surveys at least once a year is essential. Regular frequency allows organizations to gauge the effectiveness of implemented changes and identify emerging trends or issues. Annual surveys provide a structured opportunity for employees to share their thoughts and experiences, helping management stay informed about the evolving workplace landscape. In addition to annual surveys, organizations may consider implementing pulse surveys—short, focused surveys conducted quarterly or semi-annually—to capture real-time feedback on specific issues or initiatives. This approach enables organizations to be agile and responsive to employee concerns, fostering a culture of continuous improvement. Moreover, communicating the schedule for these surveys reinforces the organization's commitment to employee engagement.

7.3 Analyze Results

Analysing survey results is a critical step in transforming employee feedback into actionable insights. Once surveys are completed, the data should be systematically reviewed to identify trends, patterns, and areas for improvement. Quantitative data can be analysed using statistical methods to reveal overall satisfaction levels and benchmark against previous surveys or industry standards. Qualitative feedback, on the other hand, offers deeper insights into specific concerns and suggestions from employees. It's essential to categorize this feedback into themes for easier interpretation. After analysing the results, organizations should prioritize the identified areas for improvement and develop action plans to address them. Communicating the findings back to employees is equally important, as it demonstrates that their feedback is valued and taken seriously. By regularly analysing survey results and acting on the insights gained, organizations can foster a culture of continuous improvement, enhance employee satisfaction, and ultimately contribute to a more positive workplace environment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 171 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

08. Remuneration Process Communication

8.1 Clear Communication

Clear communication of the remuneration structure is essential for building trust and transparency within the organization. It is crucial to provide all employees with detailed information regarding salary ranges, bonus criteria, and evaluation processes to ensure that everyone understands how their compensation is determined. By outlining the various components of the remuneration package, employees can better appreciate the value of their total compensation and understand the benchmarks against which their performance will be evaluated. This transparency not only helps to manage expectations but also empowers employees to take ownership of their professional development. Moreover, regularly updating employees on any changes to the remuneration structure reinforces the organization's commitment to fairness and equity.


Providing this information in easily accessible formats, such as employee handbooks or intranet portals, will further enhance understanding and facilitate open discussions about compensation. Ultimately, clear communication about remuneration contributes to a more engaged and motivated workforce.

8.2 Annual Reviews

Holding annual reviews is a vital practice for discussing employee performance, career development, and potential salary adjustments. These reviews provide a structured opportunity for managers and employees to engage in meaningful conversations about achievements, challenges, and growth opportunities over the past year. During these meetings, employees can receive constructive feedback, set future goals, and explore professional development plans tailored to their aspirations. Annual reviews also serve as a platform for discussing potential salary adjustments based on performance, market trends, and organizational budget considerations. By linking performance evaluations directly to compensation discussions, organizations can motivate employees to strive for excellence and align their contributions with company objectives. It's important to document the outcomes of these reviews and follow up on action items, ensuring accountability and transparency in the process. By investing in annual reviews, companies demonstrate their commitment to employee growth and recognition, fostering a culture of continuous improvement and engagement.

8.3 Open Dialogue

Encouraging open dialogue about remuneration packages is essential for creating an inclusive and supportive workplace culture. Organizations should foster an environment where employees feel comfortable asking questions and seeking clarification regarding their compensation, benefits, and overall remuneration structure. By promoting transparency and openness, companies can alleviate concerns related to salary disparities or perceived inequities.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 172 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Providing forums such as Q&A sessions, town hall meetings, or dedicated HR consultation hours can facilitate these conversations and ensure that employees have the opportunity to voice their concerns or seek additional information. Furthermore, empowering managers to engage in candid discussions with their teams about compensation helps reinforce the importance of trust and transparency in the organization. By actively encouraging dialogue around remuneration, organizations not only enhance employee satisfaction but also promote a sense of belonging and engagement. This proactive approach ultimately leads to improved morale, reduced turnover, and a more motivated workforce that feels valued and understood.

09. Bonus Scheme

9.1 Eligibility Criteria


Clearly defining eligibility criteria for bonuses is crucial for ensuring fairness and motivating employees to achieve their targets. Organizations should establish specific performance metrics linked to both individual and company goals to determine bonus eligibility. This might include key performance indicators (KPIs) such as sales targets, customer satisfaction ratings, project completion timelines, or teamwork and collaboration metrics. By articulating these criteria in clear and measurable terms, employees can better understand what is expected of them and how their contributions directly impact their potential rewards. It's essential to communicate these criteria consistently, providing examples to illustrate how performance is evaluated.

Additionally, reviewing and updating the eligibility criteria regularly will help align them with evolving business objectives and market conditions. By implementing clear and transparent bonus eligibility criteria, organizations can foster a motivated workforce that is focused on achieving collective success while feeling recognized and valued for their individual contributions.

9.2 Annual Review

Conducting an annual review to assess individual and team contributions is a fundamental practice that supports the overall performance management process. These reviews provide a structured opportunity for managers and employees to reflect on achievements, challenges, and areas for growth over the past year. During the review, employees can receive feedback on their performance against established goals and performance metrics, as well as discuss contributions to team dynamics and organizational objectives. This process not only highlights individual accomplishments but also recognizes the collective efforts of teams, reinforcing the importance of collaboration.

Furthermore, the annual review serves as a platform to discuss potential bonuses, promotions, and professional development opportunities. By establishing a regular schedule for these reviews, organizations can promote accountability, ensure alignment with business goals, and create a culture of continuous improvement. Ultimately, annual reviews foster an environment of recognition and growth, motivating employees to perform at their best.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 173 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

9.3 Transparent Process

Communicating the bonus distribution process to employees is essential for fostering transparency and trust within the organization. It is important to provide clear guidelines that outline how bonuses are calculated, the criteria used for evaluation, and the timeline for distribution. By sharing this information, employees can better understand how their performance and contributions directly influence their bonuses, which enhances motivation and accountability. Additionally, organizations should ensure that employees are informed about the communication channels available for addressing any questions or concerns regarding the bonus process.

This may include holding information sessions, creating detailed documents or FAQs, and encouraging open discussions during team meetings. By making the bonus distribution process transparent, organizations not only empower employees with knowledge but also reinforce their commitment to fairness and equity in compensation. Ultimately, a well-communicated process enhances employee satisfaction and loyalty, contributing to a more engaged and motivated workforce.

10. Flexible Organization of Work


10.1 Works-from-Home Policies

Establishing clear work-from-home policies is essential for ensuring productivity and accountability in a remote work environment. These policies should outline expectations for communication, availability, and performance metrics to guide employees in effectively managing their work. Employees should be informed about the preferred communication tools and platforms, such as email, instant messaging, or video conferencing, and the expected response times for different types of inquiries. Additionally, clarifying availability requirements, such as core working hours and participation in virtual meetings, helps maintain team cohesion and collaboration. It is also crucial to address aspects like data security, workspace ergonomics, and equipment usage to create a comprehensive framework for remote work.

By clearly articulating these policies, organizations provide employees with the guidance they need to thrive while working remotely, ensuring that both individual and team objectives are met. Clear work-from-home policies foster a sense of structure and support, contributing to overall job satisfaction and performance.

10.2 Flexible Hours

Allowing employees to adjust their work hours based on personal commitments is a powerful way to promote work-life balance and enhance employee satisfaction. Flexible hours enable employees to tailor their schedules to better align with their personal needs, such as family responsibilities, appointments, or educational pursuits. This flexibility can lead to increased productivity, as employees can work during their most productive hours, ultimately benefiting the organization as a whole.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 174 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

To implement flexible hours effectively, organizations should establish guidelines that outline the parameters for schedule adjustments, such as the process for requesting changes and any core hours during which employees must be available. It's important to communicate these options clearly and encourage employees to take advantage of the flexibility offered. By fostering an environment that values work-life balance through flexible hours, organizations can enhance employee engagement and retention, creating a more motivated and committed workforce.

10.3 Regular Check-ins


Scheduling regular check-ins with remote employees is crucial for maintaining engagement, support, and connection in a virtual work environment. These check-ins provide an opportunity for managers and employees to discuss progress, address challenges, and celebrate achievements, fostering a sense of community despite physical distance. Check-ins can take various forms, including one-on-one meetings, team huddles, or informal catch-ups, allowing for open dialogue and collaboration. These interactions not only help employees feel valued and supported but also provide managers with insights into team dynamics and individual performance. Additionally, regular check-ins can serve as a platform for discussing professional development opportunities, workload management, and any concerns employees may have. By prioritizing these meetings, organizations demonstrate their commitment to employee well-being and connection, ultimately leading to increased morale and productivity. Creating a culture of regular check-ins reinforces the importance of communication and support, contributing to a positive remote work experience.

10.4 Works-from-Home Policies

Establishing clear work-from-home policies is essential for ensuring productivity and accountability in a remote work environment. These policies should outline expectations for communication, availability, and performance metrics to guide employees in effectively managing their work. Employees should be informed about the preferred communication tools and platforms, such as email, instant messaging, or video conferencing, and the expected response times for different types of inquiries. Additionally, clarifying availability requirements, such as core working hours and participation in virtual meetings, helps maintain team cohesion and collaboration. It is also crucial to address aspects like data security, workspace ergonomics, and equipment usage to create a comprehensive framework for remote work. By clearly articulating these policies, organizations provide employees with the guidance they need to thrive while working remotely, ensuring that both individual and team objectives are met. Clear work-from-home policies foster a sense of structure and support, contributing to overall job satisfaction and performance.

10.5 Flexible Hours

Allowing employees to adjust their work hours based on personal commitments is a powerful way to promote work-life balance and enhance employee satisfaction. Flexible hours enable employees to tailor their schedules to better align with their personal needs, such as family responsibilities, appointments, or educational pursuits.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 175 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

This flexibility can lead to increased productivity, as employees can work during their most productive hours, ultimately benefiting the organization as a whole. To implement flexible hours effectively, organizations should establish guidelines that outline the parameters for schedule adjustments, such as the process for requesting changes and any core hours during which employees must be available. By fostering an environment that values work-life balance through flexible hours, organizations can enhance employee engagement and retention, creating a more motivated and committed workforce.


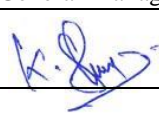

10.6 Regular Check-ins


Scheduling regular check-ins with remote employees is crucial for maintaining engagement, support, and connection in a virtual work environment. These check-ins provide an opportunity for managers and employees to discuss progress, address challenges, and celebrate achievements, fostering a sense of community despite physical distance. Check-ins can take various forms, including one-on-one meetings, team huddles, or informal catch-ups, allowing for open dialogue and collaboration.

These interactions not only help employees feel valued and supported but also provide managers with insights into team dynamics and individual performance. Additionally, regular check-ins can serve as a platform for discussing professional development opportunities, workload management, and any concerns employees may have.

11. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to creating a supportive and engaging work environment through comprehensive employee well-being and engagement initiatives. By implementing strategies such as two-way communication, family-friendly programs, health care coverage, and flexible work arrangements, the company aims to enhance employee satisfaction and performance. Continuous monitoring and adaptation of these initiatives will ensure that they remain relevant and effective, ultimately contributing to the success of the organization and the well-being of its employees.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 176 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13. Living Wage Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to promoting fair labour practices and ensuring that all employees receive a wage that meets their basic needs and those of their families. This SOP outlines the processes involved in evaluating employee wages against recognized living wage benchmarks, implementing necessary adjustments, and maintaining compliance with our commitment to corporate social responsibility and ESG principles. The methodology recognized by the IDH Living Wage Benchmark Methodologies Recognition Process will serve as the foundation for our analysis.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a systematic approach for assessing employee wages against living wage standards, ensuring that all employees receive compensation that reflects the cost of living in their respective regions. This will promote employee well-being, enhance job satisfaction, and foster a culture of respect and equity within the organization.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees of SGLS, including full-time, part-time, and contractual staff across all operational locations in India. It encompasses the evaluation of current wage levels, the adjustment of wages where necessary, and ongoing monitoring to ensure compliance with living wage standards.

04. Analysis of Employees' Wage Levels Against a Living Wage Benchmark

4.1 Identify the Living Wage Benchmark

To determine appropriate living wage benchmarks relevant to our geographical areas of operation, we will utilize the IDH Living Wage Benchmark Methodologies. This methodology provides a framework to assess living wages by considering factors such as basic needs, family size, and local costs of living. First, we will identify the specific regions and communities where our employees reside, taking into account any significant variances in cost of living between urban and rural areas.

Utilizing IDH's resources, we will gather benchmark data specific to these locations, which will include essential expenses such as housing, food, transportation, healthcare, and education. This comprehensive approach ensures that the benchmarks reflect the economic realities faced by our employees and serve as a credible standard against which to measure our compensation practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 177 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Data Collection


Gathering current wage data for all employees is a critical step in assessing compensation against the living wage benchmarks. This data collection process will involve compiling detailed information on base salaries, bonuses, and any additional forms of compensation, such as overtime pay or benefits. We will establish a standardized format for collecting this information to ensure consistency and accuracy across all departments and roles. Additionally, we will utilize payroll records, employee surveys, and interviews to ensure comprehensive coverage of all compensation components. Special attention will be given to capturing variations in pay due to factors like experience, job title, and location. By ensuring thorough data collection, we can accurately assess our employees' total compensation packages and provide a solid foundation for subsequent comparison analyses against the established living wage benchmarks.

4.3 Comparison Analysis

The comparison analysis involves systematically evaluating the collected wage data against the established living wage benchmarks for each role and geographical location. We will create a matrix to facilitate this comparison, highlighting discrepancies between actual wages and the benchmarked living wage. This process will involve analyzing each employee's total compensation—including base salary, bonuses, and benefits—against the calculated living wage for their specific role and location. Any variances will be categorized as underpayment, fair compensation, or overpayment. This analytical approach allows us to understand the overall compensation landscape and identify patterns or trends related to specific job roles or locations. The findings from this analysis will be crucial for informing future compensation strategies and ensuring that our pay practices align with our commitment to providing a living wage for all employees.

4.4 Identify Discrepancies

Identifying discrepancies between actual wages and the living wage benchmark is essential for promoting equitable compensation practices within our organization. Once the comparison analysis is completed, we will document any gaps in a clear and structured manner, categorizing discrepancies by severity (e.g., minor, moderate, significant) and by role and location. This documentation will serve as a basis for developing targeted action plans to address these gaps. We will also analyze the underlying causes of these discrepancies, considering factors such as wage compression, market conditions, and historical pay practices. By creating a comprehensive report detailing these findings, we can engage stakeholders in meaningful discussions about wage adjustments, budget implications, and potential policy changes necessary to ensure all employees receive a wage that meets or exceeds the living wage benchmark. This proactive approach demonstrates our commitment to fair and just compensation practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 178 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

05. Adjustment of Wages to Meet Living Wage Standards

5.1 Determine Adjustment Requirements


Based on the analysis comparing actual wages to the established living wage benchmarks, we will identify specific positions that require wage adjustments. This process involves reviewing the documented discrepancies and categorizing roles into those that are underpaid, fairly compensated, and overpaid. Special attention will be given to positions with significant gaps between current pay and the living wage benchmark, as these are the roles requiring immediate action. Additionally, we will consider the impact of local market conditions, employee performance, and tenure when making adjustment recommendations. By prioritizing adjustments for the most affected roles, we can ensure a fair and equitable wage structure across the organization. This assessment will be crucial in fostering employee satisfaction and retention while reinforcing our commitment to fair compensation aligned with living wage standards.

5.2 Budget Allocation

Securing necessary budgetary approvals for wage adjustments from the finance department is a critical step in the implementation process. After identifying the positions requiring adjustments, we will prepare a detailed budget proposal outlining the financial implications of these changes. This proposal will include a breakdown of the total costs associated with the wage adjustments, along with projections of long-term benefits, such as increased employee morale, reduced turnover, and enhanced productivity. We will engage in discussions with the finance department to explain the rationale behind the adjustments and the potential return on investment. Additionally, we will explore options for funding these adjustments, such as reallocating existing budgets or identifying new revenue sources. By obtaining budgetary approval, we ensure that the necessary resources are in place to implement wage adjustments effectively and sustainably.

5.3 Implementation of Adjustments

Once budgetary approvals are secured, the next step is to implement the wage adjustments effectively. This process will involve communicating the changes to affected employees in a clear and transparent manner. We will hold meetings or individual discussions to explain the rationale behind the adjustments, highlighting our commitment to fair compensation aligned with living wage standards. In addition to verbal communication, we will provide written documentation detailing the changes to their compensation packages. Furthermore, the adjustments will be integrated into our payroll systems to ensure accurate and timely processing of updated wages. This implementation phase is crucial for maintaining trust and transparency within the organization, as employees will feel valued and recognized for their contributions. By approaching this process with sensitivity and clarity, we can foster a positive workplace culture and reinforce our commitment to fair compensation practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 179 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

5.4 Follow-up Assessment

Conducting follow-up assessments is essential to ensure ongoing compliance with living wage standards and to evaluate the effectiveness of the wage adjustments made. We will establish a schedule for regular assessments, ideally on an annual basis, to review employee compensation in relation to the living wage benchmarks. This process will include gathering updated wage data and re-evaluating the living wage benchmarks to account for changes in the local economy, cost of living, and inflation. We will also solicit employee feedback regarding their perceptions of wage fairness and any ongoing concerns. This comprehensive approach will allow us to identify any new discrepancies and adjust our compensation practices as necessary. By committing to continuous assessment and improvement, we reinforce our dedication to equitable pay and ensure that all employees receive a living wage that reflects their contributions to the organization.


06. On-going Monitoring and Evaluation

6.1 Regular Wage Reviews

To ensure ongoing compliance with living wage benchmarks, we will schedule bi-annual reviews of employee wages. These reviews will involve a comprehensive evaluation of each employee's compensation in relation to the established living wage benchmarks for their respective roles and geographical locations. The review process will take into account any changes in local economic conditions, cost of living adjustments, and inflation rates that may affect wage standards. Additionally, we will analyze trends in employee turnover, job satisfaction, and market salary data to inform our decisions. By establishing a consistent review schedule, we can proactively identify any discrepancies and take timely corrective actions to adjust wages as necessary. This commitment to regular wage reviews not only promotes fairness and equity within the organization but also reinforces our dedication to providing employees with a living wage that meets their basic needs.

6.2 Data Management

Maintaining an updated database of wage levels and living wage benchmarks is essential for effective wage management and compliance. This database will serve as a centralized repository for all relevant compensation data, including employee salaries, bonuses, and benefits, as well as living wage benchmarks for different roles and locations. We will implement a robust data management system that allows for easy access, analysis, and reporting of wage information. Regular updates to the database will be conducted to reflect any changes in employee compensation or living wage benchmarks, ensuring accuracy and relevancy. This organized approach will facilitate seamless comparison during bi-annual wage reviews and enable informed decision-making regarding future wage adjustments. By investing in effective data management practices, we enhance our ability to monitor compliance with living wage standards and support our commitment to equitable pay across the organization.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 180 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

6.3 Employee Feedback Mechanism

Implementing channels for employee feedback regarding wage satisfaction and concerns about living wage compliance is crucial for fostering a transparent and inclusive workplace culture. We will establish multiple feedback mechanisms, including anonymous surveys, suggestion boxes, and regular check-in meetings with managers. These channels will encourage employees to voice their opinions on wage fairness, share experiences related to their compensation, and express any concerns they may have regarding compliance with living wage standards. We will also promote an open-door policy, encouraging employees to discuss wage-related issues directly with their supervisors or HR representatives. By actively seeking and valuing employee feedback, we can gain insights into their perceptions of wage equity and identify areas for improvement. This proactive approach not only enhances employee engagement and trust but also helps us make informed decisions to ensure that all employees are fairly compensated according to living wage standards.


6.4 Reporting

Generating regular reports on wage compliance and adjustments made is essential for tracking our progress toward achieving and maintaining living wage standards. We will develop a structured reporting system that captures key metrics related to employee wages, including the number of employees affected by wage adjustments, the total financial impact of these changes, and the percentage of employees currently meeting or exceeding living wage benchmarks. These reports will be prepared on a bi-annual basis and shared with key stakeholders, including management, the finance department, and relevant employee representatives. Additionally, we will include insights from employee feedback to contextualize the data and highlight any areas of concern. By maintaining transparency through regular reporting, we can demonstrate our commitment to fair compensation practices, ensure accountability, and foster a culture of trust and engagement within the organization. This comprehensive approach will also support our ongoing efforts to improve and adapt our wage policies as necessary.

07. Employee Engagement and Awareness Programs

7.1 Develop Training Materials

Creating effective training materials is essential for educating employees about living wage concepts, benchmarks, and the company's commitment to fair compensation practices. We will design comprehensive training materials that include presentations, handouts, and interactive resources, ensuring that content is engaging and accessible for all employees. These materials will cover key topics such as the definition of a living wage, the methodology used to determine living wage benchmarks, and the specific standards relevant to our industry and geographical locations. We will also include case studies and real-life examples to illustrate the impact of living wages on employee well-being and organizational success.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 181 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Additionally, the training materials will outline the company's commitment to upholding living wage standards and the processes in place for monitoring and adjusting wages. By providing clear and informative training materials, we can empower employees with the knowledge they need to understand their rights and the company's compensation philosophy.

7.2 Conduct Training Sessions


Organizing workshops and training sessions for employees is crucial to enhancing their understanding of wage rights and the importance of living wages. We will schedule these sessions at convenient times to maximize participation and will offer both in-person and virtual options to accommodate different preferences. Each session will be designed to be interactive, encouraging open discussions, questions, and participation from all attendees. Trained facilitators will lead these workshops, ensuring that employees receive accurate information and can engage in meaningful dialogue about wage-related topics. We will also include practical exercises and group activities to reinforce learning and promote collaboration among employees. By fostering an inclusive and supportive environment during these training sessions, we can effectively raise awareness about living wage concepts and empower employees to advocate for their rights, contributing to a more equitable workplace culture.

7.3 Resource Distribution

Distributing informational brochures and resources related to living wage standards and employee rights is an essential part of our educational initiative. We will create easy-to-understand brochures that summarize key information about living wage concepts, benchmarks, and the company's commitment to fair compensation practices. These brochures will be distributed during training sessions, made available in common areas such as break rooms and reception areas, and shared digitally through the company's internal communication channels. Additionally, we will provide links to online resources, such as articles, videos, and external websites that offer further information about living wage standards and employee rights. This multi-faceted approach to resource distribution ensures that all employees have access to valuable information at their convenience, reinforcing the concepts learned during training sessions. By equipping employees with these resources, we can promote ongoing education and awareness of their rights and the importance of fair wages.

7.4 Feedback Collection

Gathering feedback from training participants is essential for continuously improving our educational initiatives and ensuring their effectiveness. We will implement a structured feedback collection process immediately following each training session, utilizing surveys or feedback forms that allow participants to share their thoughts on the content, presentation style, and overall experience. Questions will focus on what participants found most valuable, any topics that require further clarification, and suggestions for future training sessions. Additionally, we will encourage open discussions during training to capture real-time feedback and insights.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 182 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Analyzing this feedback will help us identify strengths and areas for improvement, enabling us to refine our training materials and delivery methods accordingly. By actively seeking and responding to participant feedback, we can enhance the quality and relevance of future training sessions, ensuring that they effectively meet employees' needs and contribute to a culture of awareness and advocacy regarding living wage standards.

08. Collaboration with External Stakeholders

8.1 Identify Key Stakeholders


To effectively promote living wage initiatives, we will identify key stakeholders, including organizations, NGOs, and local government bodies that are actively engaged in this area. This will involve conducting research to compile a comprehensive list of relevant stakeholders within our geographical areas of operation. Potential organizations may include local labor unions, community development groups, and NGOs focusing on workers' rights, social justice, and economic equity. Additionally, we will consider partnerships with academic institutions that study labor economics and living wage impacts. Local government agencies responsible for labor standards and economic development will also be included, as they can provide valuable resources and support. By mapping out these key stakeholders, we can better understand the landscape of living wage advocacy, facilitating effective collaboration to enhance our initiatives and align our efforts with broader community goals.

8.2 Establish Partnerships

Once we have identified key stakeholders, the next step is to establish partnerships aimed at promoting living wage awareness and initiatives. We will initiate outreach to these organizations through formal communications, such as emails and phone calls, followed by face-to-face meetings to discuss potential collaborations. Our approach will focus on building mutually beneficial relationships, outlining how our initiatives align with their missions and objectives. We will propose joint campaigns, workshops, and community events that can raise awareness about living wages and advocate for fair compensation practices. By leveraging the expertise and resources of our partners, we can enhance our outreach efforts and amplify our impact. These partnerships will not only strengthen our commitment to living wage standards but also create a network of advocates dedicated to improving the economic well-being of workers in our communities.

8.3 Participate in Forums

Engaging in community forums and workshops is a vital component of our strategy to discuss living wage practices and gather insights from various stakeholders. We will actively participate in local events organized by community groups, NGOs, and government bodies focusing on labor rights and economic justice. These forums will provide valuable opportunities to share our experiences, learn from others, and discuss best practices in promoting living wages. By fostering open dialogue with community members, advocates, and policymakers, we can gain a deeper understanding of the challenges faced by workers and explore innovative solutions.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 183 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Our participation will also demonstrate our commitment to addressing wage issues within the community. Additionally, we will use these forums to collect feedback on our initiatives, which will inform future actions and help refine our strategies for promoting living wage awareness and compliance.

8.4 Report Outcomes

Documenting outcomes and learning's from stakeholder engagements is essential for internal review and continuous improvement. We will develop a structured reporting process to capture insights gained from our partnerships, forum participation, and discussions with stakeholders. This report will include key findings, themes, and recommendations derived from these engagements, as well as any identified gaps in our current initiatives. Additionally, we will track the effectiveness of collaborative efforts, measuring the impact of our partnerships on raising living wage awareness and implementing best practices. By synthesizing this information, we can evaluate our progress toward our goals and identify areas for enhancement. These reports will be shared with relevant internal teams, ensuring that all stakeholders within the organization are informed of our efforts and the broader context of our work. By fostering a culture of reflection and learning, we can continually refine our strategies and reinforce our commitment to living wage initiatives.


09. Reporting and Transparency

9.1 Annual Reporting

Preparing an annual report outlining the company's living wage initiatives is crucial for transparency and accountability. This report will detail our efforts to implement living wage standards, including any wage adjustments made throughout the year, compliance status, and the impact of these initiatives on employee well-being and retention. The report will also include data on the number of employees affected by wage adjustments, comparisons with living wage benchmarks, and any challenges encountered during implementation. Additionally, we will highlight key partnerships established with stakeholders and the outcomes of community engagement efforts. By compiling this information into a comprehensive annual report, we can provide a clear overview of our commitment to fair compensation practices. This report will serve as a valuable tool for internal review and will help inform strategic decisions moving forward, ensuring that our living wage initiatives align with our organizational values and goals.

9.2 Stakeholder Distribution

Once the annual report is finalized, it is essential to distribute it effectively to all relevant stakeholders. We will ensure that the report reaches a diverse audience, including employees at all levels, management teams, and external stakeholders such as partners, community organizations, and government agencies.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 184 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Distribution methods will include electronic copies sent via email, printed versions available in common areas, and accessible formats on our internal communication platforms. We will also organize a presentation session to discuss the report’s findings and gather feedback from employees and management. By ensuring comprehensive distribution, we can foster a sense of ownership and accountability among stakeholders, encouraging them to engage in conversations about living wage practices. This proactive approach will also reinforce our commitment to transparency and create an environment where all stakeholders are informed and involved in ongoing living wage initiatives.

9.3 Public Disclosure


Considering public disclosure of our annual report is an important step in enhancing transparency and demonstrating our commitment to living wage initiatives. We will evaluate the feasibility of publishing a summary of the report on the company’s website, making it accessible to the public, stakeholders, and potential employees. This summary will highlight key achievements, wage adjustments made during the year, compliance status, and our ongoing efforts to promote fair compensation practices. By providing public access to this information, we can enhance our credibility and accountability, showcasing our dedication to social responsibility.

Additionally, public disclosure may attract positive attention from community organizations and potential partnerships, further enhancing our reputation as a responsible employer. We will ensure that the summary is written in clear and engaging language, making it easy for all audiences to understand our commitment to living wage standards and the impact of our initiatives on the workforce.

9.4 On-going Communication


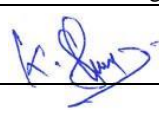

Maintaining ongoing communication with stakeholders regarding living wage developments is essential for fostering a culture of transparency and engagement. We will implement a structured communication plan that includes regular updates on living wage initiatives, progress reports on wage adjustments, and relevant news related to living wage standards. Communication methods will include newsletters, email updates, and town hall meetings, where stakeholders can engage directly with leadership to discuss concerns and suggestions. We will also encourage feedback through surveys and open forums, allowing stakeholders to share their perspectives on living wage practices and any areas for improvement.


By keeping the lines of communication open, we can build trust and foster collaboration among all parties involved. This ongoing dialogue will ensure that stakeholders remain informed and engaged in our commitment to fair compensation practices, allowing us to adapt our initiatives to meet evolving needs and expectations in the community.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 185 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to ensuring that all employees receive a living wage that meets their basic needs and supports their families. Through the implementation of this SOP, we commit to regular analysis, adjustments, and continuous monitoring to promote a fair and equitable workplace. By integrating living wage standards into our operational practices, we uphold our responsibility towards our employees and contribute to sustainable development goals.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 186 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

14. Employee Representatives Procedure

01. Introduction

In an increasingly complex workplace, effective employee representation is essential for fostering collaboration, enhancing communication, and ensuring that employee voices are heard. At SGLS, we recognize the importance of integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles into our operations, particularly through the establishment of a robust framework for Employee Representatives. This SOP outlines the processes and expectations associated with the roles of Employee Representatives, promoting a culture of engagement and inclusivity.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to define the framework for Employee Representatives within SGLS. It aims to ensure that employee concerns are effectively communicated to management, fostering an environment of transparency and collaboration. By doing so, we seek to enhance employee satisfaction, drive engagement, and contribute to the overall success of the organization.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees at SGLS, including those serving as Employee Representatives. It encompasses the formation, roles, responsibilities, and processes related to Employee Representatives, ensuring alignment with the company's commitment to ESG principles.

04. Employee Representation

4.1 Formation of Employee Representative Body

The formation of the Employee Representative Body (ERB) will involve a transparent election process open to all eligible employees. Criteria for selection will include full-time employment status, a minimum tenure of six months within the organization, and a demonstrated commitment to representing the interests of their peers. The election process will commence with the nomination phase, allowing employees to propose candidates. Following nominations, a confidential voting process will be conducted, ensuring that all employees have an equal opportunity to vote for their preferred representatives.

The elected representatives will serve for a defined term, such as two years, after which new elections will be held to refresh the body. This approach will foster accountability and ensure that the ERB truly reflects the diverse interests and concerns of the workforce.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 187 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Regular Meetings

To facilitate ongoing dialogue between Employee Representatives and management, a regular meeting schedule will be established. Meetings will occur bi-monthly to provide consistent opportunities for discussion on workplace issues, employee concerns, and organizational updates. The schedule will be communicated well in advance to ensure maximum participation from all representatives. Each meeting will be structured to allow representatives to present issues brought forth by their colleagues, discuss proposed solutions, and receive feedback from management. Additionally, special meetings can be convened as needed to address urgent matters. This regular interaction aims to build trust, enhance communication, and foster a collaborative atmosphere, where employees feel heard and valued.


4.3 Documentation of Meetings

To promote transparency and accountability, minutes from each meeting between Employee Representatives and management will be meticulously documented. The minutes will include key discussion points, decisions made, action items assigned, and the responsible parties for follow-up. Once the minutes are prepared, they will be distributed to all employees via email and made accessible on the company intranet. This practice ensures that all employees, not just those present at the meetings, are informed about the discussions and outcomes. Furthermore, it provides a record that can be referenced in future meetings or discussions. By documenting and sharing meeting outcomes, the organization demonstrates its commitment to transparency and encourages ongoing engagement from all employees in the decision-making process.

05. Roles and Responsibilities of Employee Representatives

5.1 Advocacy

Employee Representatives will play a crucial role in advocating for employee rights and concerns within the organization. They will be empowered to voice issues such as workplace safety, fair compensation, and employee benefits during meetings with management. To enhance their advocacy efforts, representatives will receive training on effective communication and negotiation skills, enabling them to present employee viewpoints confidently and constructively. Furthermore, representatives will encourage employees to share their experiences and concerns, ensuring that advocacy efforts reflect the diverse perspectives within the workforce. This proactive approach aims to create an environment where employee voices are not only heard but also actively considered in decision-making processes. By prioritizing advocacy, the ERB will help foster a culture of respect and collaboration, ultimately leading to improved employee satisfaction and retention.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 188 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5.2 Feedback Collection

To effectively gather employee feedback, representatives will implement a variety of methods that encourage participation from all employees. This may include anonymous surveys, suggestion boxes, and focus groups, allowing employees to express their views freely without fear of retribution. Additionally, representatives can organize informal meetings or “listening sessions” where employees can share their concerns and suggestions in a comfortable setting. Regular check-ins with employees can also be scheduled to discuss any emerging issues.

By utilizing multiple feedback channels, representatives can ensure that they capture a broad range of opinions and sentiments. This comprehensive approach will not only enhance the quality of feedback collected but also empower employees to engage actively in shaping their workplace. The insights gained will be instrumental in addressing employee concerns and informing the agenda for discussions with management.


5.3 Reporting

To ensure effective communication of employee concerns to management, a standardized reporting format will be established for representatives. This format will include sections for detailing the nature of the concern, the context in which it arose, any relevant supporting information, and proposed solutions or recommendations. By providing a clear structure, this reporting format will help representatives present issues concisely and effectively, making it easier for management to understand and address them. Representatives will be trained on how to complete this format and the importance of including all necessary information. Once completed, the reports will be submitted during scheduled meetings, ensuring that employee concerns are formally acknowledged and discussed. This standardized approach not only enhances communication but also creates a record of issues raised, facilitating follow-up and accountability from both representatives and management.

06. Employee Representative Body Structure

6.1 Composition

The composition of the Employee Representative Body (ERB) will be designed to ensure diverse representation across various departments and levels within the organization. The body will include representatives from key areas such as operations, administration, sales, human resources, and finance, among others. This diversity will enable a comprehensive understanding of the different challenges and perspectives employees face throughout the organization. To achieve this, each department will be allocated a specific number of representatives based on its size, ensuring equitable representation. Moreover, efforts will be made to include representatives from underrepresented groups to foster inclusivity and promote a variety of viewpoints. By reflecting the diversity of the workforce, the ERB will enhance its credibility and effectiveness in addressing employee concerns, thereby contributing to a more harmonious and engaged workplace culture.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 189 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.2 Leadership Roles

Within the Employee Representative Body (ERB), leadership roles will be established to facilitate organization and effective communication. Key positions will include a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and Secretary. The Chairperson will be responsible for leading meetings, setting agendas, and acting as the primary liaison between the ERB and management. The Vice-Chairperson will support the Chairperson and assume their duties in their absence. The Secretary will handle the documentation of meetings, manage correspondence, and ensure that minutes are distributed to all employees. Elections for these leadership positions will take place every two years, with candidates being nominated by fellow representatives or self-nominated. This democratic process encourages engagement and allows for a range of leadership styles and ideas to emerge, fostering a dynamic and responsive body that effectively advocates for employee interests.


6.3 Term Duration

To maintain a vibrant and responsive Employee Representative Body (ERB), clear term durations for representatives will be established. Each representative will serve a term of two years, with the possibility of re-election for one additional term, allowing for continuity while also encouraging fresh perspectives. This structure ensures that representatives can effectively advocate for their colleagues while also being held accountable to their constituents. To further enhance renewal, a staggered election process may be implemented, wherein half of the representatives are elected each year. This approach prevents a complete turnover at once, ensuring that some experienced members remain to guide new representatives. By setting clear term durations, the organization promotes active participation, prevents stagnation, and allows for ongoing input from diverse voices within the workforce, ultimately enhancing the effectiveness of the ERB.

07. Communication Channels with Management

7.1 Scheduled Meetings

To facilitate effective communication and collaboration, a schedule for regular meetings between the Employee Representative Body (ERB) and management will be established. Meetings will occur bi-monthly, with additional sessions scheduled as needed to address urgent issues or developments. The meeting agenda will be circulated in advance to allow both representatives and management to prepare adequately for discussions. Key topics may include updates on employee concerns, organizational changes, and feedback on initiatives affecting the workforce. This consistent meeting schedule not only ensures that employee voices are regularly heard but also fosters a sense of accountability among both representatives and management. Furthermore, management will be encouraged to provide timely updates on the outcomes of previous meetings, demonstrating their commitment to addressing employee issues and fostering an open dialogue. By maintaining a structured meeting schedule, the organization can promote transparency, collaboration, and a culture of mutual respect.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 190 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

7.2 Communication Protocols

Defining clear communication protocols is essential to ensure timely and effective information sharing between the Employee Representative Body (ERB) and management. These protocols will outline the processes for how representatives can present employee concerns, suggestions, and feedback during meetings. For instance, representatives will be required to submit agenda items at least one week prior to each meeting, allowing management to prepare responses and consider necessary actions. Additionally, a dedicated communication channel, such as an email or internal messaging system, will be established for on-going dialogue between representatives and management outside of scheduled meetings. This channel will facilitate the quick dissemination of information regarding important updates or changes within the organization. By implementing these communication protocols, the organization will ensure that all parties remain informed and engaged, fostering a collaborative environment that supports effective problem-solving and enhances employee morale.


7.3 Anonymous Feedback Mechanisms

To promote honest and open communication, a system for anonymous employee feedback will be developed. This mechanism will encourage employees to express their concerns, suggestions, and experiences without fear of retaliation. Various methods will be employed, such as online surveys, suggestion boxes, or dedicated email addresses, ensuring that employees have multiple avenues to provide feedback. Regular anonymous surveys will be conducted to gauge employee sentiment on various topics, from workplace culture to management practices. Additionally, the anonymity of feedback will be preserved through careful data handling, ensuring that individual responses cannot be traced back to specific employees. The results of these feedback initiatives will be compiled and summarized, allowing representatives to present aggregate insights to management during meetings. By implementing anonymous feedback mechanisms, the organization will empower employees to share their views candidly, contributing to a more transparent and inclusive workplace culture.

08. Training and Development for Employee Representatives

8.1 Orientation Programs

To ensure that new representatives are adequately prepared for their roles, comprehensive orientation programs will be developed. These programs will introduce representatives to their responsibilities, the structure of the Employee Representative Body (ERB), and the organization's policies regarding employee relations. The orientation will include an overview of key topics such as communication protocols, meeting procedures, and advocacy techniques.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 191 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Additionally, new representatives will receive training on the importance of confidentiality and ethical considerations in their role. The orientation program will also facilitate introductions to existing members and management to foster early rapport and collaboration. Interactive sessions, such as role-playing scenarios, will be included to help representatives practice addressing common workplace issues.


By investing in thorough orientation programs, the organization can equip representatives with the knowledge and skills needed to effectively advocate for their colleagues and contribute meaningfully to discussions with management.

8.2 Skill Development Workshops

To enhance the effectiveness of the Employee Representative Body (ERB), ongoing skill development workshops will be offered, focusing on essential competencies such as negotiation and conflict resolution. These workshops will provide representatives with practical tools and techniques to navigate challenging discussions and advocate for employee concerns effectively. Workshops will be facilitated by experienced trainers and may include interactive activities, case studies, and role-playing exercises to reinforce learning. Topics may cover effective communication strategies, understanding interests versus positions in negotiation, and techniques for managing conflict in a constructive manner. By equipping representatives with these critical skills, the organization can ensure they are better prepared to represent employee interests and engage productively with management. Additionally, the workshops will foster a culture of continuous improvement and professional development, empowering representatives to grow in their roles and positively impact the workplace environment.

8.3 Evaluation of Training Needs

To ensure that the training provided to Employee Representatives remains relevant and effective, regular assessments of their ongoing training needs will be conducted. This evaluation process will involve gathering feedback from representatives about their experiences, challenges, and areas where they feel additional training would be beneficial. Surveys, focus groups, and one-on-one interviews will be utilized to collect comprehensive data on training preferences and gaps. Additionally, management can provide insights into observed areas for improvement based on interactions with representatives. The information gathered will be analyzed to identify trends and prioritize specific training topics. Based on these assessments, tailored training programs will be developed, ensuring that representatives have access to resources that enhance their capabilities. This proactive approach to evaluating training needs will foster a responsive learning environment, allowing the ERB to continuously evolve and adapt to the changing dynamics of the workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 192 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

09. Evaluation and Feedback Mechanisms

9.1 Performance Review

Regular performance reviews of Employee Representatives will be established to ensure they are effectively fulfilling their roles and responsibilities. These reviews will occur annually and involve a structured process where representatives are evaluated based on their engagement levels, advocacy efforts, and communication with both employees and management. Criteria for evaluation will include the frequency and quality of interactions with employees, effectiveness in addressing concerns, and participation in meetings.


Feedback from colleagues, management, and employees will be gathered to provide a holistic view of each representative's performance. These reviews will not only highlight strengths but also identify areas for improvement, fostering a culture of accountability and growth within the ERB. Representatives will receive constructive feedback and guidance on how to enhance their performance, thereby ensuring they remain effective advocates for their colleagues and contribute positively to workplace dynamics.

9.2 Employee Surveys

To assess the effectiveness of Employee Representatives, regular employee surveys will be utilized to gather feedback on their performance and overall satisfaction with representation. These surveys will focus on various aspects, such as communication effectiveness, responsiveness to concerns, and overall trust in representatives. Questions may include rating scales for performance, open-ended questions for additional comments, and specific prompts related to recent interactions with representatives. Conducting surveys at least annually will help ensure that employee perspectives are captured and considered. The results will be analyzed and summarized to identify trends and areas of concern. This feedback mechanism not only provides valuable insights for representatives but also empowers employees to voice their opinions on the effectiveness of their representatives, fostering a culture of accountability and transparency within the organization.

9.3 Action Plans for Improvement




Based on the evaluations from performance reviews and employee surveys, action plans will be developed to address identified gaps and enhance the effectiveness of Employee Representatives. These action plans will be tailored to meet the specific needs of each representative and may include targeted training sessions, mentoring opportunities, or resources for skill development. For instance, if a representative is noted for a lack of engagement, the action plan may involve additional workshops focused on communication skills or strategies for increasing visibility among employees. Each action plan will outline clear goals, timelines for implementation, and metrics for measuring progress.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 193 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regular check-ins will be scheduled to assess the effectiveness of the action plans and make necessary adjustments. By creating structured action plans for improvement, the organization demonstrates its commitment to continuous growth, ensuring that representatives can effectively advocate for their colleagues and respond to workplace challenges.

10. Conclusion

Establishing a framework for Employee Representatives at SGLS is essential for promoting a culture of openness, collaboration, and accountability. By following this SOP, we ensure that Employee Representatives can effectively advocate for employee interests, facilitating a productive and positive work environment. Continuous evaluation and feedback mechanisms will help refine our processes and enhance the overall effectiveness of employee representation.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 194 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

15. Collective Bargaining Procedure

01. Introduction

Collective bargaining is a critical process through which employees, represented by trade unions, negotiate terms of employment with their employer. It serves as a fundamental mechanism for fostering dialogue, ensuring mutual understanding, and establishing a fair and conducive work environment. At SGLS, we recognize the significance of collective bargaining in enhancing workplace relations and aligning the interests of employees and the organization. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines the framework for collective bargaining, including various agreements that promote employee welfare and organizational efficiency.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a clear framework for collective bargaining at SGLS, ensuring that agreements reflect our commitment to employee welfare, health and safety, and professional development. It provides a structured approach for negotiating key employment issues, fostering collaboration and mutual respect between management and employees. By implementing effective collective agreements, we aim to enhance organizational performance and boost employee satisfaction, creating a positive work environment that supports both individual and company growth.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees of SGLS, including management, employees, and representatives of trade unions. It covers all aspects of collective bargaining, including health and safety, working conditions, career management and training, diversity, discrimination and harassment, compensation and benefits, job security, work-life balance, and grievance procedures. The SOP is intended to guide negotiations and establish a transparent process for collective agreements.

04. Collective Bargaining Agreements

4.1 Assessment

Conducting regular assessments of workplace health and safety conditions is crucial to identifying potential hazards and ensuring a safe working environment. This process involves systematic inspections and evaluations of all areas within the organization, including machinery, equipment, and workspaces. Assessments should be performed by trained professionals who can recognize risks and recommend improvements. It's essential to utilize checklists and risk assessment tools to document findings accurately. These assessments not only help in compliance with legal regulations but also promote a culture of safety among employees.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 195 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

After each assessment, the findings should be communicated to management and staff, enabling informed decision-making regarding safety enhancements. Establishing a routine schedule for these assessments monthly, quarterly, or annually will ensure ongoing vigilance and responsiveness to emerging safety concerns.

4.2 Engagement


Engaging employees in identifying health and safety concerns fosters a collaborative work environment and empowers them to take ownership of their safety. This can be achieved through various methods, including safety committees, suggestion boxes, and regular meetings where employees can voice their concerns and propose solutions. Encouraging open communication creates a culture where employees feel valued and heard, leading to increased morale and productivity. Training sessions can also be organized to educate employees about safety protocols and the importance of reporting hazards. By involving employees in the process, organizations can gain unique insights into potential risks and the effectiveness of existing measures. This engagement not only improves the accuracy of health and safety assessments but also strengthens trust between management and staff, leading to a more committed workforce invested in maintaining a safe workplace.

4.3 Negotiation

Negotiation is a critical phase in the collective bargaining process, particularly regarding health and safety measures. During bargaining sessions, employee representatives present concerns and proposals related to workplace safety, emphasizing the need for improvements and additional resources. It is vital for management to approach these discussions with an open mind, considering the employees' perspectives and expertise in identifying risks. Effective negotiation requires clear communication, transparency, and a willingness to find mutually agreeable solutions. Both parties should be prepared to discuss specific measures, such as implementing new safety equipment, revising policies, or increasing training programs. The goal is to reach a consensus that enhances safety while considering the organization's operational capabilities. Documenting the outcomes of negotiations ensures accountability and provides a reference point for future discussions. Ultimately, successful negotiation fosters a partnership between management and employees, reinforcing a shared commitment to workplace safety.

4.4 Implementation

The implementation phase involves putting agreed-upon health and safety measures into action following successful negotiations. This includes developing a detailed action plan that outlines the specific steps needed to achieve the proposed improvements, assigning responsibilities, and setting deadlines. It is crucial to provide training to all employees on the new health and safety protocols to ensure they understand the procedures and their role in maintaining a safe environment. Regular training sessions can reinforce knowledge and skills, ensuring that safety practices are followed consistently. Additionally, management should allocate necessary resources, such as funding for new equipment or tools, to support these initiatives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 196 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Communication is key during this phase; employees should be informed about the changes and how they will be affected. Monitoring the implementation process helps identify any challenges that arise, allowing for timely adjustments and ensuring the effectiveness of the health and safety measures.

4.5 Review

Regularly reviewing health and safety protocols is essential to ensure ongoing compliance and effectiveness. This process involves evaluating the implementation of safety measures, assessing their impact on workplace conditions, and identifying areas for improvement. Reviews should be scheduled at regular intervals, such as quarterly or annually, and should involve key stakeholders, including management, safety officers, and employee representatives. Gathering feedback from employees is vital during this phase, as they can provide insights into the practicality of the protocols and any challenges faced in following them. The review should also consider any changes in regulations, workplace conditions, or industry standards that may necessitate adjustments to safety practices. Based on the findings, management should update policies, provide additional training, or make necessary investments to enhance safety measures. This continuous improvement cycle not only ensures compliance with legal standards but also demonstrates a commitment to maintaining a safe and healthy work environment for all employees.


05. Collective Bargaining Agreement on Working Conditions

5.1 Evaluation

Evaluating current working conditions through surveys and feedback from employees is essential to understand their experiences and perceptions. Regularly conducting anonymous surveys allows employees to express their views on various aspects of their work environment, including work hours, breaks, and overall satisfaction. These surveys can include quantitative questions for statistical analysis and qualitative questions to capture detailed insights. Additionally, focus groups or one-on-one interviews can provide deeper understanding and context regarding employee concerns. Management should actively analyze the collected data to identify trends and areas needing improvement. Communicating the results back to employees is crucial to fostering transparency and trust. This evaluation process not only highlights existing issues but also serves as a foundation for discussions during collective bargaining. By actively seeking employee input, organizations demonstrate their commitment to creating a conducive work environment and can make informed decisions that align with employee needs and organizational goals.

5.2 Discussion

During collective bargaining sessions, it is imperative to address working conditions such as work hours, breaks, and overtime. These discussions provide an opportunity for employee representatives to voice concerns regarding their workloads and the impact of working conditions on their health and well-being.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 197 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025


Management should approach these discussions with an open mindset, ready to listen and understand the employees' perspectives. Important topics may include the adequacy of break times, the flexibility of work hours, and the fairness of overtime policies. By engaging in constructive dialogue, both parties can identify potential compromises that support employee welfare while aligning with organizational goals. It is also beneficial to refer to best practices or industry standards to inform discussions and proposals. Documenting the outcomes of these discussions will be vital for establishing clear agreements that outline expectations for working conditions, ensuring mutual understanding and commitment moving forward.

5.3 Agreement

Reaching consensus on working condition standards that meet both employee needs and organizational goals is a critical outcome of the collective bargaining process. This agreement should encompass key aspects such as working hours, break times, overtime compensation, and any specific provisions for flexible working arrangements. It is essential to ensure that the agreed-upon standards are realistic and sustainable for the organization while adequately addressing employee concerns. The agreement should reflect a balance between operational efficiency and employee welfare, considering factors such as productivity, job satisfaction, and work-life balance. Once consensus is reached, it should be documented clearly and communicated to all employees to ensure understanding and compliance. Both parties should remain open to revisiting the agreement as workplace conditions evolve or if new challenges arise. Establishing a framework for regular review of these standards will help maintain alignment between employee expectations and organizational capabilities over time.

5.4 Monitoring

Monitoring the implementation of agreed-upon working conditions is crucial to ensuring compliance and addressing any arising issues. This process involves regularly assessing whether the established standards for work hours, breaks, and overtime are being adhered to across the organization. Management should establish clear metrics and reporting mechanisms to track compliance, such as monitoring attendance records, break durations, and overtime hours logged. Additionally, soliciting ongoing feedback from employees about their experiences with the implemented conditions can provide valuable insights into areas needing adjustment. Regular check-ins or follow-up surveys can be beneficial in gauging employee satisfaction and identifying any emerging concerns. If issues are identified, management should be prepared to take corrective action promptly, demonstrating responsiveness to employee needs. This monitoring process not only reinforces the organization's commitment to maintaining fair working conditions but also fosters trust and transparency, ensuring that both employees and management are aligned in their goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 198 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

06. Collective Bargaining Agreement on Career Management & Training

6.1 Assessment

Assessing training needs and career development opportunities for employees is a vital step in fostering a skilled and motivated workforce. This assessment should begin with a thorough evaluation of existing employee skills and competencies relative to current job requirements and future organizational needs.


Methods such as performance reviews, employee surveys, and feedback sessions can provide insights into individual aspirations and areas for improvement. Additionally, analyzing industry trends and technological advancements can help identify necessary skills that may not currently exist within the workforce. Once training needs are established, organizations should map out available career development opportunities that align with employees' goals and the organization's objectives. This comprehensive assessment not only highlights gaps in knowledge but also helps in designing targeted training programs that enhance employee engagement and retention. Ultimately, a well-structured assessment serves as the foundation for effective training and career development initiatives that benefit both employees and the organization.

6.2 Collaboration

Collaboration with employee representatives is crucial for identifying training programs and career paths that align with the needs and aspirations of the workforce. By involving employee representatives in this process, organizations can ensure that diverse perspectives are considered, leading to more effective and relevant training initiatives. Collaborative efforts may include organizing focus groups or workshops where employees can discuss their training preferences, career aspirations, and perceived barriers to professional development. This open dialogue helps management understand employee expectations and fosters a sense of ownership and commitment to career advancement opportunities. Additionally, employee representatives can assist in evaluating existing training programs to identify gaps and recommend improvements. By working together, management and employee representatives can design tailored training solutions that enhance skill development, promote diversity, and create clear career pathways. This collaborative approach ultimately cultivates a positive workplace culture, encourages employee engagement, and strengthens the organization's overall talent management strategy.

6.3 Negotiation

Negotiation during collective bargaining sessions is essential for discussing training budgets, schedules, and career management practices. This process involves open dialogue between management and employee representatives to reach mutually beneficial agreements that support employee development. Key topics of negotiation may include the allocation of resources for training programs, the frequency and timing of training sessions, and the establishment of career advancement criteria.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 199 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Management should present data on organizational training needs and available resources while being receptive to employee proposals and concerns regarding career development opportunities. Flexibility is crucial in negotiations to accommodate diverse employee needs, such as part-time work schedules or online training options. The outcome of these negotiations should be documented clearly, outlining the agreed-upon training initiatives and career development practices. By fostering a collaborative negotiation environment, organizations can ensure that both employee growth and organizational objectives are prioritized, ultimately enhancing workforce capability and satisfaction.


6.4 Implementation

Implementing the training programs requires careful planning and coordination to ensure successful delivery and employee engagement. Organizations should develop a detailed implementation plan that outlines the training objectives, resources needed, schedules, and responsible personnel for each training initiative. Communication is key during this phase; employees should be informed about available training programs, their relevance, and how to participate. Regular monitoring of employee participation and progress is crucial for assessing the effectiveness of the training initiatives. This can be achieved through tracking attendance, gathering feedback, and evaluating performance improvements post-training. Additionally, providing support resources, such as mentoring or coaching, can further enhance the training experience and encourage ongoing development. Organizations should also remain flexible and responsive to employee feedback, making adjustments to training programs as necessary. By ensuring effective implementation and monitoring, organizations can foster a culture of continuous learning and development, ultimately benefiting both employees and the organization.

07. Collective Bargaining Agreement on Diversity, Discrimination, and/or Harassment

7.1 Policy Review

Reviewing existing policies related to diversity, discrimination, and harassment is a critical step in fostering an inclusive workplace. This process involves a thorough examination of current policies to ensure they align with legal requirements, industry best practices, and the organization's values. A comprehensive review should assess the clarity, effectiveness, and accessibility of policies, identifying any gaps or areas that may require updates. Input from legal experts and HR professionals can provide valuable insights into compliance and risk management. Additionally, it's essential to consider feedback from employees regarding their experiences with these policies and any challenges they may face in reporting issues. The review process should also include a benchmarking exercise against other organizations to identify best practices. By conducting a regular policy review, organizations can demonstrate their commitment to promoting a respectful and equitable workplace while ensuring that policies remain relevant and effective in addressing discrimination and harassment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 200 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

7.2 Engagement

Engaging employees and their representatives in discussions about diversity, discrimination, and harassment is vital for identifying areas for improvement and fostering a culture of inclusion. This engagement can take various forms, including focus groups, surveys, and open forums, where employees feel safe to express their thoughts and experiences. By actively listening to employee feedback, organizations can gain valuable insights into the effectiveness of current policies and practices, as well as identify specific issues that may require attention. Collaborating with employee representatives can also facilitate the development of targeted initiatives that address the unique needs of diverse groups within the organization.

This process not only empowers employees but also reinforces their sense of belonging and commitment to the organization. Ultimately, engaging employees in meaningful discussions enhances transparency, builds trust, and contributes to the continuous improvement of diversity and inclusion efforts.


7.3 Negotiation

Negotiating policies and measures to enhance diversity and prevent discrimination and harassment is a key component of the collective bargaining process. This negotiation should involve open dialogue between management and employee representatives, focusing on identifying specific goals and strategies that promote inclusivity. Key areas for negotiation may include the establishment of diversity recruitment initiatives, clear procedures for reporting discrimination and harassment, and consequences for policy violations. Additionally, organizations should discuss measures to ensure that all employees feel safe and supported in the workplace, such as creating a dedicated diversity committee or appointing a diversity officer. It's essential for management to approach these negotiations with a genuine commitment to fostering an equitable work environment while being receptive to employee concerns and suggestions.

Documenting the outcomes of these negotiations ensures accountability and provides a reference for future discussions. Successful negotiations can lead to robust policies that reflect the organization's dedication to diversity and respect for all employees.

7.4 Training

Implementing mandatory training on diversity, discrimination, and harassment for all employees is crucial for cultivating a respectful and inclusive workplace. This training should be designed to raise awareness about the importance of diversity and the impact of discrimination and harassment. It should cover relevant topics, including definitions of discrimination and harassment, recognizing unconscious bias, and understanding the legal implications of these behaviors. Additionally, training should provide employees with practical tools and strategies for promoting inclusivity, such as effective communication techniques and conflict resolution skills.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 201 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regularly scheduled training sessions ensure that all employees, including new hires, receive the necessary education and support. Evaluation mechanisms, such as surveys or assessments, should be implemented to gauge the effectiveness of the training and identify areas for improvement. By prioritizing mandatory training, organizations demonstrate their commitment to fostering a safe and inclusive environment, equipping employees with the knowledge and skills to contribute positively to the workplace culture.


08. Collective Bargaining Agreement on Compensation and Benefits

8.1 Market Analysis

Conducting market research to benchmark compensation and benefits against industry standards is a crucial step in ensuring that an organization remains competitive in attracting and retaining talent. This analysis involves gathering data on compensation practices from similar organizations within the industry, focusing on key metrics such as salary ranges, bonus structures, and benefits offerings. Various methods can be employed for this research, including surveys, industry reports, and collaboration with compensation consultants. It is essential to analyze not only the numerical data but also the qualitative aspects of compensation packages, such as work-life balance initiatives and employee perks. By comparing this information with the organization's current compensation strategy, management can identify gaps and areas needing improvement. This market analysis lays the groundwork for informed discussions during negotiations and helps to create a compensation framework that reflects both industry trends and the organization's commitment to valuing its employees.

8.2 Discussion

During negotiations, discussing compensation structures, benefits packages, and incentive programs is vital for reaching a consensus that meets the needs of both employees and the organization. This discussion should begin with an overview of current compensation practices, including base salaries, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits such as healthcare, retirement plans, and work-life balance initiatives. Employee representatives should be encouraged to present their perspectives on the adequacy of these offerings and suggest enhancements based on market research and employee feedback. It is essential for management to engage in active listening and be open to negotiating terms that may include increasing salaries, expanding benefits, or introducing new incentive programs. The goal of this discussion is to create a collaborative environment where both parties work together to establish a compensation structure that promotes fairness, motivates employees, and aligns with the organization's strategic goals. Documenting the outcomes of these discussions ensures clarity and accountability.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 202 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

8.2 Agreement

Reaching an agreement that is fair, transparent, and aligned with the organization's financial capacity is crucial for maintaining employee satisfaction and trust. This agreement should encompass all aspects of compensation, including base salaries, bonuses, benefits, and any additional incentives. To achieve fairness, it is important that the agreed-upon compensation structure reflects market standards and is consistent across similar roles within the organization.

Transparency in how compensation decisions are made is equally important, as it fosters trust and clarity among employees. Additionally, the agreement should take into account the organization's financial capabilities to ensure that commitments are sustainable in the long term. Regular communication about the rationale behind compensation decisions can help manage employee expectations and strengthen their understanding of the organization's position. By crafting a comprehensive agreement, organizations can demonstrate their commitment to employee well-being while ensuring financial prudence.


8.3 Review

Regularly reviewing compensation and benefits is essential to ensure competitiveness and fairness in the evolving job market. This review process should be conducted annually or bi-annually and involve a comprehensive analysis of the organization's compensation structures in relation to industry benchmarks and employee feedback. Key factors to consider during the review include changes in market conditions, cost of living adjustments, and shifts in employee needs or expectations. It is also important to evaluate the effectiveness of existing benefits packages and incentive programs, identifying areas for improvement or new offerings that may enhance employee satisfaction. Engaging employees in this review process, through surveys or focus groups, can provide valuable insights into their perceptions of compensation fairness and adequacy. By committing to a regular review of compensation and benefits, organizations demonstrate their dedication to maintaining a competitive edge, promoting employee loyalty, and fostering a culture of fairness and transparency within the workplace.

09. Collective Bargaining Agreement on Job Security

9.1 Assessment

Evaluating current job security policies is essential for ensuring that employees feel secure in their positions while also identifying areas for improvement. This assessment should involve a thorough review of existing policies, focusing on aspects such as notice periods, redundancy procedures, and support mechanisms for affected employees. Engaging with HR professionals and legal experts can provide insights into compliance with labor laws and industry best practices. Additionally, gathering feedback from employees through surveys or focus groups can highlight their perceptions of job security and any concerns they may have. This evaluation should also consider organizational changes, such as restructuring or market shifts, that may impact job security.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 203 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By identifying gaps or weaknesses in current policies, organizations can develop targeted strategies to enhance job security measures, foster a supportive work environment, and build employee trust in management's commitment to their welfare.

9.2 Discussion


Engaging in discussions on job security measures is vital for fostering open communication between management and employees. These discussions should address key aspects of job security, such as notice periods, redundancy procedures, and options for voluntary separation. It's important for management to clearly communicate the rationale behind these policies, emphasizing their role in ensuring organizational stability and protecting employees' interests. Employee representatives should be encouraged to share their perspectives and suggestions, allowing for a collaborative approach to shaping job security measures. Topics such as support programs for displaced employees, retraining opportunities, and transparent communication during layoffs should also be part of the discussion. By fostering an environment where employees feel heard and valued, organizations can work together to create job security policies that balance organizational needs with employee rights and concerns. Documenting the outcomes of these discussions can help ensure accountability and guide future policy development.

9.3 Negotiation

Negotiating terms that protect employee job security while allowing for organizational flexibility is a critical component of the collective bargaining process. During negotiations, both management and employee representatives should work collaboratively to establish terms that ensure job security, such as fair notice periods and clear redundancy procedures. Additionally, organizations should explore options that provide flexibility, such as temporary layoffs or job-sharing arrangements, which can help retain employees during periods of economic uncertainty. It's essential for management to approach these negotiations with a genuine commitment to safeguarding employee interests while also considering the organization's operational needs. Achieving a mutually beneficial agreement can enhance employee morale and trust in management. This process should include open dialogue, active listening, and a willingness to explore innovative solutions that prioritize job security. By documenting the negotiated terms, organizations can ensure transparency and create a clear reference point for both management and employees.

9.4 Implementation

Implementing job security policies effectively is crucial for ensuring that all employees are aware of their rights and protections within the organization. Once new policies have been established through assessment and negotiation, it is essential to communicate them clearly to all employees through multiple channels, such as staff meetings, internal newsletters, and digital platforms. Providing regular updates about job security measures is equally important, especially during times of organizational change or uncertainty.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 204 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Employees should be informed about the rationale behind job security policies and any potential impacts on their roles. Training sessions can also be beneficial in helping managers understand how to apply these policies fairly and consistently. Additionally, establishing a feedback mechanism allows employees to voice concerns or seek clarification about job security policies. By proactively communicating and implementing these policies, organizations can build a culture of trust and transparency, reinforcing their commitment to employee welfare and job security.

10. Collective Bargaining Agreement on Work-Life Balance


10.1 Survey

Conducting surveys to understand employees' needs regarding work-life balance is a vital step in developing effective policies that cater to their preferences and challenges. Surveys can be designed to capture a range of information, including employees' perceptions of their current work-life balance, specific areas where they feel improvements are needed, and their preferences for flexible work arrangements. Questions may cover topics such as workload, availability of remote work options, and satisfaction with existing leave policies. It's important to ensure anonymity to encourage honest feedback. Analyzing survey results will provide valuable insights into common themes and individual concerns, allowing management to identify priorities for change. By engaging employees in this process, organizations demonstrate their commitment to understanding and supporting their workforce, ultimately leading to enhanced employee satisfaction and productivity. The findings from these surveys should be used as a foundational resource for discussions and negotiations around work-life balance policies.

10.2 Discussion

During bargaining discussions, engaging employees on options such as flexible work hours, remote work, and leave policies is crucial for fostering a collaborative approach to work-life balance. These discussions should begin with a review of the survey results to identify key areas of interest and concern among employees. Management should present potential options for flexible work arrangements, including compressed workweeks, staggered hours, and hybrid models that combine in-office and remote work. Additionally, discussions should address the current leave policies, focusing on parental leave, sick leave, and personal days, and consider suggestions for enhancements. It's essential to create an open dialogue where employee representatives can voice their needs and management can explain organizational constraints.

By collaboratively exploring these options, both parties can work toward solutions that support employees' work-life balance while ensuring that operational goals and productivity standards are maintained, ultimately fostering a culture of trust and cooperation.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 205 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10.3 Agreement

Reaching a consensus on policies that support work-life balance without compromising productivity is a critical outcome of the bargaining process. The agreement should encapsulate the key options discussed, such as flexible work hours, remote work arrangements, and enhanced leave policies. It is vital that the terms of the agreement strike a balance between employee needs and organizational productivity, ensuring that flexibility does not negatively impact operational efficiency. Clear guidelines should be established to define expectations regarding availability, performance metrics, and communication protocols in flexible arrangements. The agreement should also include provisions for regular reviews to assess the effectiveness of the policies and make adjustments as necessary. By documenting the consensus reached, organizations can create a clear framework for implementation, ensuring that both management and employees understand their rights and responsibilities. This collaborative approach enhances employee satisfaction, morale, and retention while promoting a productive work environment.


10.3 Monitoring

Monitoring the implementation of work-life balance initiatives and gathering feedback from employees is essential for evaluating their effectiveness and making necessary adjustments. Organizations should establish clear metrics to assess the impact of implemented policies, such as employee satisfaction surveys, productivity levels, and turnover rates. Regular check-ins with employees can help gauge their experiences with the new policies and identify any challenges they may be facing. This feedback should be actively sought through follow-up surveys, focus groups, or one-on-one discussions, ensuring that all voices are heard. Management should analyze this feedback to identify trends and areas for improvement, allowing for ongoing adjustments to the work-life balance policies. By fostering an open feedback culture, organizations can demonstrate their commitment to continuous improvement and employee well-being. Regular monitoring not only helps ensure that work-life balance initiatives remain relevant and effective but also strengthens the overall employee-employer relationship, promoting a positive workplace culture.

11. Collective Bargaining Agreement on Grievance Procedures

11.1 Policy Review

Conducting a thorough review of existing grievance procedures is essential to ensure that they effectively address employee concerns and promote a fair workplace environment. This review should involve assessing the current processes for filing grievances, the timelines for resolution, and the overall effectiveness of the outcomes. By analyzing data on past grievances, including the nature of the complaints and resolution rates, organizations can identify patterns and gaps in the current system.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 206 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Key questions to consider include whether employees feel comfortable raising concerns, whether the procedures are clearly communicated, and if there are any barriers to access. Engaging with HR professionals and legal advisors during this review can provide valuable insights into compliance with labor laws and best practices. The findings from this review will serve as a foundation for making necessary improvements to the grievance procedures, ensuring they align with organizational values and support a culture of transparency and accountability.

11.2 Engagement


Engaging employees and their representatives in discussions about grievances and resolution processes is crucial for fostering a culture of openness and trust within the organization. These discussions should aim to gather feedback on employees' experiences with the current grievance procedures, identifying any challenges or concerns they may have encountered. It is important to create an environment where employees feel safe and encouraged to voice their opinions, as this will help management understand the effectiveness of existing policies. Town hall meetings, focus groups, or surveys can be effective methods for gathering input from employees across different levels and departments. Additionally, involving employee representatives in these discussions ensures that diverse perspectives are considered. By actively engaging employees in the grievance process, organizations demonstrate their commitment to addressing issues promptly and fairly, ultimately enhancing employee morale and trust in management. The insights gathered will inform subsequent negotiations for improved grievance procedures.

11.3 Negotiation

Negotiating a clear and accessible grievance procedure during collective bargaining sessions is a pivotal step in ensuring that employee concerns are addressed effectively. During these negotiations, management and employee representatives should collaborate to create a grievance procedure that is transparent, fair, and user-friendly. Key elements to discuss include the steps for filing a grievance, the timeline for resolution, and the channels available for employees to raise concerns. It is essential to ensure that the process is non-retaliatory, protecting employees who voice their grievances. Additionally, establishing a clear definition of what constitutes a grievance and outlining the roles and responsibilities of both employees and management in the process will enhance clarity. By reaching a mutual agreement on these aspects, organizations can create a robust grievance procedure that fosters trust and confidence among employees. Documenting the negotiated terms will provide a clear reference point for implementation and future reviews.

11.4 Implementation




Communicating the grievance procedure to all employees and ensuring its accessibility is vital for fostering a transparent and supportive work environment. Once the new grievance procedure has been agreed upon, management should utilize various channels to disseminate this information, including employee handbooks,


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 207 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

internal newsletters, and company-wide meetings. It's crucial to ensure that all employees are aware of how to access the grievance procedure and understand the steps involved in raising a concern. Training sessions can be organized to educate employees about the process, their rights, and the importance of reporting grievances. Additionally, providing multiple avenues for submitting grievances, such as online forms, email, or in-person meetings, will enhance accessibility for all employees. By making the grievance procedure clear and easily accessible, organizations empower employees to speak up about their concerns confidently. Regular reminders and updates about the procedure will help maintain awareness and encourage its use, ultimately promoting a culture of open communication and accountability.

12. Conclusion

Collective bargaining at SGLS plays a vital role in promoting a collaborative work environment and addressing employee needs. By establishing clear agreements on health and safety, working conditions, career management, diversity, compensation, job security, work-life balance, and grievance procedures, we aim to foster employee satisfaction and organizational effectiveness. This SOP serves as a comprehensive guide for implementing and monitoring collective bargaining processes, ensuring that our commitment to employee welfare aligns with our organizational goals.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 208 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

16. Air Quality Management Procedure

01. Introduction

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines the strategies and procedures to ensure effective air quality management at SGLS. The aim is to minimize air pollution, comply with regulatory standards, and implement best practices in line with our commitment to Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a framework for managing air quality within our operations, focusing on emissions reduction, dust control, noise management, odor management, and vibration control, among others.

03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees, contractors, and stakeholders involved in operations at SGLS, including manufacturing, research and development, and facility management.


04. Air Quality Management

4.1 Implementation of Air Quality Monitoring Systems

Implementing advanced air quality monitoring systems is crucial for tracking pollutants and harmful particles in real-time. These systems utilize state-of-the-art sensors and technologies to detect various air contaminants, including particulate matter (PM), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), carbon dioxide (CO₂), and nitrogen dioxide (NO₂). By deploying these systems in strategic locations within and around facilities, organizations can continuously monitor air quality and respond promptly to any deviations from acceptable levels. Real-time data collection allows for immediate analysis, enabling quick decision-making to mitigate pollution. Furthermore, integration with data analytics software enhances the capability to forecast air quality trends, helping organizations adopt proactive measures to improve air quality. Overall, advanced monitoring systems not only ensure compliance with environmental regulations but also contribute to healthier indoor and outdoor environments, ultimately promoting the well-being of employees and surrounding communities.

4.2 Conduct Regular Assessments

Conducting regular assessments of air quality is essential for maintaining compliance with local and international standards. Organizations should schedule periodic evaluations, employing both internal teams and external experts to ensure a comprehensive understanding of air quality conditions. These assessments typically involve sampling air at different locations and times to capture variations in pollutant levels.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 209 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By analysing the collected data, organizations can identify sources of pollution, assess the effectiveness of existing control measures, and determine whether air quality meets established regulatory requirements. Furthermore, regular assessments enable organizations to stay informed about emerging pollutants and changing environmental conditions. This proactive approach not only aids in compliance but also fosters a culture of accountability and continuous improvement. Documentation of assessment results and subsequent actions taken is crucial for transparency and can serve as evidence of commitment to environmental stewardship during audits or inspections.

4.3 Engagement with Stakeholders

Engaging with stakeholders is a vital component of effective air quality management. Open communication about air quality standards and performance fosters trust and collaboration among employees, local communities, regulatory bodies, and other stakeholders. Organizations should develop transparent reporting mechanisms to share air quality data and assessment results, highlighting any initiatives aimed at improving air quality. Regular stakeholder meetings, community forums, and educational outreach programs can provide platforms for dialogue, enabling stakeholders to voice concerns and provide input on air quality initiatives. Additionally, involving employees in monitoring efforts can empower them and enhance their understanding of air quality issues.


05. Emissions Reduction Strategies

5.1 Evaluate Current Emissions Sources

Conducting an emissions inventory is a crucial first step in understanding the environmental impact of a facility. This process involves identifying and quantifying the major sources and types of emissions generated within the facility, including greenhouse gases (GHGs), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and particulate matter (PM). By systematically assessing emissions from various operations such as manufacturing processes, heating systems, and transportation activities organizations can gain valuable insights into their environmental footprint. Utilizing tools such as emission calculators, monitoring equipment, and data collection systems enhances the accuracy of the inventory. The information gathered can help prioritize areas for improvement and compliance with regulatory requirements. Additionally, understanding emissions sources allows organizations to set realistic reduction targets and track progress over time. An effective emissions inventory is foundational for developing comprehensive environmental management strategies and demonstrating commitment to sustainability goals.

5.2 Implement Cleaner Technologies

Adopting cleaner technologies is essential for minimizing emissions and enhancing overall environmental performance. This approach involves integrating advanced production technologies and processes that reduce harmful emissions while maintaining efficiency and productivity. For example, organizations can invest in energy-efficient machinery that consumes less energy and produces fewer pollutants during operation.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 210 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, implementing waste reduction techniques—such as recycling, reusing materials, and optimizing production processes can significantly decrease emissions associated with waste disposal. Transitioning to cleaner fuels or energy sources, such as natural gas or renewable energy, further contributes to emission reductions. Organizations may also explore carbon capture and storage technologies, which can mitigate emissions from industrial processes. By prioritizing cleaner technologies, facilities not only comply with environmental regulations but also enhance their reputation as responsible corporate citizens. The financial benefits of reduced energy consumption and lower operational costs make cleaner technologies a strategic investment for sustainable growth.

5.3 Promote Energy-Efficient Practices


Promoting energy-efficient practices within an organization is vital for reducing emissions and enhancing sustainability efforts. One effective strategy is to conduct energy audits, which assess current energy consumption patterns and identify areas for improvement. By analysing energy usage, organizations can implement changes such as upgrading to energy-efficient lighting, optimizing heating and cooling systems, and adopting smart technology for better energy management. Encouraging the use of renewable energy sources, such as solar or wind power, further contributes to lowering greenhouse gas emissions. Employee training programs focused on energy conservation can foster a culture of sustainability, empowering staff to take initiative in reducing energy consumption in their daily tasks. Incentivizing energy-saving behaviours, such as turning off equipment when not in use or reducing waste, enhances participation in energy efficiency initiatives. Ultimately, promoting energy-efficient practices not only supports environmental goals but also leads to cost savings and improved operational efficiency.

06. Dust and Particulate Matter Control

6.1 Dust Suppression Techniques

Implementing effective dust suppression techniques is essential for minimizing airborne dust particles and protecting employee health. Various methods can be employed, including wetting, containment, and the use of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). Wetting surfaces with water or chemical dust suppressants helps to keep dust from becoming airborne during activities such as material handling or construction. Containment strategies, such as barriers, enclosures, or localized vacuum systems, prevent dust from escaping into the surrounding environment. Additionally, providing PPE for employees, such as dust masks or respirators, is critical in reducing inhalation risks while working in dusty areas.

Training employees on proper use and maintenance of PPE is equally important to ensure effectiveness. By combining these techniques, organizations can create a safer work environment, comply with regulatory standards, and promote overall well-being among workers, thus fostering a culture of safety and environmental responsibility.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 211 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.2 Regular Inspections and Maintenance

Regular inspections and maintenance of dust control equipment are vital for ensuring the effectiveness of dust suppression measures. Scheduling routine checks allows organizations to identify potential issues with dust control systems, such as malfunctioning wetting systems, clogged filters, or worn-out PPE. Maintenance activities should include cleaning, repairing, or replacing equipment as necessary to maintain optimal performance. Additionally, conducting thorough inspections helps to assess the effectiveness of existing dust control measures and identify areas for improvement. During these evaluations, organizations should also review compliance with regulatory requirements and ensure that all dust suppression techniques are functioning as intended. Documenting inspection and maintenance activities provides valuable insights into equipment performance and can assist in planning future upgrades or replacements. By prioritizing regular inspections and maintenance, organizations can significantly reduce dust emissions, enhance workplace safety, and contribute to a healthier environment for employees and nearby communities.


07. Noise Pollution Management

7.1 Noise Reduction Strategies

Implementing effective noise reduction strategies is essential for creating a safer and more comfortable work environment. One key approach is to modify equipment to minimize noise generation. This can involve upgrading machinery with noise-dampening features or replacing older equipment with quieter models. Scheduling operations during off-peak hours can further reduce noise disturbances, particularly in environments where noise affects productivity or employee well-being. For instance, high-noise activities can be scheduled during times when fewer employees are present. Additionally, installing noise barriers, such as acoustic panels or walls, can effectively block and absorb sound, reducing overall noise levels in the workplace. Regular assessments of noise levels should be conducted to evaluate the effectiveness of these strategies. By combining these methods, organizations can lower noise exposure, enhance employee comfort, and comply with occupational health and safety regulations, ultimately promoting a more productive workplace.

7.2 Training on Noise Awareness

Conducting training sessions on noise awareness is crucial for promoting a culture of safety and responsibility regarding noise levels in the workplace. These sessions should educate employees about the potential health effects of excessive noise exposure, including hearing loss and stress-related issues. Employees should be made aware of the noise levels present in their work environment and the importance of adhering to noise reduction strategies. Training should also cover the proper use of noise reduction equipment, such as hearing protection devices, and emphasize the need for consistent usage in high-noise areas. Furthermore, providing information on how to recognize hazardous noise levels and encouraging employees to report excessive noise sources can foster proactive engagement in noise management efforts.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 212 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regular refresher courses can reinforce knowledge and awareness over time. By investing in noise awareness training, organizations empower employees to take responsibility for their own hearing health and contribute to a quieter, more conducive work environment.

08. Odor Management

8.1 Identify Odor Sources


Identifying odour sources is a crucial step in managing unpleasant smells in any facility or industrial operation. Conducting thorough assessments involves systematic monitoring and analysis to pinpoint where odors originate. This can include sampling air quality at various locations, utilizing specialized equipment to detect volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and evaluating processes that may contribute to odours, such as waste management, chemical handling, or production activities. Quantifying the intensity and frequency of odours helps to establish a baseline for comparison and assess the impact on employees and nearby communities. Engaging employees in reporting odour occurrences can provide valuable insights into specific times or processes that produce strong odours. By accurately identifying and quantifying odour sources, organizations can develop targeted odour control strategies, ensure compliance with regulatory standards, and foster a healthier work environment for employees and surrounding communities.

8.2 Implement Odor Control Technologies

Implementing odour control technologies is essential for effectively managing unpleasant odours in industrial settings and facilities. Various technologies can be utilized to neutralize or reduce odours at their source. Scrubbing systems – Dry and Wet Scrubber, activated carbon filters are a popular choice due to their ability to adsorb a wide range of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and odours, making them effective for applications in air filtration systems. Biofilters, which use microorganisms to break down odour-causing compounds, are also effective for managing organic odours from wastewater treatment or composting processes. Additionally, ozone generators and chemical scrubbers can be employed to oxidize and neutralize odours. Regular maintenance and monitoring of these systems are crucial to ensure optimal performance. By adopting a combination of these technologies, organizations can significantly reduce odour emissions, enhance air quality, and improve the overall working environment for employees and neighbouring communities, fostering a more pleasant atmosphere.

8.3 Community Communication

Engaging with surrounding communities is an essential component of effective odour management strategies. Open and transparent communication helps build trust and fosters positive relationships between organizations and local residents. Initiating dialogue about odour management efforts allows organizations to address community concerns and provide information on the measures being taken to minimize odours.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 213 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

This can include hosting community meetings, distributing newsletters, or establishing dedicated communication channels for feedback and inquiries. Providing regular updates on odour control initiatives, ongoing assessments, and technological improvements demonstrates a commitment to addressing community issues. Additionally, involving community members in discussions can offer valuable insights into local perceptions and expectations regarding odour management. By maintaining open lines of communication, organizations can mitigate potential conflicts, enhance their reputation, and ensure that community members feel heard and valued. Ultimately, effective community communication supports collaborative efforts toward a cleaner, healthier environment for all.


09. Vibration Control

9.1 Conduct Vibration Assessments

Regularly conducting vibration assessments is essential for ensuring the safe and efficient operation of equipment and machinery. These assessments involve measuring vibration levels using specialized instruments, such as accelerometers or vibration analysers, to evaluate the operational performance of machinery. By establishing baseline vibration levels, organizations can monitor changes over time and identify any deviations that may indicate potential issues, such as misalignment, imbalance, or wear in machinery. It is important to assess vibration levels at various operational speeds and conditions to obtain a comprehensive understanding of equipment behaviour. Regular assessments also facilitate compliance with occupational health and safety regulations, as excessive vibrations can pose health risks to employees, including discomfort, fatigue, or long-term musculoskeletal disorders. By prioritizing vibration assessments, organizations can enhance equipment reliability, extend the lifespan of machinery, and ultimately improve workplace safety and productivity.

9.2 Implement Damping Techniques

Implementing vibration damping techniques is crucial for minimizing the transmission of vibrations from machinery and equipment to surrounding structures and personnel. Damping techniques involve the use of specialized materials and methods designed to absorb or dissipate vibrational energy, thereby reducing the impact of vibrations. Common damping materials include rubber, neoprene, and viscoelastic compounds, which can be applied as pads, mounts, or coatings on machinery to minimize vibration transmission. Additionally, installing vibration isolation systems, such as springs or shock absorbers, can further enhance vibration control by decoupling equipment from the supporting structures. It is essential to select the appropriate damping techniques based on the specific machinery and its operating conditions. Regular maintenance and inspections of damping materials are also necessary to ensure their effectiveness over time. By implementing effective damping techniques, organizations can significantly reduce noise and vibration-related disturbances, improve worker comfort, and protect sensitive equipment and infrastructure from damage.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 214 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10. Technologies for Emissions Mitigation

10.1 Research Advanced Technologies

Researching and adopting advanced technologies is critical for enhancing emissions control in industrial settings. Technologies such as scrubbers, filters, and electrostatic precipitators play a significant role in minimizing harmful emissions and improving air quality. Scrubbers use a liquid solution to capture pollutants from exhaust gases, effectively reducing acid gases and particulate matter. Filters, including bag house filters and cartridge filters, are designed to remove particulate matter from industrial emissions, preventing them from entering the atmosphere. Electrostatic precipitators (ESPs) employ electrical fields to charge and capture particles, making them highly effective for fine particulate removal. Organizations should invest time and resources in researching the latest advancements in these technologies to identify solutions that best fit their operational needs and regulatory requirements. By adopting advanced emissions control technologies, facilities can achieve compliance, enhance sustainability, and demonstrate a commitment to environmental stewardship while protecting public health.


10.2 Training on Technologies

Providing comprehensive training for staff on the operation and maintenance of emissions control technologies is essential for maximizing their effectiveness and ensuring regulatory compliance. Training programs should cover the principles of operation for each technology, including scrubbers, filters, and electrostatic precipitators, as well as the specific procedures for monitoring and maintaining these systems. Staff should be trained on how to conduct routine inspections, identify potential issues, and perform necessary repairs or adjustments. Emphasizing the importance of proper maintenance practices can prevent equipment failures, reduce downtime, and enhance overall performance. Additionally, on-going training sessions should be scheduled to keep staff updated on advancements in emissions control technologies and regulatory changes. Incorporating hands-on training and practical exercises can enhance understanding and confidence in using these technologies. By investing in staff training, organizations can ensure the effective operation of emissions control systems, promote a culture of safety, and contribute to a healthier work environment.

11. Regular Monitoring and Reporting

11.1 Establish Monitoring Schedule

Establishing a monitoring schedule is essential for effectively tracking air quality parameters and ensuring compliance with environmental regulations. This schedule should outline specific frequencies for monitoring various air quality indicators, such as particulate matter, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and gaseous emissions. The frequency of measurements may vary depending on regulatory requirements, the nature of the facility's operations, and historical data on air quality performance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 215 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


For example, continuous monitoring may be necessary for critical parameters, while less frequent sampling might suffice for others. Additionally, the methods of measurement should be clearly defined, specifying the equipment and techniques to be used, such as gas analysers, particulate samplers, or remote sensing technologies. By developing a comprehensive monitoring schedule, organizations can proactively manage air quality, identify trends or anomalies, and take corrective actions, when necessary, ultimately fostering a healthier environment for employees and nearby communities.

11.2 Prepare Reports

Preparing regular reports on air quality performance and compliance status is a vital aspect of effective air quality management. These reports should compile data from monitoring activities, providing a clear overview of the facility's air quality status over a defined period. Key elements to include are the measured parameters, comparison against regulatory limits, trends observed, and any significant deviations or incidents that occurred. Additionally, reports should highlight any corrective actions taken in response to identified issues and recommendations for future improvements. Sharing these reports with management and relevant stakeholders fosters transparency and accountability while keeping everyone informed about air quality issues. Regular reporting also supports compliance with local and international regulations, as documentation may be required for regulatory inspections or audits. By maintaining a structured reporting process, organizations can demonstrate their commitment to environmental stewardship, enhance stakeholder engagement, and drive continuous improvement in air quality management practices.

11.3 Monitoring Schedule & Frequency

S No	Monitoring Type	Frequency	Inhouse / III rd. Party
1	Ambient Air Quality Monitoring	Half Yearly	III rd. Party
2	Stack Gas Monitoring	Half Yearly	III rd. Party
3	Ambient Noise Quality Monitoring	Half Yearly	III rd. Party

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 216 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


11.4 Ambient Air Quality Standards Reference

Pollutant	Time Weighted Average	Concentration in Ambient Air	
		Industrial, Residential, Rural, and Other Areas	Ecologically Sensitive Area (notified by Central Government)
Sulphur dioxide (SO ₂), µg/m ³	Annual 24 hours	50	20
		80	80
Nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂), µg/m ³	Annual 24 hours	40	30
		80	80
Particulate matter (< 10 µm) or PM ₁₀ , µg/m ³	Annual 24 hours	60	60
		100	100
Particulate matter (< 2.5 µm) or PM _{2.5} , µg/m ³	Annual 24 hours	40	40
		60	60
Ozone (O ₃), µg/m ³	8 hours 1 hour	100	100
		180	180
Lead (Pb), µg/m ³	Annual 24 hours	0.50	0.50
		1.0	1.0
Carbon monoxide (CO), mg/m ³	8 hours 1 hour	02	02
		04	04
Ammonia (NH ₃), µg/m ³	Annual 24 hours	100	100
		400	400
Benzene (C ₆ H ₆), µg/m ³	Annual	05	05
Benzo(a)Pyrene (BaP) – particulate phase only, ng/m ³	Annual	01	01
Arsenic (As), ng/m ³	Annual	06	06
Nickel (Ni), ng/m ³	Annual	20	20

12. Sustainability Practices

12.1 Incorporate Sustainable Practices

Incorporating sustainable practices into daily operations is essential for fostering an environmentally responsible culture within an organization. One effective approach is to reduce energy consumption through energy-efficient technologies, such as LED lighting, high-efficiency HVAC systems, and smart meters that monitor energy usage in real-time. Additionally, organizations can promote the use of renewable resources, such as solar or wind energy, by investing in renewable energy systems or purchasing green energy credits. Encouraging waste reduction through recycling programs and minimizing single-use materials also contributes to sustainability goals. Implementing water conservation measures, such as rainwater harvesting and water-efficient fixtures, further enhances resource efficiency. Establishing clear sustainability goals and regularly tracking progress allows organizations to identify areas for improvement. By integrating these sustainable practices into everyday operations, businesses can reduce their environmental impact, improve operational efficiency, and enhance their reputation as responsible corporate citizens, ultimately benefiting both the planet and their bottom line.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 217 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

12.2 Employee Engagement

Engaging employees in sustainability initiatives is crucial for fostering a culture of environmental responsibility within the organization. Training employees on the importance of sustainability can enhance their understanding of how individual actions contribute to broader environmental goals, including improving air quality. Educational programs should cover topics such as energy conservation, waste reduction, and the benefits of using sustainable resources. Practical workshops can provide employees with actionable strategies to reduce their ecological footprint in their daily work, such as minimizing paper use, optimizing equipment settings for energy efficiency, and implementing proper recycling practices. Creating opportunities for employees to participate in sustainability initiatives—such as green teams or volunteer projects—can further boost engagement and morale. By actively involving employees in sustainability efforts, organizations can cultivate a sense of ownership and accountability, ultimately leading to more significant and lasting improvements in environmental performance and air quality.

13. Regulatory Compliance and Best Practices


13.1 Review Applicable Regulations

Regularly reviewing applicable air quality regulations is essential for maintaining compliance and ensuring that operations align with legal standards. Organizations should establish a systematic approach to monitor changes in local, national, and international regulations that may impact their operations. This includes reviewing emission limits, reporting requirements, and monitoring protocols. Engaging legal experts or environmental consultants can help organizations stay informed about relevant regulations and industry best practices. Additionally, conducting regular audits of existing practices and procedures against regulatory requirements can identify gaps and areas for improvement.

Implementing necessary changes based on regulatory reviews not only mitigates the risk of non-compliance but also enhances the organization's reputation as a responsible corporate citizen. By fostering a proactive compliance culture, organizations can ensure sustainable operations while protecting public health and the environment, ultimately contributing to overall air quality improvement.

13.2 Training on Compliance Requirements

Conducting regular training sessions for employees regarding air quality compliance requirements is vital for fostering a culture of accountability and environmental stewardship. These training sessions should cover the specific regulations applicable to the organization, including emission limits, monitoring procedures, and reporting obligations. Providing employees with clear guidelines on their roles and responsibilities in maintaining compliance can significantly enhance operational effectiveness. Training should also include best practices for minimizing emissions and maintaining air quality, such as proper equipment use, maintenance protocols, and waste management strategies.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 218 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Incorporating real-world examples and case studies can make the training more engaging and relevant, helping employees understand the implications of non-compliance. Additionally, ongoing training programs can keep employees informed of any regulatory changes or updates. By equipping staff with the knowledge and skills necessary to uphold compliance standards, organizations can mitigate risks, improve operational performance, and contribute to better air quality outcomes.

14. Emergency Response Procedures


14.1 Develop Emergency Response Plan

Developing an effective emergency response plan is crucial for managing air quality incidents that could threaten employee safety and public health. This plan should outline clear evacuation procedures, specifying designated exits, assembly points, and responsibilities for personnel during an emergency. Communication protocols must be established to ensure timely dissemination of information to employees and external emergency services. This includes identifying key contacts, utilizing multiple communication channels, and providing clear instructions to minimize confusion during an incident.

The plan should also detail first aid measures, including the availability of medical supplies, identification of trained first aid personnel, and access to emergency medical services. Regularly reviewing and updating the plan is essential to incorporate any changes in regulations or operational procedures. By implementing a comprehensive emergency response plan, organizations can ensure preparedness for air quality incidents, safeguard employee well-being, and mitigate potential environmental impacts effectively.

14.2 Conduct Drills

Conducting regular emergency response drills is essential for ensuring that all employees are familiar with the procedures outlined in the emergency response plan. These drills provide a practical opportunity for staff to practice evacuation procedures, communication protocols, and first aid measures in a controlled environment, enhancing their confidence and preparedness for real-life scenarios. Drills should simulate various air quality incidents, such as chemical leaks or smoke exposure, to create realistic training experiences. During each drill, it's important to evaluate employee performance, identify any areas for improvement, and gather feedback to refine the emergency response plan. Additionally, involving local emergency services in drills can facilitate collaboration and provide employees with valuable insights into external response capabilities. Regularly scheduled drills also reinforce the organization's commitment to safety and environmental responsibility. By prioritizing emergency drills, organizations can enhance overall preparedness, ensuring that employees can respond effectively and swiftly to air quality incidents when they occur.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 219 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

15. Stakeholder Engagement


15.1 Establish Communication Channels

Establishing effective communication channels is essential for addressing air quality issues and fostering transparency among employees, community members, and regulatory agencies. Organizations should implement multiple platforms for communication, including newsletters, emails, community forums, and social media, to ensure diverse outreach and accessibility. Clear lines of communication enable employees to report air quality concerns, provide feedback on practices, and share observations regarding environmental impacts. For community members, these channels facilitate open discussions about air quality management, allowing for community input and fostering trust. Engaging with regulatory agencies through formal channels ensures compliance with regulations and allows for the exchange of important information related to air quality standards. Regular updates on air quality performance, initiatives, and regulatory changes should be communicated to all stakeholders.

By establishing robust communication channels, organizations can cultivate a collaborative approach to air quality management, enhancing both environmental performance and community relations.

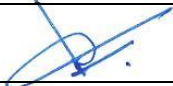


15.2 Regular Engagement Meetings


Scheduling regular engagement meetings is a vital component of effective air quality management and stakeholder relations. These meetings provide a structured forum for discussing air quality performance, management strategies, and ongoing initiatives with employees, community members, and regulatory representatives. By creating a space for open dialogue, organizations can address stakeholder concerns, gather valuable feedback, and promote transparency regarding air quality issues. During these meetings, organizations should present data on air quality performance, highlight successes, and discuss any challenges encountered. Inviting guest speakers or experts to share insights on air quality topics can enhance the value of these meetings and foster a sense of community involvement. Additionally, documenting meeting outcomes and action items ensures accountability and follow-up on stakeholder feedback. By prioritizing regular engagement meetings, organizations can strengthen relationships, build trust, and create a collaborative atmosphere for addressing air quality challenges effectively. This proactive approach contributes to continuous improvement in air quality management practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 220 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

16. Conclusion

Effective air quality management is essential for protecting public health, enhancing employee well-being, and maintaining compliance with regulations. SGLS is committed to implementing this SOP and continuously improving our air quality management practices. Through proactive measures, stakeholder engagement, and adherence to best practices, we aim to foster a safe and sustainable environment for all.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 221 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

17. Sustainable Material Management Procedure

01. Introduction

In today's fast-paced and environmentally conscious world, sustainable material management is vital for pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement industries. SGLS is committed to integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles into our operations. This SOP outlines the procedures for sustainable material management to ensure efficient resource use, minimize environmental impact, and comply with global standards.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish guidelines for the sustainable management of materials throughout their lifecycle. By optimizing processes, utilizing recovered and bio-based input materials, and reducing hazardous substances, we aim to enhance operational efficiency, protect the environment, and safeguard the health of our employees and stakeholders.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees involved in the procurement, handling, storage, and disposal of materials at SGLS. It covers the sustainable management of raw materials, packaging, and hazardous substances throughout all operational phases, including production, storage, and distribution.

04. Optimize Processes to Reduce Material

4.1 Process Assessment

Regularly assessing current manufacturing processes is vital for identifying opportunities to reduce material waste. This involves a systematic review of workflows, equipment, and resource utilization to pinpoint inefficiencies. Implementing a robust assessment framework includes data collection on material inputs and outputs, tracking production metrics, and engaging employees for their insights. Utilizing techniques such as value stream mapping can help visualize the flow of materials and highlight bottlenecks that contribute to waste. Additionally, establishing key performance indicators (KPIs) focused on waste reduction can provide measurable goals and track progress over time.

Engaging cross-functional teams in the assessment process ensures diverse perspectives are considered, leading to more effective solutions. By fostering a culture of continuous improvement, manufacturers can not only enhance their environmental sustainability but also improve operational efficiency, ultimately contributing to cost savings and better resource management.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 222 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Lean Manufacturing Principles

Implementing lean manufacturing principles is a strategic approach to streamline operations and minimize material waste. Lean methodologies focus on enhancing value for customers while reducing non-value-adding activities. Key techniques include just-in-time (JIT) inventory management, which reduces excess stock and lowers the risk of waste from unsold products. Another critical component is the elimination of the "seven wastes" identified in lean practices: overproduction, waiting, transportation, extra processing, inventory, motion, and defects. By conducting regular training on these principles, employees become adept at recognizing wasteful practices in their daily tasks. Furthermore, establishing a culture of continuous improvement encourages teams to propose and implement innovative solutions to enhance efficiency. Utilizing tools such as Kaizen for incremental changes can lead to significant long-term reductions in material waste. Ultimately, adopting lean principles not only conserves resources but also fosters a more agile and responsive manufacturing environment.


4.3 Training and Awareness

Conducting training sessions for employees is essential to foster a culture of resource conservation within manufacturing operations. These sessions should focus on educating staff about the environmental and economic impacts of material waste, as well as the company's commitment to sustainability. Training programs can include workshops on best practices for waste reduction, such as proper handling of materials and recognizing wasteful processes. Interactive sessions, where employees can share their experiences and propose solutions, can enhance engagement and ownership of waste reduction initiatives. Regular refresher courses ensure that the principles of conservation remain top-of-mind and that employees stay informed about new practices and technologies. Additionally, creating a rewards system for teams or individuals who demonstrate exceptional commitment to waste reduction can motivate participation and reinforce positive behaviours.

05. Utilize Recovered Input Materials

5.1 Source Identification

Identifying and evaluating suppliers of recovered materials is crucial for integrating sustainable practices into manufacturing processes. The first step involves researching potential suppliers who specialize in recovered materials that align with product requirements. This can include recycled plastics, metals, and other materials that can be repurposed in production. A thorough evaluation process should be established, assessing suppliers based on criteria such as material quality, compliance with industry regulations, reliability, and their sustainability practices. Engaging in site visits and audits can provide insights into the suppliers' operations and their commitment to environmental standards. Additionally, establishing strong relationships with suppliers fosters collaboration and innovation in sourcing materials. By carefully selecting and evaluating suppliers, manufacturers can ensure a steady supply of suitable recovered materials, which not only enhances product sustainability but also supports the overall goal of reducing environmental impact in the supply chain.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 223 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5.2 Quality Assurance

Implementing a rigorous quality assurance process for recovered materials is essential to ensure that they meet safety and efficacy standards. This process begins with defining clear quality criteria that recovered materials must meet before being integrated into production. These criteria can include specifications related to purity, physical properties, and performance metrics. Testing and inspection protocols should be established to evaluate incoming materials, including lab analyses and performance testing in product applications. Collaborating with third-party laboratories can enhance credibility and objectivity in testing results. Regular audits of suppliers' quality control processes ensure compliance with these standards over time. Furthermore, establishing a feedback loop where production teams can report issues with recovered materials allows for continuous improvement. By prioritizing quality assurance, manufacturers can confidently incorporate recovered materials into their products, ensuring safety and performance while advancing sustainability goals.


5.3 Tracking and Reporting

Maintaining accurate records of recovered material usage is vital for monitoring trends and improvements in sustainability efforts. Implementing a tracking system allows manufacturers to document the quantity, type, and source of recovered materials utilized in production. This system should be integrated into existing inventory management software for seamless data collection and analysis. Regular reporting on material usage helps identify patterns, such as increased reliance on recovered materials or areas for further improvement. Establishing key performance indicators (KPIs) related to recovered material use can provide measurable goals, enhancing accountability across teams. Sharing these reports with stakeholders fosters transparency and demonstrates commitment to sustainability initiatives. Additionally, periodic reviews of tracking data can inform strategic decisions regarding future sourcing and process adjustments. By prioritizing tracking and reporting, organizations can effectively assess their progress, celebrate successes, and identify opportunities for further enhancement in material recovery and sustainability practices.

06. Environmental Emergency Measures

6.1 Emergency Response Plan

Developing and regularly updating an emergency response plan is essential for effectively managing material spills, leaks, and other environmental incidents. This plan should outline clear procedures to be followed in the event of an emergency, including steps for immediate containment, mitigation, and cleanup. Key elements include identifying potential risks and environmental impacts, establishing designated response teams, and detailing roles and responsibilities for each team member. The plan should also incorporate necessary safety protocols and personal protective equipment (PPE) requirements to ensure the safety of all personnel involved. Regular reviews and updates of the plan, especially following incidents or changes in operations, are critical to maintain its effectiveness.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 224 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Furthermore, integrating lessons learned from past incidents into the plan enhances preparedness for future emergencies. By having a comprehensive and updated emergency response plan in place, organizations can minimize environmental damage, safeguard employee health, and ensure compliance with regulatory requirements.

6.2 Drills and Training

Conducting regular emergency drills and training sessions is vital to ensure that all employees are familiar with the emergency response procedures outlined in the plan. These drills simulate various emergency scenarios, including material spills, leaks, and other environmental incidents, allowing employees to practice their responses in a controlled environment. Training sessions should cover key aspects of the response plan, including evacuation routes, proper use of emergency equipment, and communication protocols. It's important to involve all employees, as even those not directly involved in handling materials need to understand their role in ensuring safety during an emergency. After each drill, conducting a debriefing session helps identify strengths and areas for improvement in the response process. Additionally, on-going training should be provided to account for any changes in procedures or equipment. By prioritizing drills and training, organizations can enhance their overall preparedness, ensuring a swift and effective response to emergencies when they occur.


6.3 Collaboration with Authorities

Establishing communication protocols with local environmental agencies is essential for effective emergency response and management. These protocols should define the processes for reporting incidents, requesting assistance, and collaborating during an environmental emergency. Building strong relationships with local authorities can facilitate timely communication and ensure a coordinated response, which is crucial in mitigating the impacts of spills and leaks. It is also important to stay informed about local regulations and reporting requirements, as this helps ensure compliance and fosters trust with regulatory bodies. Regular meetings and training sessions with authorities can enhance understanding of their procedures and expectations, leading to more effective collaboration during emergencies. Furthermore, including contact information for local environmental agencies in the emergency response plan ensures quick access when needed.

07. Labelling, Storing, and Handling Hazardous Substances

7.1 Labelling Standards

All hazardous materials must be labelled clearly to ensure safety and compliance with regulatory standards. Labels should include essential safety information, such as the chemical name, hazard symbols, and precautionary statements that inform users of potential risks. Additionally, handling instructions should provide guidance on safe use, storage, and disposal methods.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 225 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


Emergency contact information, including the contact details of safety officers and poison control centres, should be prominently displayed on the label to facilitate quick access in case of an incident. Consistency in labelling formats is crucial for easy recognition and understanding across the organization. Regular audits should be conducted to ensure that all hazardous materials are properly labelled and that labels remain legible and up to date. By adhering to strict labelling standards, organizations can enhance workplace safety, reduce the risk of accidents, and ensure compliance with health and safety regulations.

7.2 Storage Protocols

Storing hazardous materials in designated areas that meet regulatory requirements is critical for ensuring safety and minimizing environmental risks. Storage locations should be specifically designed to accommodate the types of hazardous materials being stored, with considerations for factors such as ventilation, temperature control, and containment. Ventilation is necessary to prevent the buildup of toxic fumes, while temperature controls help maintain stability and prevent reactions. Adequate secondary containment systems, such as spill trays or berms, should be in place to manage leaks or spills and prevent environmental contamination. Additionally, access to these storage areas should be restricted to authorized personnel only, with clear signage indicating the presence of hazardous materials. Regular inspections should be conducted to assess the integrity of storage facilities and ensure compliance with safety regulations. By implementing stringent storage protocols, organizations can significantly reduce the risk of accidents and promote a safe working environment for employees.

7.3 Handling Procedures

Training employees on proper handling techniques for hazardous substances is essential to minimize exposure and associated risks. This training should cover safe practices for transporting, using, and disposing of hazardous materials, emphasizing the importance of personal protective equipment (PPE) such as gloves, goggles, and respirators. Employees should also be educated about the specific hazards associated with the substances they handle, including potential health effects and emergency procedures in case of spills or exposure. Regular refresher courses should be offered to ensure that all staff remain informed about best practices and any updates to handling procedures. Additionally, hands-on training can enhance understanding and retention of safe handling techniques, allowing employees to gain practical experience. Establishing a culture of safety through ongoing training and open communication about handling procedures fosters a proactive approach to risk management. By prioritizing comprehensive handling training, organizations can create a safer workplace and significantly reduce the likelihood of incidents involving hazardous materials.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 226 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

08. Employees on Handling Hazardous Substances

8.1 Training Programs


Developing comprehensive training programs is essential for ensuring employees are well-versed in safe handling practices for hazardous materials. These programs should cover key topics, including the proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE), techniques for minimizing exposure, and emergency procedures for spills or accidents. Training should be tailored to the specific materials and processes used within the organization, incorporating hands-on demonstrations and practical exercises to enhance understanding. Interactive elements such as quizzes, group discussions, and scenario-based training can reinforce learning and improve retention. Additionally, new employees should undergo initial training before working with hazardous materials, while existing employees should participate in regular refresher courses to stay updated. Documentation of training sessions is crucial for compliance with regulatory requirements and for tracking employee progress. By investing in comprehensive training programs, organizations can promote a culture of safety, reduce the risk of incidents, and ensure compliance with health and safety regulations.

8.1 Competency Assessments

Conducting competency assessments is a critical component of ensuring employees understand and can effectively implement safe handling practices for hazardous materials. These assessments can take various forms, including written tests, practical demonstrations, and observations of employees in their work environment. By evaluating employees' knowledge of safety protocols, PPE usage, and emergency procedures, organizations can identify any gaps in understanding and provide targeted additional training where necessary. Assessments should be conducted periodically, especially after training sessions, to reinforce learning and confirm retention of critical safety information. Furthermore, incorporating real-life scenarios into assessments can help gauge employees' ability to respond effectively to emergencies. Keeping a record of competency assessments not only supports regulatory compliance but also assists in tracking individual progress over time. By prioritizing competency assessments, organizations can ensure that all employees are equipped to handle hazardous materials safely and responsibly, ultimately reducing the risk of workplace incidents.

8.2 On-going Education

Providing continuous education opportunities is vital for keeping staff updated on best practices and regulatory changes related to hazardous materials handling. Ongoing education can take many forms, including workshops, webinars, and access to online resources that address emerging trends, technologies, and regulatory requirements. Regularly scheduled training sessions can focus on specific topics, such as advancements in PPE, new handling procedures, or updates to relevant regulations. Encouraging employees to participate in external training or certification programs can also enhance their knowledge and skills. Additionally, creating a feedback mechanism, where employees can suggest topics for future training based on their experiences, fosters engagement and

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 227 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

ensures that educational efforts remain relevant. By promoting a culture of lifelong learning, organizations empower employees to take ownership of their safety practices and stay informed about industry standards. Investing in on going education not only enhances workplace safety but also contributes to employee satisfaction and professional development.

09. Safe Disposal and Treatment

8.1 Waste Segregation


Establishing procedures for segregating hazardous and non-hazardous waste at the source is crucial for effective waste management and compliance with regulatory requirements. Waste segregation involves training employees to identify different types of waste and ensuring that they understand the importance of separating hazardous materials from general waste. Designated containers should be provided for each type of waste, clearly labelled to indicate their intended use. Color-coded bins can enhance visibility and ease of use, making it simple for employees to dispose of waste correctly. Regular audits and inspections should be conducted to monitor compliance with segregation practices and to address any issues promptly. By implementing effective waste segregation procedures, organizations can minimize the risk of environmental contamination, reduce disposal costs, and ensure that hazardous waste is handled and treated appropriately, ultimately contributing to a more sustainable waste management approach.

8.2 Disposal Methods

Collaborating with licensed waste management companies is essential for ensuring the safe and compliant disposal of hazardous waste. These companies have the expertise and necessary permits to handle, transport, and dispose of hazardous materials in accordance with local and national regulations. Organizations should conduct thorough due diligence when selecting a waste management partner, evaluating their track record, safety practices, and compliance history. Once a partnership is established, clear communication about the types of waste generated and the specific disposal methods required is critical. Regular meetings should be held to discuss waste management performance and identify areas for improvement. Additionally, organizations should ensure that all waste disposal activities align with their environmental policies and goals. By prioritizing collaboration with licensed waste management companies, organizations can mitigate risks associated with hazardous waste disposal, protect employee safety, and uphold their commitment to environmental responsibility.

8.3 Documentation of Disposal

Maintaining comprehensive records of all waste disposal activities is vital for ensuring compliance with regulatory requirements and promoting transparency in waste management practices. Documentation should include detailed information on the quantities of waste disposed of, the methods used for disposal, and the dates of disposal activities.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 228 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Each record should specify whether the waste was hazardous or non-hazardous and include relevant safety and handling information. Establishing a systematic approach to documentation can streamline the process, such as utilizing digital platforms or waste tracking software for accurate record-keeping. Regular audits of these records can help identify trends, monitor compliance, and support continuous improvement efforts. Additionally, maintaining disposal documentation is essential for responding to inquiries from regulatory bodies and for conducting internal reviews. By prioritizing accurate and thorough documentation of disposal activities, organizations can enhance their waste management practices, demonstrate accountability, and contribute to sustainable operational goals.


10. Employ Safer, Alternative Substances in Operations

10.1 Research Alternatives

Continuously researching and assessing safer alternatives to hazardous substances is essential for improving workplace safety and reducing environmental impact. This proactive approach involves staying informed about the latest advancements in materials science and green chemistry, as well as understanding the potential risks associated with current hazardous substances. Organizations can engage in partnerships with academic institutions, industry experts, and regulatory bodies to gather information on innovative alternatives. Conducting thorough literature reviews, attending relevant conferences, and participating in webinars can also enhance knowledge of safer options. Evaluating alternatives should include a comprehensive analysis of their safety profiles, effectiveness, cost implications, and environmental impacts. Additionally, involving cross-functional teams, including safety, compliance, and operations personnel, can provide diverse perspectives and insights during the research phase. By committing to ongoing research, organizations can make informed decisions that enhance safety, promote sustainability, and ensure compliance with evolving regulations regarding hazardous substances.

10.2 Pilot Testing

Implementing pilot tests for alternative substances is a critical step in evaluating their effectiveness and safety before full-scale adoption. Pilot testing allows organizations to assess how these alternatives perform in real-world applications while minimizing potential risks associated with hazardous materials. During this phase, it is essential to develop clear objectives and metrics for success, including effectiveness, cost, and safety performance. Engaging employees who work directly with these substances can provide valuable feedback on usability and practical concerns. The pilot testing phase should also include thorough safety assessments and compliance checks to ensure that new substances meet established safety and environmental standards. After the completion of pilot tests, a comprehensive evaluation should be conducted to analyze results and determine whether to proceed with broader implementation. By incorporating pilot testing into the process of adopting safer alternatives, organizations can mitigate risks and ensure that the selected materials align with their safety and sustainability goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 229 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10.3 Approval Process

Establishing a formal approval process for the adoption of new materials is crucial to ensure compliance with safety and environmental standards. This process should involve multiple steps, beginning with a thorough evaluation of the proposed alternative substances, including safety data sheets (SDS), regulatory compliance documentation, and performance assessments. Key stakeholders, such as safety officers, compliance teams, and operations managers, should be involved in the review process to provide insights and identify potential concerns. After the initial evaluation, a risk assessment should be conducted to determine any hazards associated with the new materials. Once the evaluation and risk assessment are completed, a formal recommendation can be made for approval or further testing. Documentation of the approval process is essential for maintaining transparency and accountability. By implementing a robust approval process, organizations can confidently adopt new materials that align with their safety objectives and regulatory requirements, ultimately contributing to a safer and more sustainable operational environment.


11. Reducing Hazardous Substances

11.1 Material Substitution

Identifying and substituting hazardous materials with non-hazardous or less hazardous alternatives is a vital strategy for enhancing workplace safety and environmental sustainability. This process begins with a comprehensive inventory of all materials currently in use, assessing their hazards based on safety data sheets (SDS) and regulatory classifications. By researching safer alternatives, organizations can discover options that maintain performance standards while reducing risks associated with toxicity, flammability, or environmental impact. Engaging employees in the substitution process is crucial, as their hands-on experience can provide insights into the practical implications of using alternative materials. It is also important to conduct pilot tests to evaluate the effectiveness of these substitutes in real-world applications. Documentation of the substitution process, including the rationale for each decision, should be maintained to ensure compliance with regulations and promote transparency. By prioritizing material substitution, organizations can significantly enhance safety, minimize environmental hazards, and align with sustainability goals.

11.2 Process Modification

Reviewing and modifying processes to reduce the necessity of hazardous substances is essential for improving safety and sustainability within operations. This involves a systematic evaluation of existing workflows to identify points where hazardous materials are currently utilized and where alternatives may be feasible. Engaging cross-functional teams—including safety, engineering, and production can facilitate a thorough analysis of processes, uncovering opportunities for modification or redesign. Techniques such as process mapping, value stream analysis, and hazard assessments can help pinpoint areas for improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 230 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Modifications may include altering formulations, changing operational parameters, or integrating automation to minimize human exposure to hazardous substances. Additionally, organizations should prioritize practices that inherently reduce the need for harmful materials, such as lean manufacturing principles. By implementing process modifications, companies can not only enhance safety but also optimize operational efficiency, reduce costs associated with hazardous material management, and contribute to a more sustainable production environment.

11.3 Ongoing Monitoring


Continuously monitoring the use of hazardous substances is essential for ensuring compliance with safety regulations and further reducing reliance on these materials. Establishing a robust monitoring program allows organizations to track the quantities and types of hazardous substances utilized over time, providing insights into usage patterns and potential areas for reduction. This program should include regular audits of material inventories, assessments of processes involving hazardous substances, and feedback mechanisms for employees to report concerns or suggest alternatives. Data collected through ongoing monitoring can help identify trends, such as increased reliance on specific hazardous materials, prompting timely interventions. Additionally, organizations should establish key performance indicators (KPIs) to evaluate progress toward reducing hazardous substance use and promote accountability. By fostering a culture of continuous improvement and adapting practices based on monitoring results, companies can enhance safety, promote sustainability, and ultimately work towards eliminating or minimizing hazardous substances in their operations.

12. Actions to Reduce or Eliminate the Use and Release of Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs)

12.1 Assessment of POPs

Identifying materials or processes that involve the use of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) is crucial for minimizing their environmental impact and safeguarding human health. This assessment begins with a comprehensive inventory of substances used in operations, consulting safety data sheets (SDS) and regulatory databases to identify known POPs. A thorough evaluation should also consider processes where POPs may be unintentionally generated, such as combustion or chemical reactions. It is essential to assess the potential risks associated with each identified POP, including their toxicity, persistence in the environment, and bioaccumulation potential.

Stakeholder engagement is vital; involving employees and experts in environmental health can provide valuable insights into the practical implications of POP use. The results of this assessment will inform future decision-making, highlighting areas where immediate action is necessary to mitigate risks associated with POPs and contributing to overall sustainability goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 231 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

12.2 Alternative Strategies

Developing strategies for replacing persistent organic pollutants (POPs) with safer alternatives is essential for achieving environmental sustainability and regulatory compliance. These strategies should begin with a thorough understanding of the specific functions that POPs serve in existing processes or products. Engaging interdisciplinary teams, including chemists, environmental specialists, and operational personnel, can facilitate the identification of viable alternatives that maintain performance while minimizing health and environmental risks. This process may involve researching emerging technologies, utilizing safer materials, or modifying existing formulations to eliminate POPs. Additionally, organizations should consider lifecycle assessments to evaluate the long-term impacts of potential substitutes. Implementing pilot programs can help assess the feasibility of alternatives in real-world applications. Finally, establishing clear goals and timelines for replacing POPs, along with employee training on new practices, can ensure a successful transition to safer materials throughout the supply chain.

12.3 Compliance Monitoring


Establishing monitoring and reporting systems to track the use and release of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) is essential for maintaining compliance with environmental regulations and ensuring accountability in operations. A robust monitoring system should incorporate real-time tracking of POP quantities used, released, and managed, allowing organizations to identify trends and address potential issues proactively. This system should include regular audits of material inventories, assessments of waste streams, and data collection on emissions associated with processes involving POPs. Reporting mechanisms should be clearly defined, ensuring that relevant data is communicated to regulatory authorities and internal stakeholders.

Establishing key performance indicators (KPIs) related to POP use can facilitate ongoing evaluation and continuous improvement efforts. Engaging employees in monitoring efforts and fostering a culture of transparency and accountability will enhance compliance and help organizations reduce their reliance on POPs. By prioritizing compliance monitoring, companies can protect the environment and human health while aligning with sustainability goals.

13. Continuous Improvement and Review of Sustainable Material Management Practices

13.1 Regular Audits

Conducting regular audits of material management practices is vital for identifying areas of improvement and ensuring compliance with sustainability goals. These audits should assess various aspects of material usage, including procurement, storage, handling, and disposal processes. By evaluating how materials are managed throughout their lifecycle, organizations can pinpoint inefficiencies, waste, or practices that may not align with sustainability objectives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 232 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


The audit process should include both qualitative and quantitative analyses, using key performance indicators (KPIs) to measure success against established benchmarks. Engaging cross-functional teams during audits can provide diverse perspectives and facilitate comprehensive assessments. After audits, it's essential to document findings and develop actionable recommendations for improvement. Regular follow-up audits should be scheduled to monitor progress on implementing these recommendations and ensure continuous improvement. By committing to regular audits, organizations can enhance their material management practices, reduce waste, and promote a culture of sustainability throughout the organization.

13.2 Feedback Mechanisms

Implementing feedback mechanisms for employees to suggest improvements or report challenges related to sustainable material management fosters a culture of continuous improvement and employee engagement. These mechanisms can take various forms, including suggestion boxes, online platforms, or regular team meetings where employees can voice their ideas and concerns. Providing employees with the opportunity to contribute to discussions on material management encourages a sense of ownership and accountability in sustainability initiatives. It is essential to ensure that feedback channels are accessible and encourage open communication. Management should also commit to reviewing feedback regularly and responding to employee suggestions, which enhances trust and promotes a collaborative atmosphere. Moreover, recognizing and rewarding employees for valuable contributions can further motivate participation. By establishing effective feedback mechanisms, organizations can identify practical solutions to challenges, enhance sustainable practices, and leverage the collective knowledge of their workforce to drive continuous improvement in material management.




13.3 Management Review


Holding regular management reviews to discuss audit findings, employee feedback, and necessary changes to policies or practices is essential for maintaining focus on sustainability goals. These reviews provide a structured opportunity for leadership to assess the effectiveness of current material management practices and to identify areas for improvement. During these meetings, management should analyze data from audits and feedback mechanisms, discussing trends, challenges, and potential solutions. Engaging key stakeholders from various departments can ensure that diverse perspectives are considered in decision-making processes. It is also crucial to review progress against established sustainability targets, celebrating achievements and addressing any shortcomings. Following the review, management should communicate outcomes and action plans to all employees, fostering transparency and reinforcing commitment to sustainability initiatives. By institutionalizing regular management reviews, organizations can ensure ongoing alignment with sustainability objectives, adapt to emerging challenges, and cultivate a proactive approach to sustainable material management.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 233 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

14. Conclusion

Sustainable material management is an ongoing commitment that SGLS is dedicated to upholding. By implementing this SOP, we aim to foster a culture of sustainability, reduce our environmental footprint, and ensure the safety and well-being of our employees and stakeholders. Continuous monitoring, training, and improvement are essential components of our strategy, and we encourage all employees to actively participate in these initiatives.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 234 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

18. Waste Management procedure

01. Introduction

Waste management is a critical aspect of SGLS's operations, reflecting our commitment to environmental sustainability and compliance with regulatory requirements. Effective waste management practices contribute to the minimization of environmental impact, the promotion of resource efficiency, and the enhancement of operational performance. This SOP outlines the procedures and responsibilities for managing waste effectively within our organization.


02. Purpose

The purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is to establish a comprehensive framework for waste management practices at SGLS. This SOP aims to ensure compliance with local and international waste management regulations, thereby safeguarding public health and the environment. Additionally, it seeks to promote a culture of waste reduction and environmental responsibility among all employees, encouraging proactive participation in sustainable practices. By establishing systematic processes for waste sorting, disposal, and recycling, the SOP facilitates efficient waste management and minimizes environmental impact. Furthermore, it addresses the need to mitigate risks associated with hazardous waste, ensuring that such materials are handled, stored, and disposed of safely to protect employees, the community, and the ecosystem. Ultimately, this SOP serves as a guiding document to foster a sustainable and responsible approach to waste management throughout the organization.

03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees, departments, and operations at SGLS, encompassing various facets of the organization's activities. It covers pharmaceutical manufacturing processes, where stringent waste management protocols are critical to ensure safety and compliance with regulatory standards. Additionally, the SOP includes the production of nutraceuticals and food supplements, where the proper handling of by-products and packaging waste is essential for maintaining product integrity and environmental responsibility.

Furthermore, it addresses office waste management, recognizing that administrative activities also generate waste that requires systematic disposal and recycling strategies. By encompassing all aspects of the organization's operations, this SOP ensures that every employee understands their role in waste management and contributes to the overall sustainability goals of SGLS, thereby fostering a holistic approach to environmental stewardship.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 235 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

04. Internal Waste Reduction

4.1 Identify Waste Sources


Conducting a comprehensive assessment to identify sources of waste is a critical first step in improving sustainability efforts within an organization. This involves analyzing various processes in production, packaging, and office activities to pinpoint where waste is generated. Start by gathering data on material inputs and outputs, examining production workflows, and monitoring packaging practices. In office settings, evaluate paper usage, electronic waste, and other disposables. Engage employees across departments to gain insights and identify hidden waste sources. Document findings to create a baseline for waste reduction efforts. The assessment will not only reveal quantitative waste data but also qualitative insights that inform future strategies. By understanding the types and volumes of waste produced, organizations can develop targeted initiatives to minimize waste, promote efficiency, and foster a culture of sustainability throughout the organization.

4.2 Material Reuse

Encouraging departments to identify materials that can be reused is essential for minimizing waste and maximizing resource efficiency. This initiative begins with a thorough inventory of materials used across different departments, assessing their potential for reuse. Encourage employees to think creatively about how materials can be repurposed for various processes or projects within the organization. For instance, packaging materials, office supplies, and leftover production components can often find a second life in different applications. Providing training and resources on material reuse can empower employees to make informed decisions. Implementing a centralized repository for reusable materials can facilitate sharing and exchange among departments. By fostering a culture that values resourcefulness and innovation, organizations can significantly reduce waste while promoting collaboration and cost savings. Regularly recognizing and rewarding departments that successfully implement reuse initiatives can further incentivize this behavior and reinforce the organization's commitment to sustainability.

4.3 Recovery Initiatives

Implementing recovery initiatives is a proactive approach to managing waste and promoting sustainability within an organization. These programs focus on the recovery of materials such as scrap, packaging, and expired products, redirecting them away from landfills and into recycling or recovery processes. Begin by establishing clear guidelines for material recovery, outlining the types of materials eligible for collection and the procedures for proper disposal. Collaborate with local recycling facilities and recovery organizations to ensure that materials are processed efficiently. Conduct training sessions to educate employees on the importance of these initiatives and how to participate effectively. Tracking recovery metrics will provide valuable data to assess the success of the program and identify areas for improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 236 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By fostering a culture of accountability and environmental stewardship, organizations can enhance their sustainability profile while reducing operational costs associated with waste disposal and raw material procurement.

4.4 Repurposing Ideas

Engaging employees in brainstorming sessions to explore innovative ways to repurpose materials is a powerful strategy for fostering creativity and sustainability within the organization. These collaborative sessions encourage diverse perspectives and collective problem-solving, leading to unique ideas that may not have been considered in isolation. Begin by facilitating workshops that focus on specific materials or processes, allowing employees to share experiences and suggestions for repurposing. Encourage participants to think outside the box and consider unconventional uses for materials, such as transforming packaging waste into art installations or using outdated office supplies for new projects. Create a platform for sharing successful repurposing stories to inspire others and build a sense of community.

Implementing the most viable ideas can lead to significant waste reduction while enhancing employee engagement and morale. By prioritizing innovation and resourcefulness, organizations can cultivate a culture that values sustainability and continuous improvement.


05. Employee Awareness and Training

5.1 Training Programs

Developing comprehensive training programs focused on waste management principles is essential for empowering employees to make informed decisions about waste reduction. These training sessions should cover foundational topics such as the types of waste generated in the workplace, sorting techniques, and the environmental and economic impacts of waste. Interactive modules can engage employees through practical exercises, case studies, and real-life examples that demonstrate effective waste management strategies. Emphasizing the importance of waste reduction encourages a sense of ownership and responsibility among staff. Incorporating regular assessments or feedback mechanisms can help measure understanding and retention of the material. Additionally, offering refresher courses periodically can keep waste management principles fresh in employees' minds. By investing in robust training programs, organizations can foster a knowledgeable workforce that actively participates in sustainability initiatives, ultimately leading to a significant reduction in waste generation and promoting a culture of environmental stewardship.

5.2 Communication Materials

Distributing informative materials such as posters and flyers throughout the workplace is an effective way to reinforce key waste management messages and principles. Visual communication aids can serve as constant reminders of the importance of reducing waste and practicing proper sorting techniques.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 237 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Design materials that are eye-catching, concise, and easy to understand, highlighting actionable steps employees can take to minimize waste. For example, posters can illustrate proper recycling practices or showcase the impact of reducing single-use items. Consider placing these materials in high-traffic areas, such as break rooms, near recycling bins, and at entry points, to maximize visibility. In addition to static materials, digital communication, such as emails or intranet announcements, can further reinforce these messages. Regularly updating the content will keep the information relevant and engaging. By ensuring that employees are continually exposed to these materials, organizations can nurture a culture of waste consciousness and accountability.


5.3 Workshops

Organizing periodic workshops is an excellent strategy for fostering employee engagement and promoting best practices in waste management. These interactive sessions provide a platform for employees to discuss challenges, share experiences, and explore innovative solutions related to waste reduction. Workshops can cover various topics, including effective sorting techniques, composting, and ways to minimize waste in specific departments or processes. Incorporating guest speakers, such as sustainability experts or local environmental advocates, can enrich the discussions and provide fresh perspectives. Encourage hands-on activities or group projects to enhance collaboration and creativity. Following each workshop, gather feedback to refine future sessions and address specific interests or concerns. By creating a supportive environment for open dialogue, organizations can empower employees to take ownership of waste management initiatives. Regular workshops will not only deepen employees' understanding of waste reduction but also foster a sense of community and shared purpose in achieving sustainability goals.

06. Waste Sorting and Disposal

6.1 Waste Sorting Stations

Establishing designated waste sorting stations throughout the facility is essential for effective waste management and encourages employees to practice proper disposal methods. These stations should be strategically placed in high-traffic areas, such as break rooms, hallways, and production zones, ensuring easy access for all employees. Each station should accommodate different waste streams, such as recyclables, hazardous waste, and general waste, facilitating proper sorting at the source. To enhance user experience, consider incorporating color-coded bins and clear signage to distinguish between categories. Regular training sessions can educate employees on the significance of using these stations correctly, emphasizing the impact of proper waste management on the environment. Additionally, periodic evaluations of the sorting stations can help identify areas for improvement and optimize their effectiveness. By creating a structured and user-friendly system, organizations can significantly reduce contamination and improve recycling rates, leading to a more sustainable workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 238 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.1 Labelling

Clearly labelling all bins and containers is crucial for guiding employees in proper waste disposal practices and minimizing contamination. Labels should be straightforward, visually appealing, and use easily understandable language or icons to indicate what materials belong in each bin. For instance, recycling bins can be labeled with specific symbols for plastics, paper, and metals, while hazardous waste containers should clearly state the types of waste they can accept. Consistent labelling across all waste stations not only promotes proper sorting but also reinforces the organization's commitment to sustainability. Regular updates to labels may be necessary to reflect changes in waste management practices or local recycling guidelines. Furthermore, consider adding educational information about the importance of proper disposal and recycling practices alongside the labels to enhance employee awareness. By implementing effective labelling, organizations can foster a culture of responsibility and empower employees to participate actively in waste reduction efforts.

6.2 Regular Collection


Scheduling regular collection and disposal of waste from sorting stations is vital to maintaining cleanliness and preventing overflow and contamination. Establish a clear timetable for waste collection, ensuring that it aligns with the volume of waste generated in different areas of the facility.

This proactive approach helps mitigate potential issues related to overflowing bins, which can lead to improper disposal practices and environmental concerns. Collaborate with waste management services to establish efficient routes and schedules for collection, ensuring timely pick-ups without disrupting daily operations. Additionally, maintain open lines of communication with employees, encouraging them to report any issues with waste stations, such as overflowing bins or contamination. Regular inspections of sorting stations can help identify any necessary adjustments in collection frequency or bin placements. By prioritizing consistent waste collection, organizations can create a clean, organized environment that supports sustainable practices and fosters employee engagement in waste management initiatives.

07. Mapping of Waste Streams

7.1 Data Collection

Gathering data on the types and quantities of waste generated from different departments is a critical step in understanding waste management within an organization. This process begins with developing a standardized data collection method, such as using waste audits or surveys to capture relevant information. Engage employees from various departments to ensure accurate reporting of waste generated in their areas, including production, packaging, and office spaces. Data should encompass both qualitative and quantitative metrics, detailing the specific materials discarded and their respective volumes. By establishing a routine for data collection, organizations can track changes over time and assess the effectiveness of waste management initiatives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 239 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

This foundational information serves as a baseline for developing targeted strategies for waste reduction and improvement. Additionally, regular data review meetings can foster a culture of accountability and encourage departments to participate actively in sustainability efforts, ultimately driving better resource management across the organization.

7.2 Mapping Process

Creating a visual representation, such as a map or chart, of waste streams is an effective way to illustrate the flow of waste through the organization. This mapping process involves compiling the data collected on waste types and quantities and organizing it into a clear, concise format that highlights key waste streams from each department. Visual tools, such as flowcharts or info graphics, can effectively demonstrate how waste is generated, processed, and disposed of within the organization. This representation allows stakeholders to easily identify patterns and connections between departments, making it easier to pinpoint areas where waste reduction initiatives can be implemented. Additionally, visualizing waste flows can facilitate communication and collaboration among departments, fostering a shared understanding of the organization's waste management goals. By presenting waste data in a visually engaging manner, organizations can effectively convey the importance of waste reduction efforts and motivate employees to take an active role in improving sustainability practices.


7.3 Analysis

Analysing waste stream data is essential for identifying opportunities for reduction, recycling, and recovery initiatives within the organization. This analysis involves reviewing the collected data to uncover trends and patterns in waste generation, including the types of materials that contribute most significantly to the overall waste stream. By segmenting waste data by department, type, and volume, organizations can pinpoint specific areas where waste reduction efforts would be most impactful. Furthermore, this analysis can reveal potential for recycling or recovery, highlighting materials that can be diverted from landfills through improved processes. Engaging cross-departmental teams in this analytical process can foster collaboration and innovation, leading to the development of targeted strategies that align with organizational sustainability goals. Additionally, regularly reviewing and updating the analysis can help track progress over time and ensure that waste management initiatives remain relevant and effective. By making data-driven decisions, organizations can enhance their sustainability efforts and create a more efficient waste management system.

08. Trans boundary Movement of Hazardous Waste

8.1 Identification

Identifying hazardous waste types generated within the organization is a critical first step in managing waste responsibly and ensuring compliance with regulations. This process involves conducting a thorough inventory of all materials used in operations to determine which substances are classified as hazardous according to local and international guidelines.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 240 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025


Hazardous waste can include chemicals, batteries, electronic waste, and any materials that pose a risk to human health or the environment. Engage employees across various departments, including production, maintenance, and research, to gather insights into the types of hazardous materials they handle. Utilize Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) and relevant regulatory guidelines to accurately classify waste types. By systematically identifying hazardous waste, organizations can develop targeted strategies for safe handling, storage, and disposal. This proactive approach not only mitigates environmental risks but also ensures that the organization is prepared for compliance checks and potential regulatory audits.

8.2 Compliance Checks

Ensuring compliance with relevant international treaties and local regulations governing the transboundary movement of hazardous waste is essential for safeguarding the environment and public health. Organizations must stay informed about applicable laws, such as the Basel Convention and regional regulations, which outline obligations for transporting hazardous waste across borders. Conduct regular compliance checks to assess adherence to these regulations, focusing on aspects such as proper labeling, documentation, and disposal methods. Collaborate with legal and environmental experts to understand the intricacies of hazardous waste management and establish clear procedures for compliance. Training employees involved in waste handling and transportation is also crucial to ensure that they understand regulatory requirements and the implications of non-compliance. By implementing rigorous compliance checks, organizations can minimize the risk of legal penalties, enhance their reputation, and demonstrate their commitment to sustainable and responsible waste management practices.

8.3 Documentation

Maintaining accurate and comprehensive records of all hazardous waste shipments is critical for effective waste management and regulatory compliance. Documentation should include essential details such as the type and quantity of hazardous waste, the origin of the waste, the destination for disposal, and the methods used for treatment or disposal. Establish a standardized system for tracking and documenting each shipment, ensuring that records are easily accessible for review and audits. Documentation should also include any permits, manifests, or certificates required for the transboundary movement of hazardous waste, as stipulated by local and international regulations. Regularly review and update these records to reflect any changes in waste management practices or regulations. By maintaining thorough documentation, organizations can ensure transparency in their waste disposal processes, facilitate compliance checks, and provide necessary information to regulatory authorities. This practice not only enhances accountability but also helps identify opportunities for waste reduction and improved management strategies.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 241 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

09. Sustainable Disposal Practices

9.1 Evaluation of Disposal Methods


Evaluating current disposal methods is vital for understanding their effectiveness and potential environmental impact. This assessment involves reviewing practices such as incineration, landfill, and other disposal techniques to identify their strengths and weaknesses. Key factors to consider include the emissions produced, land use implications, and the potential for leachate contamination in landfills. By comparing these methods against more sustainable alternatives, such as composting, anaerobic digestion, or material recovery facilities, organizations can identify opportunities to minimize environmental harm. Engaging stakeholders, including employees and local communities, can provide valuable insights into public perceptions and expectations regarding waste disposal. Additionally, this evaluation should involve considering the life cycle of waste and the principles of circular economy, focusing on reducing waste generation at the source. By proactively assessing and optimizing disposal methods, organizations can enhance their sustainability efforts and reduce their ecological footprint.

9.2 Partnerships with Recyclers

Establishing partnerships with certified recyclers and waste management companies is essential for ensuring responsible disposal practices. These partnerships can enhance an organization's ability to manage waste effectively while aligning with sustainability goals. Collaborating with certified recyclers ensures that materials are processed according to industry standards and regulations, reducing the risk of improper disposal. To initiate these partnerships, organizations should conduct thorough research to identify reliable recycling firms with expertise in managing specific waste streams. This includes verifying certifications, reviewing past performance, and assessing their capabilities to handle hazardous and non-hazardous materials. Regular communication and collaboration with partners can facilitate knowledge sharing, improve recycling rates, and develop innovative solutions for waste management. Furthermore, joint initiatives, such as community recycling programs or educational workshops, can enhance the organization's reputation and foster a culture of sustainability among employees and stakeholders. Ultimately, these partnerships contribute to responsible waste management and the reduction of environmental impact.

9.3 Monitoring Impact

Monitoring the environmental impact of disposal methods is crucial for evaluating their effectiveness and ensuring continuous improvement in waste management practices. This monitoring process involves collecting data on key performance indicators, such as waste diversion rates, emissions produced, and the effectiveness of recycling efforts. Organizations should establish a systematic approach to assess these metrics regularly, allowing for timely adjustments to disposal practices as needed. Engaging third-party auditors or environmental consultants can provide objective insights into the effectiveness of current disposal methods and identify areas for improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 242 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Analysing this data can reveal trends and inform strategic decisions regarding waste reduction initiatives. Additionally, fostering employee awareness and involvement in monitoring efforts can enhance engagement and promote a culture of accountability.

By regularly reviewing and adjusting disposal practices based on monitoring findings, organizations can minimize their environmental impact, improve compliance with regulations, and align more closely with their sustainability objectives. This adaptive approach enhances overall waste management effectiveness and supports long-term sustainability goals.

10. Regular Waste Audits


10.1 Audit Schedule

Developing a schedule for conducting waste audits at least annually is essential for maintaining effective waste management practices within the organization. An annual audit allows for a comprehensive evaluation of waste generation and disposal practices, ensuring that the organization stays aligned with its sustainability goals. The audit schedule should include specific dates for conducting the audits, along with deadlines for preliminary preparations, data collection, and report submission. Consider designating a dedicated team responsible for planning and executing the audits, ensuring they have the necessary training and resources. In addition, it's beneficial to incorporate periodic informal audits throughout the year to monitor progress and reinforce a culture of continuous improvement. By adhering to a structured audit schedule, organizations can systematically assess their waste management practices, track changes over time, and make informed decisions about future initiatives. This proactive approach fosters accountability and supports the organization's commitment to sustainability and environmental responsibility.

10.2 Data Collection

Collecting data on waste volumes, types, and disposal methods during audits is crucial for understanding the organization's waste management performance. This data collection process begins with identifying the various waste streams generated across departments, including recyclable materials, hazardous waste, and general waste. During the audit, teams should measure and record the weight or volume of waste produced, ensuring accurate categorization based on material types.

Additionally, documenting disposal methods, such as recycling, incineration, or landfill, helps to evaluate the effectiveness of current practices and compliance with regulations. Using standardized forms or digital tools can streamline data collection and enhance accuracy. Engaging employees in the audit process can also provide insights into waste generation patterns and encourage a sense of ownership over waste reduction efforts. By systematically collecting and analysing waste data, organizations can identify trends, areas for improvement, and opportunities for more sustainable waste management practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 243 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10.3 Reporting

Preparing audit reports that summarize findings and provide recommendations for waste reduction initiatives is a critical component of the waste auditing process. Each report should begin with an overview of the audit scope, objectives, and methodology used to collect and analyze data. The findings section should detail the quantities and types of waste generated, along with disposal methods employed, highlighting any significant trends or concerns. Additionally, the report should identify areas where waste reduction efforts have been successful and where opportunities for improvement exist. Based on these findings, the report should include actionable recommendations for enhancing waste management practices, such as implementing recycling programs, reducing single-use materials, or optimizing procurement processes. It's important to present the information clearly and concisely, using visuals like graphs and charts to illustrate key points. Distributing the report to relevant stakeholders and engaging in follow-up discussions can facilitate collaboration and drive the implementation of recommended initiatives, fostering a culture of continuous improvement in waste management.


11. Stakeholder Engagement

11.1 Identify Stakeholders

Identifying internal and external stakeholders is crucial for developing effective waste management strategies within an organization. Internal stakeholders include employees across various departments, management teams, and operational staff who directly influence waste generation and disposal practices. Engaging these stakeholders ensures that waste reduction initiatives are practical and aligned with day-to-day operations. External stakeholders encompass suppliers, waste management companies, local communities, regulatory agencies, and non-governmental organizations. Suppliers play a vital role in providing materials that can be recycled or reused, while local communities may have an interest in the environmental impact of the organization's waste practices. By mapping out these stakeholders and understanding their interests, organizations can foster meaningful collaboration and support for waste reduction initiatives. This comprehensive approach helps build a culture of sustainability within the organization and enhances the effectiveness of waste management strategies by integrating diverse perspectives and expertise.

11.2 Collaboration Opportunities

Exploring collaboration opportunities for waste reduction initiatives can significantly enhance the effectiveness and reach of an organization's sustainability efforts. One potential avenue is to partner with local communities for community recycling programs, where organizations can provide resources, such as bins and educational materials, to promote recycling efforts. Collaborating with neighboring businesses can also lead to joint initiatives, such as shared recycling facilities or bulk purchasing agreements for sustainable materials, thereby reducing overall waste. Engaging suppliers in the conversation about sustainable packaging solutions can minimize waste generated at the source.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 244 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025




Additionally, organizations can seek partnerships with environmental non-profits or educational institutions to develop workshops, seminars, and outreach programs aimed at raising awareness about waste reduction. These collaborations can foster a sense of community responsibility and encourage innovation by bringing together diverse perspectives and expertise, ultimately leading to more impactful waste reduction initiatives that benefit both the organization and the wider community.


11.3 Feedback Mechanism

Establishing a feedback mechanism for stakeholders to provide input on waste management practices is essential for continuous improvement and stakeholder engagement. This mechanism should be designed to encourage open communication and allow stakeholders, including employees, suppliers, and local community members, to share their perspectives, concerns, and suggestions regarding waste management initiatives. Various channels can be implemented, such as online surveys, suggestion boxes, or regular focus group meetings, ensuring accessibility for all stakeholders. The feedback process should be structured to facilitate constructive discussions, allowing stakeholders to express their views on current practices and propose new ideas for waste reduction. Furthermore, it is crucial to provide transparency regarding how stakeholder feedback will be used to inform decision-making and drive improvements. Regularly reviewing and acting on this feedback not only demonstrates the organization's commitment to stakeholder engagement but also fosters a culture of collaboration, innovation, and accountability in waste management practices.

12. Conclusion

Effective waste management is an on-going commitment at SGLS. By implementing the procedures outlined in this SOP, we aim to minimize waste generation, promote recycling and recovery, and ensure compliance with environmental regulations. Continuous improvement in our waste management practices is essential to achieving our sustainability goals and enhancing our operational performance.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 245 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

19. Customer Health Safety Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to ensuring the health and safety of our customers through the development, manufacture, and marketing of high-quality pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplement formulations. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines our approach to safeguarding customer health and safety by adhering to global standards and integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles into our operations.

02. Purpose

The primary purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is to establish a comprehensive framework that prioritizes customer health and safety throughout all stages of product development and distribution. This SOP aims to enhance awareness of health and safety protocols among employees and customers, ensuring that everyone involved understands their role in maintaining a safe environment. It provides detailed information regarding product composition, potential health impacts, and necessary precautions, fostering informed decision-making. A clear product recall process is established to mitigate risks effectively, ensuring swift action in the event of safety concerns.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees of SGLS involved in the development, manufacturing, marketing, and distribution of products. It encompasses all product categories, including pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements, and outlines our commitment to customer health and safety from production to post-market surveillance.

04. Health and Safety Awareness Program

4.1 Training Sessions

Conducting regular training sessions for all employees is essential to foster a culture of health and safety within the organization. These sessions should cover key areas, including health and safety protocols, proper product handling, and emergency procedures. It is crucial to schedule these sessions at regular intervals to ensure all employees, including new hires, receive up-to-date training. Interactive methods, such as workshops and simulations, can enhance engagement and retention of information. Additionally, using real-life scenarios can help employees understand the practical application of safety protocols. Assessments should follow these sessions to gauge understanding and effectiveness.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 246 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By prioritizing comprehensive training, the organization not only complies with legal requirements but also minimizes workplace accidents, enhances employee confidence, and ultimately creates a safer working environment.

4.2 Resource Materials

Providing accessible resource materials is a fundamental aspect of promoting health and safety awareness among employees. These materials can include brochures, posters, and digital content that highlight essential health and safety information. Brochures can be distributed during training sessions or placed in common areas, while posters can serve as visual reminders of safety protocols throughout the workplace. Digital content, such as e-learning modules and safety videos, can be made available on the company intranet or via email for easy access. It's important that these materials are clear, concise, and engaging to effectively convey critical safety messages. Regularly updating these resources ensures that employees stay informed about any changes in health and safety policies. By making such information readily available, the organization empowers employees to take responsibility for their safety and the safety of their colleagues.


4.3 Feedback Mechanism

Establishing a feedback mechanism is vital for continuously improving the health and safety program. This mechanism should allow employees and customers to provide input on various aspects of health and safety protocols, including training effectiveness, resource material clarity, and the overall safety culture within the organization. Feedback can be collected through surveys, suggestion boxes, or dedicated meetings, ensuring anonymity where necessary to encourage honest responses. It is important to regularly review this feedback to identify trends and areas for improvement. By actively involving employees in the process, the organization fosters a sense of ownership and accountability towards health and safety practices. Additionally, acting on feedback demonstrates to employees that their opinions are valued, which can enhance morale and engagement. Continuous improvement through feedback ultimately leads to a more effective and responsive health and safety program, benefiting everyone in the organization.

05. Detailed Information on Product Composition

5.1 Ingredient Transparency

Maintaining a comprehensive database of all ingredients used in product formulations is crucial for ensuring ingredient transparency and fostering consumer trust. This database should include detailed information about each ingredient, such as its source, function, and any relevant safety data. By cataloging ingredients systematically, companies can easily reference formulations, comply with regulatory standards, and address consumer concerns.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 247 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025


Transparency about ingredient sourcing is particularly important, as it allows customers to understand the origins of the products they use, whether they are synthetic or naturally derived. Regularly updating this database not only ensures accuracy but also enables the company to adapt to changes in ingredient availability or safety regulations. By prioritizing ingredient transparency, the organization empowers consumers to make informed decisions and enhances its reputation as a responsible and ethical brand.

5.2 Labelling Standards

Implementing stringent labelling standards is essential to ensure that all products are accurately labeled with complete ingredient lists. This includes clearly indicating all components, particularly allergens, to protect consumers with specific dietary restrictions or sensitivities. Labels should also highlight any potential interactions between ingredients, providing vital information for customers who may be taking medications or have existing health conditions. To meet regulatory requirements and industry best practices, companies must regularly review and update labelling processes, ensuring they are clear, legible, and easy to understand. Utilizing simple language and a standardized format can enhance consumer comprehension. Moreover, implementing a periodic audit of labelling practices helps identify discrepancies or areas for improvement. By adhering to high labeling standards, the organization demonstrates a commitment to consumer safety and transparency, which can significantly boost customer loyalty and brand reputation.

5.3 Customer Queries

Setting up an efficient system to handle customer inquiries regarding product composition and safety is paramount for fostering trust and satisfaction. This system should provide multiple channels for customers to submit their questions, such as a dedicated helpline, email support, and online chat features. Training customer service representatives on product knowledge and safety regulations ensures they can address inquiries accurately and confidently. Additionally, creating a comprehensive FAQ section on the company website can proactively address common concerns and reduce the volume of inquiries. Regularly analyzing customer feedback and query trends can identify recurring issues, allowing the company to improve product transparency and communication strategies. By being responsive to customer inquiries, the organization not only enhances customer satisfaction but also reinforces its commitment to safety and transparency, ultimately building long-lasting relationships with consumers.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 248 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

06. Product Recall Process

6.1 Identification of Risk


Monitoring customer feedback and health reports is critical for identifying potential product risks before they escalate into significant issues. A systematic approach should be established to collect and analyze customer reviews, complaints, and any reported adverse health effects associated with products. Utilizing data analytics tools can help identify patterns or trends that may indicate a recurring problem with specific products or ingredients. Additionally, establishing a dedicated team to review health reports from regulatory agencies can provide insights into industry-wide safety concerns. Proactively engaging with customers through surveys or feedback forms can further enhance risk identification efforts. By prioritizing risk assessment, the organization not only safeguards consumer health but also reinforces its commitment to product quality and safety. Timely identification of risks allows for swift action, minimizing potential damage to both customers and the company's reputation.

6.2 Recall Notification

Developing a robust communication plan is essential for effectively notifying customers and stakeholders about product recalls. This plan should outline clear procedures for disseminating information, including who will be responsible for communications, the channels to be used (such as email, social media, and the company website), and the timing of notifications. Notifications should include essential details, such as the specific products being recalled, reasons for the recall, potential health risks, and clear instructions for returning the product. Transparency is key; stakeholders should be informed not only of the recall itself but also of the steps being taken to resolve the issue. Regular updates should be provided throughout the recall process to keep customers informed and maintain trust. By having a well-structured recall notification plan in place, the organization can effectively manage the situation and demonstrate its commitment to consumer safety and responsible business practices.

6.3 Product Retrieval

Implementing a logistics plan for retrieving recalled products is critical to ensuring consumer safety and compliance with regulatory requirements. This plan should detail the steps for efficiently collecting the recalled products from customers, including designated drop-off locations, return shipping instructions, or scheduled pick-up services. It is important to coordinate with logistics partners to streamline the retrieval process and minimize any inconvenience to customers. Additionally, ensuring that the products are disposed of safely and in accordance with environmental regulations is essential. This may involve partnering with specialized disposal services that comply with waste management standards. Monitoring the retrieval process through tracking systems can help the organization assess the effectiveness of the recall and address any challenges that arise. By establishing a comprehensive product retrieval plan, the company not only prioritizes consumer safety but also reinforces its commitment to responsible and ethical product management.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 249 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

07. Potential Health Impacts of Products/Services

7.1 Risk Assessment


Conducting comprehensive risk assessments for each product is essential for identifying potential health impacts and adverse effects associated with their use. This process involves systematically evaluating the ingredients, formulation, and intended use of each product to ascertain any potential hazards. Utilizing established risk assessment frameworks, teams can analyze factors such as toxicity, exposure levels, and the vulnerability of specific customer populations. It is also important to consider historical data, including previous adverse event reports and consumer feedback, to inform the assessment. Regularly reviewing and updating these risk assessments ensures they remain relevant as new information emerges about ingredients or product usage. By prioritizing risk assessments, organizations can implement necessary changes to formulations, enhance safety measures, and ultimately protect consumer health. This proactive approach not only mitigates risks but also enhances the brand's reputation for safety and quality in the marketplace.

7.2 Health Impact Studies

Collaborating with healthcare professionals to conduct studies on the long-term health impacts of product usage is vital for ensuring consumer safety and product integrity. These studies can provide valuable insights into how prolonged exposure to specific ingredients or formulations may affect health over time. Engaging experts, such as toxicologists, epidemiologists, and dermatologists, can enhance the quality and credibility of the research. The findings from these studies can inform product development, enabling the organization to make evidence-based decisions regarding formulation adjustments or usage guidelines. Additionally, sharing the results of these studies with consumers can foster trust and transparency, showcasing the company's commitment to consumer health. Continuous collaboration with healthcare professionals can also facilitate ongoing monitoring of product safety and effectiveness, helping to identify potential issues early and ensure that the products meet the highest safety standards in the market.

7.3 Customer Communication

Providing clear information regarding any known health risks on product packaging and marketing materials is essential for consumer awareness and safety. Effective communication should include easily understandable language and visual aids to convey potential risks without overwhelming customers. Product labels should prominently display any relevant health warnings, ingredient-related hazards, and guidance for safe usage. In addition to packaging, marketing materials, such as brochures and websites, should also emphasize health risk information in a transparent manner. This approach not only ensures compliance with regulatory requirements but also empowers customers to make informed choices about the products they use.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 250 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Regular training for marketing and customer service teams can help ensure consistency in communicating health information. By prioritizing clear and accessible communication, organizations demonstrate their commitment to consumer safety and foster a positive relationship with their customers, ultimately enhancing brand loyalty and trust.

08. Provision of Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

8.1 SDS Development


Creating and updating Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for all products is crucial for ensuring compliance with regulatory requirements and promoting workplace safety. An effective SDS provides essential information about each product, including its hazards, composition, handling, storage, and emergency response measures. The development process should follow standardized formats, such as the Globally Harmonized System (GHS), which outlines specific sections that must be included. Regular updates to the SDS are necessary to reflect any changes in product formulation, new research findings, or evolving regulatory standards. This not only helps to maintain compliance but also ensures that employees and consumers have access to the most accurate and relevant safety information. Engaging cross-functional teams, including safety professionals and product developers, can enhance the accuracy and comprehensiveness of the SDS. By prioritizing SDS development, organizations can safeguard health and safety while fostering a culture of transparency and responsibility.

8.2 Accessibility

Making Safety Data Sheets (SDS) readily available in both online and printed formats is essential for promoting safety and compliance. Online access allows employees and customers to quickly retrieve the most current SDS, ensuring they have the information they need to handle products safely. The company website should feature a dedicated section for SDS, allowing for easy navigation and search functionality. Additionally, printed copies of SDS should be prominently displayed at retail locations and customer service points, where they can be easily accessed by employees and customers alike. Providing this information in a visible and accessible manner enhances safety awareness and empowers users to make informed decisions regarding product handling and emergency response. Regular audits of SDS accessibility can help identify any gaps in availability and ensure compliance with regulations. By prioritizing accessibility, organizations demonstrate their commitment to safety and transparency, ultimately fostering consumer trust.

8.3 Employee Training

Training employees on how to interpret and use Safety Data Sheets (SDS) effectively is a crucial component of workplace safety. Comprehensive training programs should cover the purpose and importance of SDS, as well as how to locate, read, and understand the various sections of an SDS. Employees should be familiar with key

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 251 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

information, including hazard identification, first-aid measures, and personal protective equipment (PPE) recommendations. Interactive training methods, such as workshops or simulations, can enhance engagement and retention of information. Additionally, periodic refresher training sessions should be conducted to ensure that employees remain up-to-date on any changes in products or regulations. Encouraging a culture of safety involves empowering employees to take responsibility for their own safety and the safety of their colleagues by effectively using SDS. By prioritizing employee training, organizations not only comply with regulatory requirements but also create a safer working environment and promote overall well-being.


09. Formalized Risk Assessment Process

9.1 Risk Identification

Regularly conducting risk assessments for all products throughout their lifecycle is essential for maintaining safety and quality. This process should begin during the formulation stage and continue through product development, manufacturing, and market launch. By evaluating potential risks at each stage, organizations can identify hazards related to ingredients, production processes, and consumer use. Risk identification involves gathering data from various sources, including historical incident reports, customer feedback, and scientific research. Engaging cross-functional teams, including R&D, quality assurance, and regulatory compliance, can enhance the thoroughness of the assessments. Implementing a systematic approach, such as Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA) or Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP), can help prioritize risks based on their potential impact. By prioritizing risk identification throughout the product lifecycle, companies can proactively address safety concerns, ensuring that products meet regulatory standards and consumer expectations.

9.2 Risk Evaluation

Once risks have been identified, analysing their likelihood and severity is critical for prioritizing mitigation efforts. Risk evaluation involves assessing both the probability of an adverse event occurring and the potential consequences if it does happen. This process often employs qualitative and quantitative methods, such as risk matrices, to categorize risks into levels of significance, allowing organizations to focus their resources on the most critical issues. Factors to consider include the nature of the hazard, exposure levels, and the vulnerability of different consumer populations. Engaging stakeholders, including safety experts and regulatory bodies, can provide additional insights into risk evaluation. By effectively evaluating risks, organizations can prioritize their mitigation strategies based on informed decisions, ensuring that the most significant risks are addressed first. This systematic approach not only enhances product safety but also promotes compliance with regulatory standards and strengthens consumer trust.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 252 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

9.3 Mitigation Strategies

Developing and implementing strategies to minimize or eliminate identified risks is essential for safeguarding consumer health and maintaining product integrity. Mitigation strategies may include reformulation of products to eliminate harmful ingredients, enhancing labeling to provide clearer safety information, or implementing improved manufacturing processes to reduce contamination risks. Conducting pilot studies can help assess the effectiveness of these strategies before full-scale implementation. Additionally, organizations should establish monitoring systems to track the effectiveness of mitigation measures and make adjustments as needed. Training employees on new protocols and safety practices ensures that everyone understands their roles in risk management. Regular reviews and updates of mitigation strategies, in line with emerging research and regulatory changes, can further strengthen risk management efforts. By proactively addressing identified risks through effective mitigation strategies, organizations demonstrate their commitment to consumer safety, compliance, and corporate responsibility, ultimately enhancing their reputation in the marketplace.


10. Assessment of Emerging Technologies

10.1 Technology Monitoring

Staying informed about emerging technologies in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical sectors is crucial for maintaining a competitive edge and ensuring product safety. Organizations should actively engage in research and participate in industry networks, such as conferences, webinars, and professional associations, to gather information on the latest technological advancements. Subscribing to relevant journals, newsletters, and online platforms can provide timely updates on innovations and best practices. Establishing partnerships with academic institutions and research organizations can also enhance access to cutting-edge research and development efforts. Additionally, creating a dedicated team or task force to monitor technological trends can facilitate a proactive approach to innovation. By fostering a culture of continuous learning and adaptation, organizations can identify opportunities for integrating new technologies that enhance product quality, streamline manufacturing processes, and improve consumer safety, ultimately positioning themselves as leaders in the industry.

10.2 Impact Assessment

Assessing the potential health implications of integrating new technologies into product development and manufacturing processes is essential for ensuring consumer safety and regulatory compliance. This assessment should involve a thorough evaluation of how new technologies may affect product efficacy, safety, and overall quality. For instance, advancements in biotechnology or manufacturing techniques may introduce novel ingredients or alter traditional production methods, which could have unforeseen health impacts.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 253 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Conducting risk-benefit analyses can help weigh the potential advantages of adopting new technologies against any identified risks. Engaging with scientific experts and conducting pilot studies can provide further insights into the health implications associated with these technologies. Additionally, ongoing monitoring and evaluation should be implemented post-integration to identify any emerging issues or side effects. By prioritizing impact assessments, organizations can make informed decisions about technology adoption, ensuring that innovations align with their commitment to consumer safety and product excellence.


10.3 Stakeholder Consultation

Engaging with stakeholders, including healthcare professionals and regulatory bodies, is vital for gaining insights on emerging technologies in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical sectors. Stakeholder consultation provides a platform for gathering diverse perspectives on the implications of new technologies, ensuring that all viewpoints are considered in the decision-making process. Collaborating with healthcare professionals, such as doctors, pharmacists, and nutritionists, can offer valuable insights into how new technologies may affect patient care and product efficacy. Additionally, involving regulatory bodies early in the discussion can help ensure compliance with existing regulations and facilitate smoother approval processes for new technologies. Organizing focus groups, surveys, or advisory panels can facilitate structured dialogues with stakeholders, allowing for a comprehensive understanding of potential concerns and opportunities. By fostering open communication and collaboration with stakeholders, organizations can enhance their decision-making processes, ultimately leading to the responsible adoption of innovative technologies that prioritize consumer health and safety.

11. Customer Feedback and Reporting Mechanism

11.1 Feedback Channels

Creating multiple channels for customer feedback is essential for fostering open communication and understanding consumer needs. Organizations should implement a variety of feedback mechanisms, including online forms, customer service hotlines, and social media platforms, to ensure accessibility for all customers. Online forms can be integrated into the company website, allowing customers to submit their comments and concerns easily. Customer service hotlines should be staffed with knowledgeable representatives who can assist with inquiries and gather feedback in real-time. Additionally, leveraging social media not only facilitates interaction but also allows the organization to engage with customers in a more informal setting, encouraging candid feedback. Regularly promoting these feedback channels through marketing campaigns can increase participation and show customers that their opinions are valued. By establishing diverse feedback channels, organizations can capture a broad spectrum of customer insights, which can inform product improvements and enhance overall customer satisfaction.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 254 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

11.2 Response Protocol

Developing a response protocol for customer feedback is crucial for ensuring timely and appropriate follow-up. This protocol should outline clear procedures for acknowledging receipt of feedback, investigating concerns, and providing responses to customers. Establishing specific timelines for each stage of the process helps maintain accountability and demonstrates a commitment to customer satisfaction. For instance, initial acknowledgments can be sent within 24 hours, with a more detailed response provided within a specified timeframe, depending on the complexity of the issue. Training customer service representatives on effective communication techniques and problem-solving skills is essential for implementing the response protocol successfully. Additionally, the protocol should include guidelines for escalating significant issues to relevant departments, such as product safety or quality assurance. By prioritizing a structured response protocol, organizations can enhance their reputation for customer service, foster trust, and create a positive feedback loop that encourages further engagement.


11.3 Analysis of Feedback

Regularly analysing feedback trends is vital for identifying areas for improvement in product safety and customer communication. Organizations should establish a systematic approach to collect, categorize, and evaluate feedback data from all available channels. This analysis can involve quantitative methods, such as tracking the number of complaints related to specific products, as well as qualitative assessments, which might involve reviewing customer comments for common themes. Utilizing data analytics tools can help identify patterns, such as recurring safety concerns or frequently requested product features. By aggregating this information, organizations can prioritize issues that need addressing and develop targeted action plans to enhance product safety and improve communication strategies. Additionally, sharing insights from feedback analysis with relevant departments fosters collaboration and encourages a culture of continuous improvement. By actively engaging with customer feedback trends, organizations can demonstrate responsiveness, refine their offerings, and ultimately enhance customer satisfaction and loyalty.

12. Emergency Response Plan

12.1 Emergency Preparedness

Developing an emergency response plan is critical for effectively managing potential crises such as product contamination and adverse health events. This plan should outline clear procedures for various scenarios, including how to identify a contamination issue, steps for immediate product recall, and guidelines for notifying customers and stakeholders. Additionally, the plan should address communication strategies to provide accurate information to the public and media during an emergency. Involving cross-functional teams, including quality assurance, regulatory compliance, and public relations, ensures that all aspects of the response are covered.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 255 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


Regular reviews and updates to the plan are essential to incorporate lessons learned from drills and real incidents, as well as changes in regulations or industry best practices. By proactively preparing for emergencies, organizations can minimize the impact on public health and maintain consumer trust, ultimately safeguarding their reputation and ensuring a swift and effective response to crises.

12.2 Training and Drills

Conducting regular training sessions and drills is vital for ensuring that employees are familiar with emergency procedures and can respond effectively in a crisis. These training sessions should cover various emergency scenarios, including product contamination, adverse health events, and evacuation protocols. Employees should be trained on their specific roles within the emergency response plan, emphasizing the importance of quick decision-making and clear communication during stressful situations. Drills should be conducted periodically to simulate real-life scenarios, allowing employees to practice their responses and identify areas for improvement. Incorporating feedback from these drills can enhance the training program and ensure it remains relevant and effective. Additionally, fostering a culture of preparedness encourages employees to take ownership of their roles in emergency situations. By investing in training and drills, organizations can ensure their workforce is well-prepared to handle emergencies, reducing risks to public health and safety while protecting the company's reputation.

12.3 Collaboration with Authorities

Establishing communication protocols with local health authorities and emergency services is essential for coordinated response efforts during emergencies. These protocols should outline clear channels of communication, ensuring that information flows efficiently between the organization and relevant authorities. Collaboration may involve regular meetings, joint training exercises, and sharing contact information for key personnel to facilitate swift responses. By building strong relationships with local health agencies, organizations can stay informed about regulations, best practices, and community resources available in emergencies. Additionally, being proactive in collaborating with authorities can enhance credibility and ensure that the organization is viewed as a responsible member of the community. In the event of a crisis, these established connections allow for faster mobilization of resources and a more effective public health response. By prioritizing collaboration with local authorities, organizations can improve their preparedness and response capabilities, ultimately safeguarding public health and their operational integrity.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 256 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13. Regular Review and Continuous Improvement

13.1 Review Schedule


Setting a schedule for regular reviews of the Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and related health and safety practices is crucial for maintaining compliance and ensuring continuous improvement. These reviews should be conducted at predetermined intervals, such as annually or biannually, or triggered by specific events, such as changes in regulations, introduction of new products, or after incidents. A systematic review process allows organizations to evaluate the effectiveness of current SOPs, identify any outdated practices, and incorporate new industry standards or scientific advancements. During these reviews, it is important to assess whether the existing practices align with the organization's safety goals and regulatory requirements. Documenting the review findings and maintaining records of the changes made ensures transparency and accountability. By adhering to a regular review schedule, organizations can proactively manage risks, enhance safety protocols, and foster a culture of safety that prioritizes employee well-being and public health.

13.2 Stakeholder Engagement

Involving stakeholders in the review process is essential for gathering diverse perspectives and insights that can enhance the effectiveness of health and safety practices. Stakeholders may include employees from various departments, health and safety officers, external consultants, and representatives from regulatory bodies. Engaging these individuals fosters a collaborative environment where all parties feel their opinions are valued and encourages a culture of shared responsibility for safety. Facilitating workshops, focus groups, or surveys during the review process can help identify potential gaps in current practices and generate innovative solutions. Stakeholder engagement also ensures that the SOPs are practical and applicable in real-world situations, as those who are involved in day-to-day operations can provide invaluable feedback. By incorporating diverse viewpoints, organizations can create more comprehensive and effective health and safety measures that better protect employees and align with best practices.

13.3 Action Plans

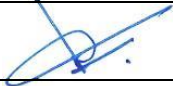


Developing action plans based on review findings is essential for addressing identified gaps and enhancing health and safety measures. After conducting a thorough review of the SOPs and engaging stakeholders, organizations should prioritize the issues that need attention and outline clear steps for improvement. Each action plan should include specific objectives, timelines, responsible parties, and resources required to implement the necessary changes. For instance, if a review reveals that training programs need enhancement, the action plan might include developing new training materials, scheduling sessions, and evaluating their effectiveness. Regular follow-up on the progress of these action plans ensures accountability and allows for adjustments as needed.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 257 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By taking a proactive approach to address identified gaps, organizations can strengthen their health and safety practices, reduce risks, and enhance overall workplace safety. This commitment to continuous improvement not only protects employees but also reinforces the organization's reputation as a responsible and safety-conscious entity.

14. Conclusion

The Customer Health Safety SOP at SGLS establishes a robust framework to protect and promote the health and safety of our customers. By integrating health and safety awareness programs, ensuring transparency in product composition, implementing rigorous risk assessment processes, and continuously improving our practices, we demonstrate our commitment to excellence in customer health safety.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 258 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

20. REACH Compliance Management Procedure

01. Introduction

The Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) Regulation (EC 1907/2006) was established to safeguard human health and the environment from risks posed by chemicals. SGLS India, aligns its operational strategies with REACH compliance to ensure the safe development, manufacture, and distribution of pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements. This SOP details the procedures and documentation required to ensure REACH compliance.

02. Purpose

This SOP outlines SGLS procedures to maintain compliance with the REACH Regulation requirements. The aim is to guide employees through the structured process of registration, communication, and management of substances while ensuring safe usage and environmental protection.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all operations within SGLS India, that involve the use, handling, and distribution of chemical substances regulated under REACH. It encompasses activities related to the registration of substances, adaptation of Safety Data Sheets (SDS), communication protocols for downstream users, and several other relevant aspects of REACH compliance.

04. Registration of Substances with the ECHA

4.1 Identify Substances for Registration

In production, regularly identifying all substances aligns with REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and Restriction of Chemicals) regulation compliance. Begin by conducting an audit of chemicals and substances used throughout production, including raw materials and auxiliary chemicals. Compare each substance against the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) REACH regulation list, focusing on updates and changes that may affect registration requirements. Ensure that every substance meets the REACH criteria, particularly those classified as hazardous, carcinogenic, or environmentally toxic. This systematic review can help avoid non-compliance by addressing hazardous substances promptly. By consistently maintaining a registry of all chemicals used and comparing with REACH updates, your company ensures compliance, workplace safety, and environmental protection, while minimizing risks associated with non-compliance penalties.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 259 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

4.2 Data Collection and Dossier Preparation

Data collection involves gathering essential information about each chemical's properties, uses, and associated risks. Conduct laboratory tests or refer to existing data to document properties such as chemical composition, physical state, toxicity, and potential environmental impacts. The dossier should be comprehensive, including exposure scenarios, recommended handling procedures, and safety measures for each substance. As this data collection is crucial for REACH registration, ensure quality control and verification of all information. Preparing this dossier facilitates transparency in chemical handling and minimizes environmental impact. Regular updates to the dossier may be necessary if changes occur in usage patterns or substance properties, keeping all safety information accurate and accessible to both regulatory bodies and internal stakeholders.


4.3 Submit Registration to ECHA

Once the dossier is complete, it must be submitted to the ECHA through the REACH-IT system. Follow ECHA's guidelines to ensure accurate registration, addressing any specific requirements based on the tonnage band and hazard classification of each substance. The REACH-IT platform enables secure submission and tracking of registration status, providing an interface to respond to ECHA's queries or requests for further information. After submission, stay vigilant about any changes or new requirements communicated by ECHA. Timely updates ensure on going compliance and that the substance remains registered as per regulatory standards. By adhering to these protocols, companies meet ECHA's regulatory standards and uphold public and environmental safety commitments.

05. Safety Data Sheets (SDS) Adapted for REACH Regulation

5.1 Review and Update SDS

To maintain compliance with REACH standards, Safety Data Sheets (SDS) should be regularly reviewed and updated, incorporating the latest regulatory guidelines. This includes adding specific exposure scenarios, detailing proper handling and storage instructions, and noting any potential health or environmental hazards. Each SDS must also clearly define safety measures, first-aid protocols, and steps to minimize risks, ensuring that users understand how to manage each substance safely. For REACH alignment, consider referencing the most recent substance assessments and incorporating updates on occupational exposure limits and classification. Routine updates to SDS not only improve compliance but also reinforce the company's commitment to health, safety, and environmental stewardship. Establish a timeline for periodic reviews, especially following any new regulatory guidance or substantial changes in substance properties or usage.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 260 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5.2 Distribute SDS

After updating the SDS, ensure distribution to all relevant personnel, including employees, contractors, and supply chain partners. Providing clear and accessible SDS enables safe handling and storage of chemicals throughout the product lifecycle. Communicate updates effectively, using digital or physical copies, and confirm that everyone involved in production, transportation, and usage understands the latest safety requirements. This distribution process helps to mitigate risks associated with miscommunication or lack of knowledge, particularly in handling hazardous substances. Distributing SDS to partners within the supply chain also demonstrates the organization's proactive approach to safety, while fulfilling REACH's downstream user communication requirements. Regularly reviewing who has received and acknowledged the SDS ensures comprehensive and continued compliance.

06. Communication to Downstream Users


6.1 Risk Assessment

Conducting thorough risk assessments based on each substance's Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is crucial for workplace safety and regulatory compliance. Begin by reviewing the SDS for information on hazards, exposure limits, handling protocols, and potential environmental impacts of each substance. Use this information to assess risks within your specific operational context, accounting for factors such as storage conditions, worker exposure, and emergency scenarios. A structured approach such as using risk matrices or categorizing risks by likelihood and impact can help prioritize which substances require stricter control measures.

After completing the assessment, implement necessary safety controls, such as personal protective equipment (PPE), ventilation, or spill containment strategies. Conduct risk assessments regularly or when any changes to processes, substances, or regulations occur. This practice not only supports compliance with REACH but also enhances worker safety and minimizes potential environmental harm.

6.2 Develop Communication Channels

Effective communication channels are vital for conveying safety information and proper handling instructions to all downstream users. Consider using multiple formats—written notifications, training sessions, or digital platforms—to ensure information reaches and resonates with all users. For example, digital platforms like an intranet or a safety portal can offer easy access to Safety Data Sheets (SDS), handling guides, and real-time updates. Training sessions, whether in-person or virtual, provide an interactive way to cover critical safety protocols and allow users to ask questions. Written notifications, such as email alerts, can inform users promptly of any immediate hazards or SDS updates.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 261 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By using diverse communication methods, you reinforce the importance of safe practices, ensuring that all downstream users are informed, trained, and prepared to handle substances safely. This proactive approach strengthens safety compliance and fosters a safety-conscious culture.

6.3 Feedback Loop

A feedback loop is essential for downstream users to report any concerns, adverse effects, or safety observations related to substance handling. Establish a structured mechanism, such as a designated contact person, hotline, or digital reporting tool, to encourage open communication on safety issues. This feedback loop allows users to report any observed hazards, unusual reactions, or incidents associated with a substance, which can help prevent future occurrences and refine risk management practices. Encouraging regular feedback from downstream users demonstrates commitment to continuous improvement and shows that safety concerns are taken seriously. Analyze feedback data regularly to identify trends, potential risks, or training gaps, and implement corrective actions as needed. By providing a way for users to voice concerns and contribute to safety improvements, you create a collaborative approach to chemical safety and reinforce trust in the organization's commitment to health and safety.


07. Compliance with REACH Authorisation List

7.1 Identify Authorisation-Listed Substances

Regularly reviewing the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Authorisation List (Annex XIV) ensures that your organization remains compliant with REACH regulations. This list contains substances of very high concern (SVHCs) that require authorization for continued use. Conduct regular audits of all chemicals and substances used in production, comparing them against the updated Authorisation List. Pay special attention to any additions or changes that may impact on going operations, as substances can be added or reclassified over time. A systematic review process helps identify potential compliance risks and flags substances that may require additional regulatory steps. Notifying relevant departments and stakeholders about these substances helps in planning authorisation or substitution strategies well in advance. This proactive approach helps maintain regulatory compliance, protect worker health, and support environmental safety by identifying and addressing high-risk substances early.

7.2 Authorisation Submission

If a substance used in production is found on the ECHA Authorisation List, an authorisation dossier must be prepared and submitted to the ECHA. This dossier should detail the necessity of the substance, the steps taken to minimize risks, and a clear justification for its continued use. Additionally, it may include socio-economic analysis and information on any available alternatives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 262 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Prepare the dossier meticulously to meet ECHA's requirements, as a well-documented submission increases the likelihood of approval. If obtaining authorisation is challenging, assess the availability of safer substitutes to mitigate risks. By managing the authorisation submission process efficiently, the company demonstrates its commitment to safety and regulatory adherence. Regular follow-ups with ECHA are recommended to address any feedback or requirements that arise, ensuring that the substance remains in legal use and operational disruptions are minimized.


7.3 Implementation of Safer Substitutes

Whenever feasible, replacing high-risk substances with safer alternatives can streamline compliance and reduce the need for authorisation. Begin by assessing the availability of substitutes for each substance listed on the Authorisation List, focusing on options with lower toxicity, environmental impact, or risk of exposure. Collaborate with suppliers or research teams to identify alternatives that meet production requirements without compromising quality or performance. Implementation of safer substitutes can involve reformulating products, modifying production processes, or investing in new technologies. Prioritizing substitution not only reduces regulatory burden but also reinforces the company's commitment to sustainability and safety. In cases where substitutes are used, communicate the changes to all relevant personnel and update Safety Data Sheets (SDS) accordingly. This proactive approach promotes a safer workplace and minimizes environmental risks while aligning operations with evolving regulatory standards.

08. Restrictions on the Use of Hazardous Substances

8.1 Inventory Assessment

Maintaining an updated inventory of all substances used in production is essential for effective chemical management and regulatory compliance. Regularly reviewing the inventory helps identify any restricted or hazardous materials, ensuring that the organization remains aware of substances that may require additional handling or authorisation. Use a centralized inventory management system to log key details about each substance, including chemical properties, quantities, storage locations, and usage frequency. This system should be updated whenever a new substance is introduced or phased out. Schedule periodic audits to verify inventory accuracy and cross-check against regulatory updates, such as new restrictions under REACH or other regional regulations. Proactive inventory assessment reduces the risk of non-compliance, supports sustainable material management, and helps the company make informed decisions about substance use, thereby aligning with health, safety, and environmental goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 263 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

8.2 Implement Alternatives or Usage Limits

When a substance in use is identified as restricted, consider either replacing it with safer alternatives or reducing its usage to comply with legal limits. Start by evaluating the feasibility of alternative substances that could provide similar performance without regulatory concerns. If alternatives are not viable, develop strategies to minimize the restricted substance's use, such as process adjustments or limiting its application to essential tasks. Collaborate with suppliers and research teams to explore new solutions, balancing compliance with production quality. Additionally, implement usage limits through procedural controls, strict monitoring, and employee training on safe handling. Regular review and adjustment of these strategies ensure ongoing compliance as regulations and business needs evolve. Reducing reliance on restricted substances not only meets legal requirements but also enhances workplace safety and reinforces the company's commitment to sustainable practices.


09. Supply Chain Notification for SVHC (Substances of Very High Concern)

9.1 Identify SVHC Substances

Substances of Very High Concern (SVHCs) require careful monitoring and management to comply with REACH regulations and ensure product safety. Regularly update the list of SVHCs within your organization by cross-referencing with the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Candidate List, as it is periodically updated with new substances. Conduct an assessment of all substances used in your products to determine if they contain any SVHCs, and document their concentrations and locations within your production process. This proactive approach enables early identification of potential compliance issues and reduces the risk of using restricted substances. Implement a tracking system to keep an up-to-date inventory of all SVHCs, their quantities, and where they are used within your products. Consistent SVHC assessments help ensure regulatory compliance, protect worker and environmental health, and maintain trust with customers and stakeholders.

9.2 Notification Process

If a product contains an SVHC above regulatory threshold levels, it is necessary to inform supply chain stakeholders, such as suppliers, distributors, and customers, to maintain transparency and comply with REACH requirements. The notification should include specific details on the SVHC's presence, concentration, and potential safety precautions. Create a clear communication plan to promptly notify stakeholders whenever there is a change in SVHC status within your products. Additionally, establish channels for stakeholders to raise questions or concerns, allowing for two-way communication that supports mutual compliance and risk management.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 264 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Notifying stakeholders about SVHCs ensures they are aware of regulatory implications, safe handling requirements, and any necessary updates to their own compliance processes. Timely and transparent communication helps maintain strong supply chain relationships and ensures all parties can address SVHC concerns effectively.

10. Compliance with Exposure Scenario Obligations

10.1 Exposure Scenario Development


Developing an exposure scenario for each high-risk substance is essential to ensure safe handling and regulatory compliance. Begin by assessing the potential hazards associated with each substance, focusing on factors such as toxicity, frequency of use, and the environments where exposure could occur. Based on this assessment, outline control measures to reduce risk, including engineering controls, personal protective equipment (PPE), ventilation requirements, and safe handling practices. Each exposure scenario should specify safe usage limits and emergency procedures for spills or accidental exposure. Tailor these scenarios to reflect the unique conditions of each workplace or product use to provide realistic guidance. By systematically developing detailed exposure scenarios, the organization promotes safety, meets REACH requirements, and reduces the likelihood of incidents involving hazardous substances.

10.2 Communication

Once an exposure scenario is developed, it should be included as an annex to the relevant Safety Data Sheet (SDS) to ensure it reaches all stakeholders involved in the handling, storage, or transportation of the substance. Clear communication is vital, so structure the exposure scenario for ease of understanding, detailing control measures, recommended PPE, and safe handling instructions in accessible language. Train relevant personnel on interpreting and implementing the exposure scenario and offer follow-up resources or guidance where needed. For supply chain partners, distribute the updated SDS with the exposure scenario annex to ensure compliance across all touchpoints. Regular communication about high-risk substances helps maintain a high standard of safety and fosters a culture of compliance and awareness across the organization and its partners.

10.3 Evaluate Imported Substances

When importing substances, it's essential to ensure compliance with regulatory standards like REACH. Begin by identifying all substances imported and verifying whether they meet the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) registration requirements. Check each substance's status, ensuring it is registered for its specific use and compliant with REACH standards. If the registration responsibility lies with a third-party importer or Only Representative, verify their registration status and obtain documentation as proof.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 265 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

This step not only helps prevent potential legal issues but also reinforces the organization's commitment to environmental and human safety. Regularly update the evaluation process to reflect any new regulations or changes in substance use. By proactively evaluating imported substances, the organization ensures that all materials meet required standards and reduces the likelihood of compliance issues.

10.4 Safety Verification

For imported substances with limited information on safety or usage risks, additional testing and control measures should be implemented. Begin by assessing potential hazards associated with each substance, particularly if there is incomplete data on toxicity, environmental impact, or handling requirements. Where necessary, conduct further testing to evaluate these factors, working with qualified labs or experts to ensure reliable results. Implement additional control measures based on test outcomes, such as specific handling instructions, stricter PPE requirements, or storage guidelines, and communicate these to relevant personnel. Safety verification helps identify potential risks early and provides an added layer of protection, especially when dealing with substances that may pose unknown hazards. By verifying safety, the organization maintains a proactive approach to risk management and ensures that imported substances meet both safety and regulatory standards.


11. Substance Evaluation and Reporting

11.1 Regular Evaluation

Conducting periodic reviews on the safety and compliance of all substances is essential to ensure on going adherence to REACH regulations and safeguard health and environmental standards. Regular evaluations should assess whether substances meet current safety requirements, if any updates to regulations necessitate additional controls, and if new information affects risk management protocols. This process should include testing, risk assessments, and cross-referencing the latest ECHA guidelines. Set a schedule for these evaluations annually, biannually, or as dictated by regulatory changes—to maintain timely compliance and update safety measures if necessary. Additionally, ensure that all personnel are informed about changes in safety protocols based on evaluation findings. Consistent evaluations help the organization promptly address regulatory updates, manage risks effectively, and demonstrate a commitment to sustainable chemical management practices.

11.2 Reporting




After completing each substance evaluation, it is essential to compile findings and submit reports to the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) as required by REACH guidelines. Reports should include detailed information on compliance status, safety measures, and any new risks identified during evaluation. Follow ECHA's reporting structure, ensuring that submissions are accurate, complete, and submitted within required timeframes.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 266 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

If certain substances require re-registration or authorization updates, include these in the report along with any planned corrective actions or risk mitigation strategies. Clear, proactive reporting not only demonstrates regulatory compliance but also establishes the organization's transparency and responsibility in managing chemical risks. Regular, thorough reporting builds trust with regulatory bodies, facilitates a smooth audit process, and provides a documented track record of compliance efforts, showcasing the organization's dedication to environmental and public health standards.

12. Conclusion

This SOP on REACH Compliance Management serves as a structured framework for SGLS to follow REACH regulations effectively. By implementing these processes, SGLS demonstrates its commitment to safe chemical management, environmental stewardship, and adherence to regulatory standards.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 267 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

21. Anti-Corruption Measures Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to the highest standards of integrity and ethical conduct in its operations. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines our measures to prevent corruption and bribery, ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations. By integrating effective Anti-Corruption Measures into our organizational culture, we aim to foster a transparent and accountable environment.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish a framework for preventing corruption and bribery within SGLS. It aims to provide clear guidelines for employees and stakeholders to follow, ensuring that all business operations are conducted fairly and ethically.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees, contractors, and third-party partners of SGLS involved in business dealings and transactions. It encompasses all levels of operations, including but not limited to, interactions with government officials, suppliers, clients, and other stakeholders.

04. Training to Prevent Corruption

4.1 Training Program Development

The development of comprehensive training modules on anti-corruption policies, laws, and ethical practices is crucial for fostering a culture of integrity within the organization. The training should encompass a thorough understanding of applicable local and international anti-corruption laws, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA) and the UK Bribery Act. Modules should be structured to cover definitions of corruption, examples of corrupt practices, and the implications of unethical behaviour. It's important to integrate real-world case studies and scenarios to help employees relate to the material and understand the practical implications.

Additionally, the training should highlight the company's own anti-corruption policies, emphasizing the importance of ethical behaviour and the role each employee plays in maintaining compliance. Engaging materials such as videos, infographics, and interactive elements can enhance understanding and retention of key concepts, making the training both informative and engaging.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 268 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Training Schedule


Conducting mandatory training sessions for all employees during onboarding and at regular intervals at least annually is essential for reinforcing the importance of anti-corruption measures. An effective training schedule ensures that all employees are consistently educated on the latest policies and practices related to corruption prevention. During onboarding, new hires should undergo a comprehensive introduction to the organization's anti-corruption stance, laying the foundation for ethical behaviour from the start. Annual refreshers help keep anti-corruption principles top-of-mind, allowing for updates to be shared as laws or internal policies evolve. Consideration should also be given to timing; sessions should be scheduled to minimize disruption while maximizing participation. Furthermore, reminders and calendar invites can enhance attendance rates, ensuring that all employees remain informed and equipped to act ethically. This structured approach helps cultivate a culture of compliance and accountability throughout the organization.

4.3 Training Delivery

Utilizing a variety of training delivery methods—such as online courses, workshops, and seminars—cater to diverse learning preferences and enhance engagement. Online courses offer flexibility, allowing employees to learn at their own pace and revisit materials as needed. Workshops and seminars can provide opportunities for in-depth discussions, fostering collaboration and interactive learning among employees. Each method should be designed to emphasize critical aspects of anti-corruption training, such as practical applications of policies and ethical decision-making frameworks. Blended learning approaches, combining online modules with face-to-face interactions, can also be effective in reinforcing key messages. Utilizing diverse formats not only addresses different learning styles but also keeps the content fresh and engaging. Incorporating multimedia elements, group activities, and expert guest speakers can further enrich the learning experience, ensuring that employees are well-equipped to recognize and address corruption in their roles.

4.4 Assessment

To evaluate understanding and retention of anti-corruption training, it is essential to implement assessments such as quizzes and interactive discussions post-training. Quizzes can gauge knowledge of key concepts, policies, and ethical standards discussed during the training sessions. They should be designed to challenge participants and encourage them to reflect on their learning. Additionally, incorporating interactive discussions allows employees to express their thoughts and clarify doubts in a collaborative setting. Role-playing scenarios can also be a valuable assessment tool, enabling employees to apply their knowledge in practical situations and demonstrate their understanding of how to navigate ethical dilemmas. Feedback from these assessments can help identify areas where additional training may be necessary, guiding continuous improvement in future training initiatives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 269 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By measuring understanding, organizations can ensure that employees are not only aware of anti-corruption policies but also prepared to uphold them in their daily activities.

4.5 Record Keeping

Maintaining comprehensive records of training attendance, materials used, and feedback is vital for ensuring accountability and continuous improvement of anti-corruption training programs. Attendance records help track participation and compliance with mandatory training requirements, providing a clear picture of employee engagement. Documenting materials used in training sessions allows for the evaluation of content relevance and effectiveness over time. Additionally, collecting feedback from participants after each training session is crucial for assessing its impact and identifying areas for enhancement. This feedback can inform future training modules, ensuring they are aligned with employees' needs and organizational goals. Establishing a centralized record-keeping system facilitates easy access to historical data, which can be valuable for audits or assessments by regulatory bodies. Moreover, analysing trends in attendance and feedback can help organizations refine their training strategies, making them more effective in promoting a culture of integrity and ethical conduct.


05. Whistle-blower Procedure for Reporting Corruption

5.1 whistle-blower Hotline

Establishing a confidential hotline and email address for reporting concerns is critical for fostering an environment where employees feel safe to voice their concerns about corruption or unethical behavior. The hotline should be accessible 24/7, allowing employees to report issues at their convenience, and it should be operated by a trusted third party to enhance anonymity. The email address should also be secure, ensuring that sensitive information is protected. Employees should be encouraged to use these channels without fear of exposure, as confidentiality is key to building trust in the reporting process. Promoting the hotline and email address through regular communications, such as training sessions and internal newsletters, helps ensure that all employees are aware of these resources. Additionally, the hotline should be user-friendly and provide instructions for reporting issues, making it easy for employees to submit their concerns and understand the steps they need to take.

5.2 Reporting Guidelines

Providing clear guidelines on how to report concerns is essential for empowering employees to utilize the whistleblower hotline and email effectively. These guidelines should outline the specific steps employees need to follow when submitting a report, including what information to include, such as the nature of the concern, relevant dates, and any supporting evidence. It's important to emphasize the need for clarity and detail to facilitate a thorough investigation.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 270 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Additionally, employees should be informed of the protections available to whistleblowers, including confidentiality and the assurance that their reports will be taken seriously. Offering examples of what constitutes a reportable concern can also help employees understand the types of issues that should be raised. Regular training sessions on these guidelines can reinforce their importance, ensuring that employees feel equipped to act when they witness unethical behaviour or violations of anti-corruption policies.

5.3 Investigation Process


Assigning an independent team to investigate reports of corruption promptly and thoroughly is vital for ensuring the integrity of the whistleblower program. This team should consist of trained professionals with expertise in handling sensitive investigations, free from conflicts of interest. Upon receiving a report, the team should initiate an investigation promptly, following a clear and structured process that includes gathering evidence, interviewing relevant parties, and analysing findings. Transparency in this process is crucial; employees should be informed that all reports will be taken seriously and investigated with diligence. It's essential that the investigative team maintains impartiality throughout the process, ensuring that all findings are based on facts rather than assumptions. Once the investigation is concluded, the team should prepare a report detailing their findings and recommendations. This thorough approach not only reinforces trust in the process but also demonstrates the organization's commitment to addressing corruption and unethical behaviour.

5.4 Feedback Mechanism

Informing whistleblowers of the outcome of their reports while ensuring confidentiality is an important aspect of maintaining trust in the reporting process. After an investigation is completed, whistleblowers should receive a follow-up communication outlining the outcome, including whether the report was substantiated and any actions taken as a result. While maintaining the confidentiality of all parties involved, the feedback should reassure whistleblowers that their concerns were taken seriously and investigated thoroughly. This feedback mechanism can encourage continued engagement with the reporting process, as employees will feel acknowledged and valued. Providing a timeline for when they can expect to hear back can also help manage their expectations. Additionally, it is beneficial to collect feedback from whistleblowers regarding their experience with the reporting and investigation process, which can inform future improvements and reinforce the organization's commitment to transparency and accountability in addressing corruption.

5.5 Non-Retaliation Policy

Ensuring that whistleblowers are protected from retaliation or adverse consequences for reporting is a fundamental component of an effective whistleblower policy. This non-retaliation policy should be explicitly stated and communicated to all employees, outlining the organization's commitment to protecting individuals who come forward with concerns.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 271 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Employees should be made aware that any form of retaliation—such as discrimination, harassment, or dismissal—will not be tolerated and will result in disciplinary action against those responsible. The policy should include examples of what constitutes retaliation and emphasize that whistle-blowers’ identities will be kept confidential to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, employees should be encouraged to report any perceived retaliation they experience as a result of their whistleblowing. Regular training and awareness programs can help reinforce the importance of this policy, ensuring that all employees understand their rights and the protections available to them, thereby fostering a safer and more open workplace culture.

06. Anti-Corruption Due Diligence for Third Parties


6.1 Due Diligence Assessment

Conducting thorough background checks and risk assessments on third parties before engaging in business is essential to mitigate the risk of corruption and unethical behavior. This due diligence process should include verifying the legal and financial status of potential partners, examining their reputation in the industry, and assessing any past allegations or violations related to corruption. Companies should utilize a standardized assessment framework that includes criteria such as ownership structure, geographical risks, and existing relationships with government entities. Engaging third-party services that specialize in risk assessments can enhance the robustness of this process. It’s important to document all findings and maintain records for compliance purposes. Additionally, ongoing due diligence should be part of the relationship management process, allowing for the identification of potential risks as circumstances evolve. This proactive approach not only protects the organization but also promotes transparency and ethical standards throughout the supply chain.

6.2 Contractual Obligations

Including anti-corruption clauses in all contracts with third parties is crucial for clearly outlining expectations and consequences for violations. These clauses should specify that third parties must comply with all relevant anti-corruption laws and regulations and adhere to the organization’s ethical standards. By establishing these contractual obligations, businesses set a clear precedent for acceptable conduct and reinforce their commitment to combating corruption. The clauses should also define the consequences of non-compliance, such as termination of the contract, legal action, and potential financial penalties. This serves as both a deterrent and a means to protect the organization’s reputation.

Additionally, the contracts should include provisions for regular audits and compliance checks, enabling on going monitoring of third-party conduct. Ensuring that all third parties understand and agree to these obligations at the outset creates a foundation of accountability and responsibility, fostering a culture of integrity in business relationships.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 272 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.3 On-going Monitoring

Regularly reviewing and monitoring the conduct of third-party partners for compliance with anti-corruption policies is vital for maintaining a culture of integrity and ethical behavior. This ongoing monitoring process should include routine audits, assessments, and performance evaluations to ensure that third parties adhere to the established anti-corruption standards. Businesses should implement a systematic approach for monitoring, utilizing key performance indicators (KPIs) and metrics to track compliance over time. Additionally, organizations should establish a mechanism for receiving feedback from employees and stakeholders regarding third-party conduct. Regular communication with third parties can also help reinforce expectations and address any potential issues proactively. If any red flags or concerns arise during monitoring, it's essential to investigate these matters promptly and take appropriate action to mitigate risks. This commitment to ongoing oversight not only enhances accountability but also fosters stronger partnerships based on mutual respect and ethical practices.


6.4 Training and Awareness

Providing training for third parties on anti-corruption policies and their responsibilities is essential to ensure compliance and promote ethical practices. This training should be tailored to the specific roles and contexts of third-party partners, covering key topics such as the organization's anti-corruption policies, relevant laws, and ethical decision-making frameworks. Workshops, seminars, and online training modules can effectively engage third parties and enhance their understanding of anti-corruption principles. Additionally, training should include practical examples and case studies to illustrate potential risks and the importance of maintaining integrity in business dealings.

Organizations should encourage active participation through discussions and Q&A sessions, allowing third parties to voice concerns or seek clarification. Ongoing training and refreshers should be part of the engagement strategy to ensure that third parties remain informed of any updates to policies or regulations. This investment in education fosters a shared commitment to ethical behaviour and enhances the overall compliance culture across the supply chain.

6.5 Termination Protocol

Establishing procedures for terminating contracts with third parties found to engage in corrupt practices is critical for upholding the organization's integrity and compliance standards. These termination protocols should be clearly outlined in the contractual agreements, detailing the steps to be followed if a violation is suspected or confirmed. The process should include an initial investigation phase, allowing the organization to gather evidence and assess the severity of the breach. Clear criteria should be established for what constitutes grounds for termination, ensuring that decisions are made fairly and consistently.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 273 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

It's also important to communicate the decision to terminate the contract to the affected third party, providing rationale and documentation of the findings. Following termination, organizations should conduct a review of the situation to identify any lessons learned and improve future due diligence and monitoring processes. This proactive approach reinforces the organization's commitment to ethical behaviour and discourages corrupt practices among third-party partners.

07. Corruption Risk Assessments


7.1 Risk Identification

Conducting regular assessments to identify areas of potential corruption risk within the organization is essential for maintaining ethical standards and compliance. This process involves evaluating various aspects of the organization, including business practices, relationships with third parties, and operational procedures. Risk identification should utilize a variety of methods, such as employee surveys, interviews, and reviews of past incidents to uncover vulnerabilities. Engaging employees at all levels encourages a culture of transparency and allows for a comprehensive understanding of potential risks. It's also beneficial to analyse industry-specific corruption risks and regulatory requirements that may affect the organization. Regularly updating this assessment helps to identify emerging risks in a dynamic business environment. Establishing a dedicated team to focus on risk identification ensures a systematic approach and accountability, allowing the organization to address vulnerabilities proactively and create an environment that discourages corrupt practices.

7.2 Risk Assessment Matrix

Developing a risk assessment matrix to evaluate the likelihood and impact of identified risks is a vital tool for prioritizing and managing potential corruption threats. This matrix should categorize risks based on two primary dimensions: the probability of occurrence and the potential consequences should the risk materialize. Each identified risk can be assigned a score on a scale, allowing the organization to visualize and prioritize risks effectively. High-probability and high-impact risks should be addressed with urgency, while lower-scoring risks can be monitored over time. The matrix serves as a dynamic tool that can be updated as new risks emerge or as the organization's circumstances change. Regularly reviewing the matrix ensures that it remains relevant and aligned with the organization's overall risk management strategy.

Additionally, utilizing the matrix in discussions with senior management helps facilitate informed decision-making regarding resource allocation and mitigation efforts, ultimately enhancing the organization's resilience against corruption.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 274 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

7.3 Mitigation Strategies


Implementing strategies to mitigate identified risks is crucial for reducing the likelihood and impact of corruption within the organization. These strategies can take various forms, including enhancing internal controls, revising procedures, and providing targeted training for employees. Strengthening internal controls may involve introducing more rigorous approval processes, segregation of duties, and regular audits to monitor compliance. Revising procedures might include establishing clearer guidelines for interactions with third parties or implementing whistleblower protections. Additionally, providing comprehensive training programs raises awareness of corruption risks and reinforces the organization's commitment to ethical behavior. It's important to tailor mitigation strategies to address specific risks identified in the assessment process. Organizations should also establish a framework for measuring the effectiveness of these strategies over time, allowing for continuous improvement. By proactively addressing risks through targeted mitigation efforts, organizations can foster a culture of integrity and accountability, significantly reducing the risk of corruption.

7.4 Regular Reviews

Scheduling periodic reviews of the risk assessment process is essential for ensuring its effectiveness and adapting to changing circumstances. These reviews should be conducted at least annually, but more frequent assessments may be warranted in dynamic business environments or following significant organizational changes. The review process should evaluate the risk identification methods, assessment matrix, and mitigation strategies to ensure they remain relevant and effective. Engaging stakeholders from various departments during these reviews encourages a comprehensive understanding of the organization's risk landscape. Additionally, incorporating feedback from employees and third-party partners can provide valuable insights into emerging risks. Any changes in regulations, industry standards, or market conditions should also be taken into account. The outcomes of these reviews should be documented and shared with senior management, allowing for informed decision-making and resource allocation. By committing to regular reviews, organizations can stay ahead of potential risks and continuously enhance their anti-corruption strategies.

7.5 Reporting

Documenting and reporting risk assessment findings to senior management is crucial for ensuring oversight and facilitating timely action on identified risks. This process should involve creating comprehensive reports that detail the risks identified, the likelihood and potential impact as evaluated in the risk assessment matrix, and the mitigation strategies implemented. These reports should also include recommendations for any additional measures needed to address high-priority risks effectively. Regular reporting fosters transparency and accountability within the organization, ensuring that senior management is informed about the current risk landscape and the effectiveness of mitigation efforts.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 275 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Establishing a clear reporting schedule—such as quarterly or biannual updates—ensures that risk management remains a priority for leadership. Additionally, feedback from senior management on these reports can provide valuable guidance for refining risk management practices. By maintaining open lines of communication regarding risk assessment findings, organizations can enhance their overall governance and commitment to ethical conduct.

08. Audits to Prevent Corruption and Bribery

8.1 Audit Plan Development


Developing a comprehensive audit plan that includes anti-corruption audits as part of the internal audit schedule is essential for maintaining organizational integrity. This audit plan should outline the objectives, scope, methodology, and frequency of audits, ensuring that anti-corruption measures are integrated into the overall internal audit strategy. Key components of the plan should include identifying high-risk areas, such as financial transactions, contracts, and relationships with third parties, where corruption may occur. The plan should also define the roles and responsibilities of the audit team, ensuring they have the necessary expertise to conduct anti-corruption audits.

Additionally, setting timelines for audits and defining key performance indicators (KPIs) will help measure the effectiveness of the audit process. By establishing a proactive audit plan, organizations can identify potential vulnerabilities and reinforce a culture of compliance and accountability, ultimately reducing the risk of corruption.

8.2 Conducting Audits

Performing regular audits of financial records, contracts, and business transactions is crucial for identifying any irregularities that may indicate corruption or unethical behaviour. These audits should follow a systematic approach, utilizing defined criteria and methodologies to ensure consistency and accuracy. During audits, auditors should analyse financial statements, scrutinize contracts for anti-corruption clauses, and review transaction histories for any unusual patterns or anomalies. Engaging in data analytics can enhance the audit process by identifying trends and discrepancies that may require further investigation.

It's important to maintain a neutral and objective stance throughout the audit process to ensure credibility. The results of these audits provide valuable insights into the organization's operations and highlight areas where anti-corruption measures may need to be strengthened. By regularly conducting thorough audits, organizations can deter corrupt practices and promote transparency in their operations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 276 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

8.3 Findings Reporting


Documenting and reporting audit findings to senior management and the audit committee is essential for accountability and transparency. Audit reports should be comprehensive and clearly outline any instances of corruption, bribery, or other unethical practices discovered during the audit process. Each report should include detailed descriptions of the findings, including the context, potential impact, and the individuals or departments involved. It's important to present the findings in a balanced manner, providing both positive observations and areas needing improvement. Recommendations for corrective actions should be included to guide senior management in addressing the identified issues. The reporting process should also emphasize confidentiality and protect the identities of individuals involved when necessary. By regularly communicating audit findings, organizations reinforce their commitment to ethical behavior and ensure that senior management and the audit committee remain informed about the effectiveness of anti-corruption measures.

8.4 Action Plans

Developing action plans to address any identified issues and prevent future occurrences are a critical step following an audit. These action plans should outline specific corrective measures to be implemented in response to the findings, along with timelines for completion and designated responsibilities for each action item. Prioritization of actions based on the severity and potential impact of the issues identified during the audit is essential for effective resource allocation. Engaging relevant stakeholders in the action plan development process ensures that all perspectives are considered and fosters a collaborative approach to problem-solving. Additionally, establishing performance indicators to measure the effectiveness of the implemented actions is crucial for on-going monitoring and assessment. Regularly reviewing and updating action plans based on feedback and evolving circumstances will enhance their effectiveness. By committing to well-structured action plans, organizations can mitigate risks and strengthen their overall anti-corruption framework.

8.5 Follow-Up Audits

Conducting follow-up audits is essential to ensure that corrective actions have been implemented effectively and to evaluate the overall impact of those actions on reducing corruption risks. These follow-up audits should be scheduled based on the severity of the initial findings and the timelines outlined in the action plans. The auditors should focus on assessing whether the measures taken adequately address the identified issues and whether any new risks have emerged. Collecting feedback from employees and stakeholders regarding the changes made can provide valuable insights into the effectiveness of the corrective actions. The follow-up audit reports should document the findings, highlighting improvements and any remaining concerns. If issues persist, it may indicate a need for further training or procedural changes.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 277 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By prioritizing follow-up audits, organizations demonstrate their commitment to continuous improvement and accountability, reinforcing a culture of integrity within the organization and helping to prevent future occurrences of corruption.

09. Approval Procedure for Sensitive Transactions

9.1 Identification of Sensitive Transactions


Defining what constitutes a sensitive transaction is crucial for establishing clear guidelines that protect the organization from potential corruption risks. Sensitive transactions typically include large payments, government contracts, and any dealings involving high-risk jurisdictions or politically exposed persons (PEPs). These transactions often require enhanced scrutiny due to their potential for misuse or unethical behaviour. A comprehensive definition should encompass various criteria, such as transaction size, complexity, and the nature of the parties involved. Organizations should also consider industry-specific regulations and best practices when identifying sensitive transactions. By clearly delineating these transactions, organizations can implement appropriate controls and oversight mechanisms.

Additionally, educating employees on what constitutes a sensitive transaction fosters awareness and promotes a culture of compliance. Regularly reviewing and updating this definition based on evolving business practices and regulatory requirements ensures that the organization remains vigilant against corruption risks.

9.2 Approval Hierarchy

Establishing an approval hierarchy that requires additional levels of review for sensitive transactions is essential for maintaining accountability and transparency within the organization. This hierarchy should outline the various levels of authorization required for different types of transactions, particularly those classified as sensitive. For instance, transactions exceeding a certain monetary threshold might necessitate approvals from multiple departments or senior management, depending on the nature and potential risk associated with the transaction. Clearly defining roles and responsibilities within the approval hierarchy ensures that all relevant parties are involved in the decision-making process. Implementing a tiered approach not only mitigates the risk of corruption but also promotes a culture of checks and balances.

Additionally, using technology to facilitate the approval process can enhance efficiency while maintaining rigorous oversight. Regularly reviewing and updating the approval hierarchy based on operational changes or emerging risks will ensure that it remains effective and aligned with the organization's anti-corruption policies.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 278 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

9.3 Documentation Requirements

Requiring detailed documentation justifying sensitive transactions is critical for ensuring compliance with anti-corruption policies and for establishing a clear audit trail. Documentation should include comprehensive records that outline the rationale for the transaction, including purpose, expected outcomes, and how it aligns with the organization's strategic objectives. Additionally, any supporting documents, such as contracts, invoices, or correspondence, should be attached to provide context and evidence for the transaction. This requirement not only helps in assessing the legitimacy of the transaction but also serves as a safeguard against potential corruption.


Employees involved in processing sensitive transactions should be trained on the specific documentation requirements to ensure thoroughness and accuracy. Establishing a centralized repository for storing this documentation will facilitate easy access and review during audits or investigations. Regular audits of documentation practices will help identify areas for improvement, ensuring that the organization maintains high standards of compliance and transparency.

9.4 Periodic Review

Reviewing and updating the list of sensitive transactions and the associated approval processes regularly is vital for adapting to changing circumstances and mitigating risks effectively. This periodic review should be conducted at least annually or more frequently if significant changes occur within the organization, such as new business lines, regulatory updates, or shifts in the external environment. During these reviews, organizations should assess whether the definitions of sensitive transactions remain relevant and aligned with current practices. Additionally, evaluating the effectiveness of the approval hierarchy and documentation requirements ensures that they adequately address potential risks. Engaging stakeholders from various departments in the review process promotes a collaborative approach and incorporates diverse perspectives. Documenting the findings and any changes made during the review ensures transparency and accountability. By committing to regular reviews, organizations can stay ahead of emerging risks, enhance their anti-corruption measures, and foster a culture of continuous improvement.

9.5 Training

Providing training on the approval process and the importance of compliance to relevant employees is essential for ensuring that everyone understands their roles and responsibilities in mitigating corruption risks. Training programs should cover the organization's policies regarding sensitive transactions, the approval hierarchy, documentation requirements, and the potential consequences of non-compliance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 279 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Engaging employees through interactive training methods, such as workshops or online courses, can enhance understanding and retention of the material. Regular refresher courses can help reinforce the importance of compliance and keep employees updated on any changes to policies or procedures. Additionally, including real-life case studies and scenarios can illustrate the impact of corruption and the significance of adhering to the established processes. Encouraging open discussions and providing a platform for employees to ask questions can foster a culture of transparency and accountability. By investing in comprehensive training, organizations empower employees to act responsibly and make informed decisions regarding sensitive transactions.


10. Conflict of Interest Management

10.1 Conflict of Interest Policy

Establishing a clear conflict of interest policy is essential for fostering a culture of transparency and accountability within the organization. The policy should define what constitutes a conflict of interest, such as situations where personal interests might interfere with professional duties, relationships with vendors or clients, or outside employment that could influence decision-making. It should emphasize the obligation of all employees to disclose any potential conflicts, thereby promoting proactive communication. The policy must also outline the consequences of failing to disclose conflicts, which can range from disciplinary actions to legal ramifications. By providing clear guidelines, the organization can help employees navigate complex situations and make informed decisions. Additionally, regularly reviewing and updating the policy ensures its relevance and effectiveness. By clearly articulating expectations around conflicts of interest, the organization can reduce risks and maintain trust with stakeholders.

10.2 Disclosure Process

Requiring employees to disclose any potential conflicts of interest in writing to their supervisor or designated compliance officer is vital for effective conflict management. The disclosure process should be straightforward and accessible, enabling employees to report conflicts without fear of retaliation. It's essential to provide a standardized form or template for disclosures, ensuring that all relevant information is collected consistently. Employees should be encouraged to disclose not only actual conflicts but also situations that may appear to be conflicts, promoting a culture of transparency. The policy should specify the timelines for disclosure, emphasizing that conflicts must be reported as soon as they are identified. Confidentiality is crucial; disclosures should be treated with sensitivity, and information should be shared only with those directly involved in the review process. By implementing a clear disclosure process, organizations can better identify potential conflicts and address them proactively, reducing the risk of ethical violations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 280 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

10.3 Review Committee


Forming a review committee to evaluate disclosed conflicts of interest is an essential component of an effective conflict management strategy. This committee should consist of individuals from various levels and departments within the organization to ensure diverse perspectives in decision-making. Upon receiving a disclosure, the committee will assess the situation, considering the nature of the conflict, the potential impact on the organization, and any relevant policies. The committee should also determine appropriate actions to mitigate risks, which may include reassignment of duties, additional oversight, or even disciplinary measures if necessary. Establishing a clear process for committee meetings, including timelines for reviews and decision-making, will enhance efficiency. Transparency is vital; the committee should document its findings and actions taken, allowing for accountability and future reference. By having a dedicated review committee, organizations can effectively manage conflicts of interest and reinforce a commitment to ethical conduct.

10.4 Training

Providing regular training on recognizing and managing conflicts of interest is critical for promoting awareness and understanding among employees. Training programs should cover the definition of conflicts of interest, examples of situations that may arise, and the organization's policies and procedures for disclosure. Engaging employees through interactive training methods, such as workshops or e-learning modules, can enhance their ability to recognize potential conflicts in real-world scenarios. Additionally, incorporating case studies and role-playing exercises can help employees practice navigating conflicts in a safe environment. Regularly scheduled training sessions, along with refresher courses, ensure that all employees stay informed about their responsibilities and any updates to the conflict of interest policy. Encouraging open discussions during training allows employees to voice concerns and seek clarification on complex issues. By investing in comprehensive training, organizations empower employees to act ethically and responsibly, fostering a culture of integrity.

10.5 Monitoring

Monitoring employee compliance with the conflict of interest policy is crucial for ensuring that potential conflicts are identified and addressed promptly. This monitoring process should involve regular audits of disclosed conflicts and the actions taken by the review committee. Organizations can implement systems to track disclosures and related actions, allowing for a comprehensive overview of compliance efforts. Additionally, periodic assessments of the effectiveness of the conflict of interest policy and related training programs can help identify areas for improvement. Gathering feedback from employees about the clarity and accessibility of the disclosure process will also enhance the monitoring efforts.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 281 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

If instances of non-compliance are identified, corrective actions should be taken to reinforce the importance of adherence to the policy, which may include additional training or disciplinary measures. By actively monitoring compliance, organizations can foster a culture of accountability and ethical behaviour, ultimately reducing the risk of conflicts of interest affecting decision-making processes.


11. Transparency in Donations and Sponsorships

11.1 Donation and Sponsorship Policy

Developing a comprehensive donation and sponsorship policy is essential for ensuring that all contributions align with the organization's values and ethical standards. This policy should clearly outline the criteria for accepting and making donations or sponsorships, including factors such as the recipient's mission, alignment with organizational goals, and the potential impact of the donation. The policy should also define prohibited donations, such as those that may lead to conflicts of interest or are associated with unethical practices. Additionally, it should provide guidelines on the types of organizations eligible for support, such as non-profits, educational institutions, or community initiatives. By setting clear criteria, the organization can make informed decisions about which contributions to accept or decline. Regularly reviewing and updating this policy ensures it remains relevant and effective in promoting responsible giving and sponsorship practices, ultimately enhancing the organization's reputation and community relationships.

11.2 Approval Process

Establishing a formal approval process for all donations and sponsorships is crucial for maintaining accountability and transparency within the organization. This process should include a structured framework for submitting requests, where employees must document the purpose, intended recipient, and potential impact of the donation or sponsorship. The approval process should involve multiple levels of review, depending on the size and significance of the contribution, ensuring that decisions are not made unilaterally. Designated personnel or a committee should be responsible for evaluating requests based on the established criteria in the donation and sponsorship policy. It's also important to maintain detailed records of all approved and declined requests, documenting the rationale behind each decision. By implementing a thorough approval process, organizations can effectively manage risks associated with donations and sponsorships while ensuring alignment with their mission and values, ultimately fostering a culture of responsible giving.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 282 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

11.3 Public Disclosure

Requiring public disclosure of significant donations and sponsorships enhances transparency and accountability in the organization’s giving practices. This disclosure policy should specify what constitutes a significant donation, such as a specific monetary threshold or types of recipients.


Regularly publishing information about donations and sponsorships on the organization’s website or in annual reports allows stakeholders, including employees, clients, and the public, to see how the organization is contributing to the community and supporting causes aligned with its values. Transparency in this area can also build trust and credibility with stakeholders and reduce the risk of perceptions of favouritism or ethical breaches. Additionally, the policy should outline the methods of disclosure, ensuring that all information is presented clearly and consistently. By committing to public disclosure, organizations not only comply with ethical standards but also demonstrate their dedication to responsible philanthropy, reinforcing their positive reputation in the community.

11.4 Monitoring and Review

Regular monitoring and review of donations and sponsorships are essential to ensure compliance with the established policies and ethical standards. This process should involve periodic audits of all contributions made, assessing whether they align with the criteria set forth in the donation and sponsorship policy. Organizations should track the outcomes of donations and sponsorships, evaluating their impact and effectiveness in fulfilling the intended purpose. Any deviations from the policy or instances of non-compliance should be documented and addressed promptly, ensuring that corrective actions are taken when necessary. Additionally, the organization should regularly review the policy itself to identify areas for improvement or updates based on changing circumstances or feedback. Engaging stakeholders in this review process can provide valuable insights and enhance the policy’s relevance. By prioritizing ongoing monitoring and review, organizations can foster a culture of accountability and ensure their donations and sponsorships consistently reflect their values and ethical commitments.

11.5 Training




Providing training to employees on the donation and sponsorship policy is essential for promoting awareness and understanding of the organization’s commitment to transparency and ethical practices. Training sessions should cover the key elements of the policy, including criteria for accepting and making donations, the approval process, and the importance of public disclosure. Employees should also be educated on the potential risks associated with donations and sponsorships, including conflicts of interest and reputational damage.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 283 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Utilizing various training methods, such as workshops, online courses, or interactive sessions, can accommodate diverse learning preferences and enhance retention. Regularly scheduled training sessions, along with refresher courses, will ensure that all employees remain informed about any updates to the policy.

12. Conclusion

SGLS is committed to maintaining a culture of integrity and transparency through its Anti-Corruption Measures. By implementing these procedures, we aim to minimize risks associated with corruption and bribery, ensuring compliance with legal standards and fostering a trustworthy business environment. All employees and stakeholders are encouraged to uphold these standards and contribute to the on going efforts to promote ethical practices within the organization.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 284 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

22. Social and Environmental Commitments

01. Introduction


This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) articulates SGLS's commitment to social and environmental responsibility, emphasizing the creation of a healthy, safe, and sustainable working environment. Our approach prioritizes employee welfare, ensuring their well-being while also benefiting stakeholders and customers. We are dedicated to environmental sustainability, ethical practices, and strict adherence to global standards. This SOP serves as a guiding framework for integrating these principles into our operations, fostering a culture of responsibility that enhances the overall quality of life for our employees and positively impacts the communities and environments in which we operate.

02. Scope

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) applies to all departments, employees, and external stakeholders affiliated with SGLS, encompassing the production of pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements. It outlines the comprehensive framework through which SGLS aims to uphold its commitment to social and environmental responsibility across all levels of operation. Every department, from production to quality assurance and distribution, plays a critical role in ensuring adherence to the principles set forth in this SOP. Employees are encouraged to engage actively in fostering a culture of sustainability and ethical practice, while external stakeholders are expected to align with SGLS's values and operational standards. By integrating these principles into our production processes and interactions, we strive to maintain the highest quality standards and contribute positively to the health and well-being of our customers, employees, and the communities we serve. This collective effort supports our mission to deliver safe, effective products while safeguarding our environment.

03. Policy Overview

SGLS is dedicated to fostering a socially and environmentally responsible workplace by integrating Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles throughout all operations. Our commitment to employee health and safety is paramount, ensuring that we maintain safe and healthy working conditions in compliance with OSHA standards and industry best practices. We recognize that a safe workplace is essential for the well-being of our employees and the overall success of our organization. To achieve this, we conduct regular safety training sessions that equip employees with the knowledge and skills to recognize and mitigate potential hazards. Additionally, we provide the necessary personal protective equipment (PPE) to minimize the risk of workplace accidents and injuries. By prioritizing employee health and safety, SGLS not only complies with regulatory requirements but also cultivates a culture of care, responsibility, and mutual respect that benefits all stakeholders and promotes sustainable growth.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 285 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

04. Good Working Conditions and Living Wage


SGLS is committed to providing competitive, living wages and comprehensive benefits that empower employees to meet their essential needs and achieve financial stability. We believe that fair compensation is fundamental to fostering a motivated and engaged workforce. To support this commitment, we regularly review our compensation structures to ensure they align with industry standards and local living costs, ensuring that our employees receive remuneration that reflects their contributions and sustains their livelihoods. Additionally, we strive to create a supportive workplace by implementing policies that promote fair working hours, adequate breaks, and robust health benefits. Our policies are designed to enhance work-life balance and promote overall well-being, allowing employees to thrive both personally and professionally. By prioritizing these aspects, SGLS aims to cultivate a positive organizational culture that values the health and welfare of our employees, driving engagement, productivity, and long-term loyalty while reinforcing our commitment to social responsibility.

05. Social Dialogue and Employee Representation

SGLS recognizes the importance of social dialogue and employee representation as essential components of a positive workplace culture. We encourage open communication between management and employees through structured meetings and employee feedback systems that provide platforms for sharing ideas, concerns, and suggestions. Our grievance procedures are designed to ensure that employees can voice their issues safely and constructively. Furthermore, we actively promote union representation and dialogue on workplace conditions and policies, facilitating collaborative discussions that empower employees and address their needs. By fostering a culture of transparency and mutual respect, SGLS aims to create an inclusive environment where employees feel valued and heard, ultimately enhancing job satisfaction and organizational effectiveness.

06. Career Management & Training

At SGLS, we prioritize career management and training as vital elements for employee growth and development. We implement continuous learning and development programs that focus on enhancing skills and competencies relevant to our industry. Our training initiatives encompass a variety of formats, including workshops, seminars, and online courses, tailored to meet the diverse needs of our workforce. In addition, we conduct annual performance reviews to identify individual growth opportunities and provide targeted training resources that align with career aspirations. This structured approach not only empowers employees to advance in their careers but also strengthens our organizational capacity by fostering a skilled and adaptable workforce committed to excellence.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 286 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

07. Anti-Child Labor, Forced Labor, and Human Trafficking

SGLS is unwavering in its commitment to uphold strict guidelines against child labor, forced labor, and human trafficking within our company and throughout our supply chain. We take a proactive stance by adhering to internationally recognized labor standards and conducting thorough due diligence to identify and mitigate risks associated with these serious issues. Supplier audits are integral to our strategy, allowing us to assess compliance with our ethical labor practices and ensure that all partners uphold the same high standards. By reinforcing our dedication to these principles, SGLS not only protects vulnerable populations but also fosters a responsible and ethical business environment that aligns with our core values.

08. Minority/Vulnerable Groups Inclusion


SGLS is dedicated to fostering an inclusive workplace that respects and protects the rights of minority and vulnerable groups. We develop comprehensive policies that promote equity, diversity, and inclusion, ensuring that all employees are treated fairly and have equal access to opportunities. Regular training and awareness programs are conducted to educate our workforce on the importance of diversity and the benefits of an inclusive culture. These initiatives encourage understanding, acceptance, and collaboration among employees from diverse backgrounds, fostering a sense of belonging and community.

By championing the rights of minority and vulnerable groups, SGLS enhances workplace morale and strengthens our commitment to social responsibility, driving innovation and creativity through diverse perspectives.

09. Gender Inclusion

SGLS is committed to promoting gender inclusion within our workforce by ensuring equal employment opportunities for all individuals, regardless of gender. We actively support gender diversity in hiring practices, promotions, and leadership roles, striving to create a balanced representation across all levels of the organization. Our recruitment processes are designed to eliminate biases and encourage diverse talent to apply.

Furthermore, we implement comprehensive anti-harassment policies that create a safe and respectful workplace for everyone. Regular awareness sessions are conducted to educate employees on gender issues, promoting understanding and respect among colleagues. By fostering an inclusive environment, SGLS empowers all employees to thrive and contribute to our collective success, driving innovation and enhancing organizational performance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 287 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

10. External Stakeholder Human Rights

At SGLS, we recognize our responsibility to respect and promote human rights in all interactions with suppliers, customers, and community stakeholders. Our commitment extends beyond compliance; we strive to create positive impacts in the communities where we operate. We partner with suppliers and contractors who share our commitment to ethical practices, conducting thorough assessments to ensure alignment with our human rights standards. Through open dialogue and collaboration, we work together to address potential human rights issues and enhance overall accountability.


Additionally, we engage in initiatives that support local communities and contribute to social development. By prioritizing human rights in our external relationships, SGLS reinforces our dedication to ethical business practices and sustainable development.

11. Energy Consumption and GHG Emission Reduction

SGLS is committed to minimizing our environmental impact by setting ambitious goals to reduce energy consumption and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions across our operations. We conduct comprehensive assessments to identify areas where energy efficiency can be improved, implementing strategies to achieve measurable reductions. Our investments in energy-efficient technologies and renewable energy sources play a crucial role in this effort, allowing us to transition to more sustainable practices. We continuously monitor our progress towards these goals and engage employees in initiatives that promote energy conservation. By prioritizing energy efficiency and GHG reduction, SGLS not only complies with environmental regulations but also contributes to global efforts in combating climate change, positioning ourselves as a responsible corporate citizen dedicated to a sustainable future.

12. Water Efficiency and Wastewater Discharge

SGLS is dedicated to the efficient use of water resources and the responsible management of wastewater discharge. We implement strategies to minimize water usage throughout our operations, emphasizing conservation and efficiency in all processes. Our wastewater treatment systems are designed to reduce environmental impact, ensuring that discharges meet or exceed regulatory standards. Regular monitoring and reporting of water usage allow us to identify opportunities for further improvements and implement best practices. We are committed to transparency in our water management efforts, sharing our progress and initiatives with stakeholders. By prioritizing water efficiency, SGLS not only safeguards this vital resource but also supports sustainable practices that benefit our communities and the environment, contributing to our overall commitment to social and environmental responsibility.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 288 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13. Animal Testing Methods


SGLS is committed to ethical practices regarding animal testing, limiting its use to only necessary cases while actively exploring alternative testing methods whenever possible. We recognize the importance of advancing scientific research without compromising animal welfare and seek to implement innovative technologies that reduce reliance on animal testing. Our policies adhere to strict ethical guidelines that mandate the humane treatment and care of animals involved in any testing procedures. By prioritizing ethical standards and transparency, we aim to contribute to a culture of responsibility within the industry, ensuring that our practices align with societal values and scientific advancements. SGLS remains dedicated to continuously improving our approaches, advocating for alternatives, and engaging in dialogue with stakeholders to foster awareness and drive progress in the field of ethical testing practices.

14. Air Pollution Mitigation

SGLS is proactive in mitigating air pollution by implementing effective controls on air emissions generated from our manufacturing processes. We utilize advanced technologies such as filters and scrubbers to minimize harmful emissions and ensure compliance with regulatory standards. Our commitment to air quality is reinforced by the establishment of robust monitoring systems that track emissions and identify potential areas for improvement. Regular air quality tests are conducted to assess our performance and verify adherence to local and international regulations. By prioritizing air pollution mitigation, SGLS not only safeguards the health and well-being of our employees and surrounding communities but also contributes to broader environmental sustainability efforts. Our dedication to continuous improvement reflects our commitment to responsible manufacturing practices and our role as a responsible corporate citizen.

15. Safe Management of Hazardous Substances

SGLS prioritizes the safe management of hazardous substances in our operations, ensuring compliance with all legal and safety requirements for storage, handling, and disposal. We implement comprehensive protocols designed to minimize risks associated with hazardous materials, including appropriate labelling, secure storage solutions, and detailed handling procedures. Employee training is a key component of our safety culture; we provide on-going education on the proper handling of hazardous substances, emergency response protocols, and the use of necessary safety equipment. By fostering a culture of safety and awareness, SGLS aims to protect our employees, the environment, and surrounding communities from the potential hazards associated with these substances. Our commitment to safe management practices reflects our responsibility to uphold the highest standards of safety and environmental stewardship in all aspects of our operations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 289 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

16. Product and Packaging End-of-Life Impact Reduction

At SGLS, we are dedicated to reducing the end-of-life impact of our products and packaging on the environment. We prioritize the design of products and packaging that promote recyclability and minimize environmental impact, ensuring that materials can be effectively repurposed or disposed of responsibly. Our approach includes using sustainable materials, optimizing product designs for easier recycling, and minimizing unnecessary packaging. To further enhance our efforts, we partner with reputable waste management companies that specialize in recycling and proper disposal methods for end-of-life products. By collaborating with these partners, we aim to create a closed-loop system that reduces waste and conserves resources. Our commitment to minimizing the environmental footprint of our products reflects SGLS's broader commitment to sustainability and social responsibility, aligning our practices with the values of our customers and stakeholders.


17. Customer Health & Safety

At SGLS, we prioritize customer health and safety by ensuring that all products meet rigorous safety and quality standards. We conduct thorough testing and monitoring of our products to minimize any potential health risks to consumers. Compliance with applicable safety regulations is a fundamental aspect of our product development process, and we maintain strict quality control measures throughout our operations. By regularly evaluating our products against industry standards and regulatory requirements, we strive to build trust with our customers, assuring them that our offerings are safe for use.

Additionally, we actively solicit customer feedback to identify areas for improvement, enhancing the overall safety and efficacy of our products. SGLS's commitment to customer health and safety is integral to our mission, guiding our decision-making and fostering a culture of accountability and excellence within our organization.

18. REACH Regulation Compliance

SGLS is dedicated to compliance with REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorization, and Restriction of Chemicals) regulations in the use and handling of chemicals throughout our operations. We recognize the importance of ensuring the safe usage of chemicals to protect human health and the environment. Our approach includes registering and evaluating all relevant substances, conducting thorough risk assessments, and monitoring compliance with regulatory requirements. By adhering to REACH regulations, we commit to transparency and accountability in our chemical management practices. Furthermore, we provide regular training to our employees on the significance of these regulations and the importance of responsible chemical handling. SGLS's proactive stance on REACH compliance not only safeguards our employees and customers but also aligns with our broader goals of environmental sustainability and social responsibility.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 290 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

19. Corruption and Ethical Conduct


SGLS implements a strict zero-tolerance policy towards bribery, corruption, and any form of unethical behavior in our operations. We believe that ethical conduct is fundamental to our success and reputation, and we actively promote a culture of integrity within our organization. To support this commitment, we provide regular training sessions on ethical conduct, focusing on the company’s anti-corruption policies and the importance of transparency in all business dealings. Our training programs equip employees with the knowledge and tools necessary to recognize and address potential ethical dilemmas. We also encourage open dialogue about ethical practices, fostering an environment where employees feel comfortable reporting unethical behavior. Through these measures, SGLS aims to ensure that our operations are conducted with the highest ethical standards, reinforcing our dedication to responsible business practices and building trust with our stakeholders.

20. Information Security

SGLS prioritizes information security to protect sensitive data and ensure the confidentiality and integrity of our operations. We implement secure IT systems equipped with access controls, encryption, and regular cybersecurity audits to safeguard against data breaches and unauthorized access. Our comprehensive approach includes continuous monitoring of our systems to identify vulnerabilities and address potential threats promptly. Additionally, we conduct training programs for our employees on information security best practices, emphasizing the importance of data protection and the proper reporting protocols for potential security incidents. By fostering a culture of awareness and vigilance, SGLS aims to mitigate risks associated with information security breaches, ensuring that our sensitive data remains secure. Our commitment to robust information security practices reflects our responsibility to protect not only our company’s assets but also the trust placed in us by our customers and stakeholders.

21. Sustainable Sourcing

SGLS is committed to sustainable sourcing practices by prioritizing suppliers who adhere to ethical and responsible sourcing standards. We believe that collaboration with suppliers who share our values is crucial in achieving our sustainability goals. To ensure compliance with environmental and social standards, we conduct due diligence assessments on our suppliers, evaluating their practices and performance in areas such as labor rights, environmental impact, and corporate social responsibility. Our supplier selection process emphasizes transparency, accountability, and sustainability, allowing us to foster relationships with those who demonstrate a commitment to responsible practices. By promoting sustainable sourcing, SGLS not only enhances the integrity of our supply chain but also contributes to positive environmental and social outcomes, reinforcing our dedication to corporate responsibility.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 291 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

22. Community Engagement and Social Responsibility

SGLS actively engages in community development programs, supporting initiatives that enhance local health, education, and infrastructure. We recognize the importance of contributing to the well-being of the communities in which we operate and strive to make a positive impact through our social responsibility efforts. Our community engagement initiatives include partnerships with local organizations, sponsorship of educational programs, and support for health initiatives that address pressing community needs.


Additionally, we encourage our employees to volunteer and participate in social responsibility activities, fostering a culture of giving back. By actively involving our workforce in community engagement, SGLS amplifies our collective impact, enhancing our reputation as a socially responsible organization committed to the welfare of our communities.

23. Waste Reduction and Recycling Initiatives

SGLS is committed to waste reduction and recycling initiatives that align with our sustainability goals. We employ comprehensive strategies to minimize waste generation across all operations, focusing on recycling and reusing materials whenever possible. Regular assessments of our waste management practices enable us to identify areas for improvement and implement best practices in waste minimization. Our initiatives include separating recyclable materials, reducing single-use items, and educating employees on sustainable practices. We also collaborate with recycling partners to ensure that waste is processed responsibly and in accordance with environmental regulations. By prioritizing waste reduction and recycling, SGLS aims to lessen our environmental footprint and contribute to a circular economy, reflecting our commitment to social and environmental responsibility.

24. Biodiversity Conservation Efforts

SGLS recognizes the importance of biodiversity and is dedicated to minimizing adverse impacts on local ecosystems in all our operations and facilities. We actively assess our environmental practices to ensure that we are not contributing to habitat destruction or species loss. By implementing sustainable practices and promoting environmental stewardship, we aim to protect and preserve the natural habitats surrounding our operations. Additionally, we partner with local organizations that focus on biodiversity conservation efforts, collaborating on initiatives to restore and protect natural ecosystems. Through these partnerships, we contribute resources and expertise to support conservation projects that enhance biodiversity. SGLS's commitment to biodiversity conservation reflects our responsibility to the environment and future generations, demonstrating our dedication to sustainable business practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 292 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

25. Carbon Footprint Transparency and Reporting

SGLS is committed to transparency regarding our carbon footprint and regularly discloses this information in our ESG reports. By calculating and reporting our carbon emissions, we aim to provide stakeholders with clear insights into our environmental impact. We set ambitious reduction targets based on our emissions assessments and actively measure our progress towards achieving these goals. This commitment to transparency not only enhances our accountability but also drives continuous improvement in our sustainability efforts. Through our reporting, we engage with stakeholders, inviting feedback and fostering dialogue on our environmental practices. SGLS believes that transparent carbon footprint reporting is essential in demonstrating our commitment to sustainability and our role in combating climate change, reinforcing our dedication to responsible corporate practices.


26. Compliance and Reporting

SGLS maintains rigorous compliance and reporting mechanisms to ensure adherence to our social and environmental policies. Regular audits are conducted to monitor compliance with these standards, allowing us to identify areas of improvement and implement corrective actions as necessary. We have established a confidential channel for employees and stakeholders to report any violations of this SOP, ensuring that concerns can be raised without fear of retaliation. This reporting mechanism underscores our commitment to transparency and accountability, fostering an environment where ethical behavior is prioritized.

Furthermore, we commit to continuous improvement by reviewing and updating this SOP annually, ensuring that our practices evolve in line with industry standards and stakeholder expectations. SGLS is dedicated to enhancing our commitment to social and environmental responsibility, reinforcing our position as a leader in ethical business practices.

27. Training and Awareness




To promote understanding and compliance with our social and environmental commitments, SGLS conducts regular training sessions for all employees. These sessions cover various topics, including the importance of our social responsibility initiatives, ethical conduct, and environmental stewardship. By providing employees with the necessary knowledge and skills, we empower them to contribute actively to our sustainability goals and uphold our corporate values. Our training programs also emphasize the significance of compliance with relevant regulations and best practices, fostering a culture of accountability within the organization. In addition to formal training, we encourage on-going dialogue and awareness-raising activities to ensure that our commitment to social and environmental responsibility remains a central focus.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 293 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Through continuous training and engagement, SGLS strengthens our workforce's understanding of our mission, enabling them to champion sustainability in their daily activities.

28. Conclusion

SGLS is committed to upholding social and environmental responsibilities as an integral part of our operations. This Standard Operating Procedure outlines our dedication to employee welfare, ethical practices, and environmental sustainability, ensuring compliance with global standards. By fostering a safe and inclusive workplace, promoting sustainable sourcing, and minimizing our ecological footprint, we aim to create a positive impact on our employees, stakeholders, and the environment. Continuous monitoring and improvement of our practices will enhance our contributions to society and demonstrate our commitment to responsible corporate citizenship.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 294 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

23. Noise Control Procedure

1. Introduction

SGLS is committed to maintaining a safe and healthy working environment for all its employees and stakeholders. As part of our comprehensive commitment to Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles, noise control is a critical aspect of workplace safety and compliance. This SOP outlines the procedures to manage noise levels within the facility to ensure that they are within acceptable limits for the health and well-being of our workforce. Noise pollution, if left unregulated, can lead to hearing loss, stress, and reduced productivity. Thus, it is crucial to take proactive measures to minimize and control noise exposure. The primary aim of this SOP is to define the process for controlling noise levels, conducting regular monitoring, and ensuring compliance with local regulations and international standards.

2. Scope and Applicability

This SOP applies to all employees, contractors, and visitors within the manufacturing, production, and administrative areas of the SGLS facility. It covers the identification, assessment, control, and monitoring of noise levels in various sections of the facility, including but not limited to the production floor, research and development areas, warehouses, and any area where machinery and equipment are in use. The procedure also applies to new machinery, construction activities, and any modifications made to existing processes.


3. Regulatory Requirements

SGLS adheres to all relevant local and international standards concerning noise levels in industrial and commercial settings. The basis of this noise control procedure includes regulations from the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), ISO 1996, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and the Indian Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000. The permissible occupational noise exposure limits are 85 decibels (dB) for an 8-hour workday. For prolonged exposure exceeding 90 dB, hearing protection and engineering controls are mandatory to ensure employee safety and compliance with these standards.

4. Noise Assessment and Monitoring

4.1. Frequency of Noise Monitoring

Noise levels in the facility will be regularly monitored to ensure compliance with acceptable limits. Monthly noise monitoring will be conducted in all areas, with a focus on high-risk zones such as production floors and machinery areas.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 295 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Post-modification monitoring will occur whenever new equipment is installed, existing processes are modified, or construction activities begin, to track any potential increase in noise levels. Additionally, an annual noise audit will be performed by a qualified external agency to assess the effectiveness of noise control measures, ensure adherence to local regulations, and identify areas for ongoing improvement in noise management practices.

4.2. Noise Level Measurement

Noise levels will be measured using calibrated sound level meters that meet international standards, such as IEC 61672. Measurements will be taken at regular intervals throughout the day, covering different operational phases, including when equipment operates at full capacity. Monitoring locations will include, but not be limited to, the production floor near machinery and heavy equipment, research and development areas, storage and dispatch zones, as well as maintenance areas and utility rooms. This comprehensive approach ensures that all potential noise sources are identified and controlled to maintain safe and compliant noise levels throughout the facility.

Site Boundary / Ambient Noise Survey Report: No.: F/ES/20/04


4.3. Interpretation of Results

The measured noise levels will be compared to permissible limits set by OSHA, NIOSH, and local regulations. If any readings exceed these established thresholds, immediate corrective actions will be taken to address the issue and reduce noise exposure. All results will be documented in a Noise Monitoring Report, which will be reviewed by the Health and Safety Committee to ensure appropriate follow-up measures are implemented. These reports will be stored for future reference, allowing for ongoing evaluation of noise control measures and ensuring compliance with regulatory standards to maintain a safe working environment.

5. Noise Control Measures

5.1. Engineering Controls

Engineering controls are essential for controlling noise at its source by modifying machinery, equipment, and the work environment to reduce noise emissions. Common engineering controls include machine insulation, where noisy machinery is enclosed in soundproof housings or barriers to contain and reduce noise. Vibration isolation involves installing vibration-dampening pads and mounts to prevent sound transmission. Soundproofing is applied to walls, ceilings, and floors, particularly in high-noise areas like compressors, pumps, and generators. Additionally, regular maintenance of machinery is necessary to prevent excess noise caused by wear and tear, including lubricating moving parts, replacing worn components, and conducting timely inspections.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 296 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5.2. Administrative Controls

Administrative controls aim to reduce employee exposure to high noise levels by adjusting work practices. These controls include work area designation, where noisy areas are identified as high-risk zones, and employee time in these areas is limited. Personnel rotation involves moving employees between high-noise and low-noise areas to minimize exposure duration.

Additionally, training is provided to employees on noise hazards, the proper use of hearing protection, and the importance of noise control measures. These administrative measures help create a safer working environment by actively managing exposure and promoting awareness of noise-related risks.

5.3. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)


When engineering and administrative controls are insufficient to reduce noise to safe levels, personal protective equipment (PPE) will be provided to all employees. The use of hearing protection devices (HPDs), such as earmuffs and earplugs, will be mandatory in designated high-noise areas. Employees will receive training on the proper use, maintenance, and replacement of HPDs to ensure their effectiveness in preventing hearing damage. Regular monitoring and checks will be conducted to ensure compliance, and employees will be educated on the importance of using HPDs consistently to protect their hearing and maintain a safe work environment.

5.4. Ambient Air Quality Standards in respect of Noise (Site Boundary Noise Monitoring)

Area code	Category of Area / Zone	Limits in dB(A) Leq*	
		Day Time	Night Time
	z		
(A)	Industrial area	75	70
(B)	Commercial area	65	55
(C)	Residential area	55	45
(D)	Silence Zone	50	40

Note: -

1. Day time shall mean from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m.
2. Night time shall mean from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 297 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

3. Silence zone is an area comprising not less than 100 metres around hospitals, Educational institutions, courts, religious places or any other area which is declared as such by the competent authority

4. Mixed categories of areas may be declared as one of the four above mentioned categories by the competent authority.

* dB(A) Leq denotes the time weighted average of the level of sound in decibels on scale A which is relatable to human hearing.

A “decibel” is a unit in which noise is measured.

“A”, in dB(A) Leq, denotes the frequency weighting in the measurement of noise and corresponds to frequency response characteristics of the human ear.

Leq: It is an energy mean of the noise level over a specified period.

Note: The Principal Rules were published in the Gazette of India, vide S.O. 123(E), dated

14.2.2000 and subsequently amended by the Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control)


(Amendment) Rules, 2000 vide S.O. 1046(E), dated 22.11.2000 and by the Noise Pollution

(Regulation and Control) (Amendment) Rules, 2002 vide S.O. 1088(E), dated 11.10.2002, under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

6. Noise Control Procedure Implementation

6.1. Noise Risk Assessment

Before implementing noise control measures, a comprehensive noise risk assessment will be conducted throughout the facility. This assessment will involve identifying sources of high noise levels, evaluating employee exposure risks, and assessing the potential impact on employee health. The assessment will help prioritize areas that require immediate attention and guide the selection of appropriate control measures.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 298 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

To ensure ongoing effectiveness, the risk assessment will be reviewed periodically, taking into account any changes in equipment, processes, or work practices. This proactive approach ensures that noise hazards are continuously managed and mitigated to protect employee well-being.

6.2. Corrective Action Plan

When noise levels exceed permissible limits, a corrective action plan will be developed to address the issue. The plan will include immediate measures to reduce noise exposure, such as isolating noisy equipment or restricting access to high-risk areas. Long-term solutions will focus on the installation of noise-reducing equipment, modifications to work processes, or the implementation of administrative controls like employee rotation or area redesign. The corrective action plan will also include clear timelines for the implementation of these actions to ensure prompt resolution and continuous compliance with noise regulations, safeguarding employee health and safety.

6.3. Employee Awareness and Engagement


Employees will receive regular education on noise hazards through awareness programs, posters, and safety meetings to ensure ongoing awareness and compliance. The importance of wearing hearing protection, adhering to noise control guidelines, and reporting concerns will be emphasized to promote a culture of safety. Employees will be encouraged to provide feedback on noise levels and control measures, helping to identify areas where noise reduction can be further improved. This proactive approach fosters continuous engagement and ensures that employees are equipped with the knowledge to protect their hearing and contribute to a safer, quieter workplace.

7. Emergency Response

In the event of a sudden increase in noise levels, such as machinery failure or equipment malfunction, immediate actions will be taken to mitigate further exposure. The affected machine or noise source will be stopped or isolated to prevent continued noise exposure. If necessary, employees will be evacuated from the affected area to ensure their safety. The cause of the sudden noise spike will be quickly assessed, and corrective measures will be implemented in accordance with the emergency response plan. These steps are designed to address the issue promptly and safeguard employee health and well-being in unexpected situations.

8. Record Keeping and Documentation

All noise monitoring results, risk assessments, corrective action plans, and employee training records will be maintained for a minimum of 5 years to ensure long-term compliance and effective tracking. These documents will be regularly reviewed during internal audits and inspections to assess the effectiveness of the noise control procedure and ensure adherence to safety standards.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 299 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

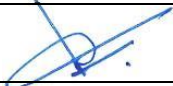


Retaining these records will allow for continuous improvement, facilitate accountability, and provide a clear history of noise management efforts. This approach helps to ensure that the company consistently meets regulatory requirements and maintains a safe working environment for all employees.


9. Continuous Improvement

SGLS is dedicated to the continuous improvement of its noise control measures. This will be achieved by regularly reviewing noise monitoring results and implementing corrective actions when necessary to address any identified issues. The company will also stay updated with the latest noise control technologies and best practices to ensure the use of the most effective solutions. Furthermore, employee participation will be actively encouraged, allowing staff to contribute insights and identify opportunities for improvement in noise management. This approach fosters a proactive culture of safety and ensures that noise control measures remain effective and aligned with industry standards.

10. Conclusion

SGLS recognizes that noise control is an integral part of ensuring a safe and healthy work environment. By adhering to this SOP, we aim to minimize noise pollution, prevent hearing loss, and maintain high levels of productivity. Regular monitoring, effective engineering controls, administrative measures, and employee engagement are the key pillars of our noise control strategy. Through continuous evaluation and improvement of noise management practices, SGLS will uphold its commitment to both employee well-being and environmental responsibility in alignment with our ESG principles.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 300 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

24. Scrubber Procedure

1. Introduction

At SGLS, we are committed to maintaining the highest standards of environmental safety and operational excellence. The operation of scrubbers is crucial to managing air emissions and controlling pollutants in our facility. Scrubbers are employed to remove harmful particulate matter, gaseous pollutants, and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from the air before being released into the atmosphere. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines the procedures and guidelines for operating, maintaining, and monitoring scrubbers in compliance with environmental regulations and SGLS's commitment to environmental, social, and governance (ESG) principles.

2. Scope


This procedure applies to all scrubbers used within the SGLS facility, including wet scrubbers, dry scrubbers, and electrostatic precipitators, depending on the specific requirements of the industrial process. The SOP also covers the routine inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and emergency protocols associated with scrubber operation. This procedure ensures that scrubbers operate at optimum performance levels to minimize the release of harmful emissions and maintain a safe working environment.

3. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to provide clear instructions on the proper operation, maintenance, and monitoring of scrubbers used to reduce emissions from the facility's air handling systems. It ensures compliance with local and international environmental standards, promotes a culture of sustainability, and supports SGLS's overall ESG goals. The objective is to safeguard both the environment and employee health, while ensuring that scrubbers are functioning efficiently to meet emission control standards.

4. Regulatory Compliance

SGLS adheres to all relevant local, national, and international regulations concerning air pollution control and environmental safety. Key regulations governing scrubber operations include the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, which sets standards for air quality in India, and ISO 14001:2015 for Environmental Management Systems, ensuring systematic environmental performance. Additionally, compliance with the European Union Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS), EPA standards, and OSHA guidelines on air quality and occupational safety is essential. Regular audits and inspections are conducted to ensure scrubber operations align with these regulations, maintaining environmental compliance and employee safety.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 301 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

5. Scrubber Operation Procedure

5.1 Pre-Operational Checks

Before starting the scrubber, a thorough check of all components is essential to ensure proper functioning. First, verify that the scrubber system is connected to a reliable power source, and all electrical switches are operational. For wet scrubbers, confirm that there is an adequate water supply to support the scrubber's performance. If applicable, check that the chemical solutions, such as caustic soda or acidic solutions, are within the required concentration levels and fresh to ensure efficient pollutant removal. Inspect the inlet and outlet ducts for any blockages, leaks, or damage, and ensure all pumps, valves, and filters are in proper working order.

5.2 Start-up Procedure


To start up the scrubber, first ensure the control panel is set to the "start" mode. For wet scrubbers, activate the flow of water or chemical solutions, while for dry scrubbers, introduce the necessary dry reagents. Confirm that the pressure and flow rate are within the specified limits to ensure optimal operation. Next, start the fan or blower to initiate the air handling process and the scrubbing action. Once the system is running, continuously monitor the inlet and outlet air quality to verify that contaminant removal is occurring effectively and the scrubber is functioning as intended.

5.3 Operational Monitoring

Continuous monitoring of scrubber performance is essential to ensure effective operation. Key parameters to monitor include the airflow rate, which should remain within the designed limits to maximize pollutant capture. For wet scrubbers, maintaining an optimal flow of scrubbing liquid is critical for pollutant absorption. Pressure differentials across the scrubber should be monitored to detect blockages or flow irregularities. pH levels in chemical scrubbers must be kept within the optimal range for effective contaminant neutralization. Additionally, the temperature of both incoming and outgoing air should be checked to ensure it stays within operational limits. Pollutant concentration at the outlet should also be regularly monitored to ensure compliance with permissible levels. Data should be logged continuously and reviewed periodically, with corrective actions taken if thresholds are exceeded.

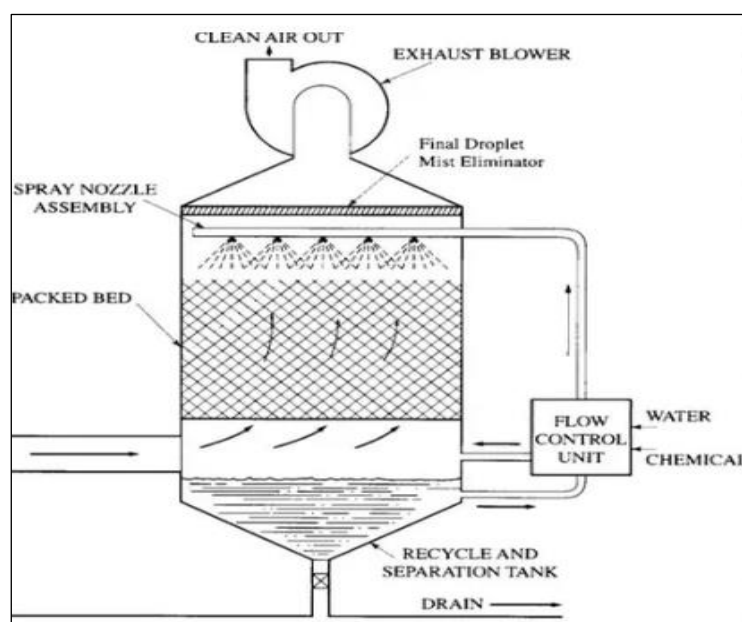
5.4 Wet Scrubber Operation


- Wet scrubbers are an effective technology for the control of harmful airborne pollutants including VOC, Nox, Sox, other heavy metals and odours in process exhaust streams.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 302 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

- We use Caustic solution (sodium hydroxide, NaOH) scrubbing liquid used for acid-gas control (e.g., HCl, SO₂, or both), though sodium carbonate (Na₂CO₃) and calcium hydroxide (slaked lime, Ca[OH]₂) are also used as when required.
- We have installed Wet Scrubber in service floor with capacity of 300 CFM – Cubic feet per minute, with recirculation pump of capacity 5 HP.
- After 2 -5 mins of the initial operation switch ‘On’ the exhaust air blower of Wet Scrubber.
- Operator concerned should give blow down for 5-10 minutes to reduce the Concentration of dust in the sump of wet scrubber.
- Blow down should be given once in a day.
- Flue gas / suction exhaust is charged in bottom with atomizer mist is sprayed in both top and bottom side with clean air getting released top.

Wet Scrubber – Process Flow Diagram



	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 303 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

6. Frequency of Scrubber Monitoring and Maintenance

6.1 Daily Checks:

Regular inspections of the scrubber components are essential for ensuring its proper functioning. Begin by checking the visual appearance of key parts, such as the water or chemical solution levels, flow rates, and the condition of pumps and filters. It is crucial to confirm that the scrubbing liquid is circulating effectively and there are no signs of leaks or damage that could hinder performance. Additionally, record critical operational parameters, including airflow, water flow, and pressure readings. These checks help identify potential issues early, ensuring that the scrubber maintains optimal performance and meets pollution control standards.

6.2 Weekly Inspections:


A more detailed inspection of the scrubber components should be conducted periodically, focusing on the condition of nozzles, fans, and filters. These components are critical to the scrubber's efficiency and must be inspected for wear, clogs, or damage. Operational logs should be reviewed to identify any irregularities in performance that may require attention. Filters and strainers should be cleaned as needed to ensure they remain free of debris and function efficiently. Additionally, test the scrubber's emergency shutoff systems to confirm they are operational and can be activated in case of a malfunction or system failure, ensuring safety.

6.3 Monthly Maintenance:

A comprehensive inspection of the scrubber should be performed regularly, and components should be cleaned as needed to maintain optimal performance. During this inspection, check for worn-out parts such as seals, gaskets, or valves, and replace them as necessary to prevent leaks or system failure. The scrubber should be tested by running it at full capacity to assess pollutant removal efficiency and verify that it meets operational standards. Additionally, scrubber performance data should be reviewed and compared against regulatory limits to ensure compliance with environmental regulations and standards, ensuring continued safe and efficient operation.

6.4 Quarterly Audits:

A full audit of the scrubber system should be conducted periodically to assess its scrubbing efficiency and ensure compliance with emission standards. This includes a detailed check of the scrubber's control system and instrumentation to verify their accuracy and functionality. Additionally, monitoring instruments should be calibrated to ensure that they provide reliable data for performance evaluation. Reviewing maintenance and operational logs is essential to identify any discrepancies or trends that could indicate potential issues or the need for system adjustments or improvements. This audit helps ensure the scrubber system remains efficient, compliant, and fully operational.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 304 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.5 Annual Overhaul:

At least once a year, a complete overhaul of the scrubber system should be conducted. This involves disassembling, cleaning, and thoroughly inspecting all components to ensure long-term reliability and optimal performance. Any parts showing significant wear and tear must be replaced to prevent system failure. The scrubber's performance should be evaluated against environmental regulations, and necessary adjustments should be made to optimize its efficiency. To ensure compliance with international standards and regulations, a third-party service provider should be engaged for a comprehensive system audit, verifying that all components meet regulatory and operational requirements.

7. Emergency Response and Contingency Plan

In the event of a scrubber malfunction or failure, immediate corrective action must be taken to minimize environmental impact and ensure employee safety. First, the scrubber should be shut down immediately, and all employees working near the affected system must be notified and evacuated if necessary.


The fault diagnosis process should then begin, identifying the cause of the malfunction, such as pump failure, valve issues, or clogged filters. If the malfunction leads to increased emissions, temporary corrective actions, such as diverting pollutants to backup systems or using absorbent materials, should be implemented to control the excess emissions until the scrubber is repaired.

8. Record Keeping and Documentation

All scrubber operation, maintenance, and inspection activities must be thoroughly documented and retained for a minimum of 5 years. This includes daily operational logs, where key parameters such as airflow, pressure, and chemical flow should be recorded. Maintenance records must detail routine activities, including parts replaced and repairs performed. Monitoring reports should include measurements of pollutants such as particulate matter, gases, and VOCs, ensuring compliance with environmental standards. Additionally, audit reports, both internal and external, should be documented, along with their findings and any corrective actions taken, to maintain accountability and ensure long-term operational efficiency.

9. Employee Training


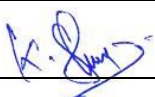

Employees involved in the operation, maintenance, and monitoring of scrubbers should participate in regular training sessions to ensure optimal performance and compliance. Key training topics include the operation and control of scrubber systems, emergency procedures for malfunctions, pollutant monitoring, and data interpretation. Training should also cover maintenance procedures for critical components and emphasize environmental compliance with regulatory standards.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 305 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

New employees should receive this training upon hiring, with periodic updates provided to ensure all staff remain proficient in the latest techniques and requirements. This approach ensures that scrubber systems are maintained effectively, minimizing environmental impact and safeguarding workplace safety.

10. Conclusion

Effective scrubber operation and maintenance are vital to ensuring compliance with environmental standards and minimizing the impact of industrial operations on air quality. By following this SOP, SGLS will not only meet regulatory requirements but also demonstrate its commitment to ESG principles. Regular monitoring, scheduled maintenance, and employee training will help ensure that scrubbers operate efficiently, reducing emissions and contributing to a safer, healthier workplace and environment.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 306 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

25. Dust Extraction System Procedure

1. Introduction

This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for Dust Extraction system at SGLS outlines the process for collection of Particulate Matter (PM) arising out of our process by installation of KDE 180 – Dust Extractor there by managing indoor air quality within our state-of-the-art pharmaceutical and nutraceutical manufacturing facility. Committed to ESG principles, SGLS ensures compliance with global standards to protect health, safety, and the environment.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to define the procedures for monitoring and managing air quality at SGLS's manufacturing facilities. With an emphasis on maintaining a safe and healthy environment, this SOP outlines steps to operation of Dust Extraction system KDE 180. This SOP will ensure compliance with both national regulations and internal quality standards.


3. Scope

This SOP applies to all personnel, equipment, and processes involved at SGLS's facilities. It covers monitoring indoor and ambient air quality within the manufacturing, storage, and administrative areas, as well as evaluating emission sources that may impact air quality. This procedure is designed for use by environmental health and safety (EHS) officers, facility managers, and designated employees responsible for maintaining and reporting air quality standards.

4. Definitions and Terminology

The Air Quality Index (AQI) serves as a standardized measure of air pollution levels, providing a clear indicator of air quality by categorizing pollution concentrations. Key pollutants in AQI assessments include Particulate Matter (PM) and Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs). PM consists of fine inhalable particles that, when present in high concentrations, pose significant respiratory and cardiovascular health risks.

VOCs are organic chemicals that readily evaporate, contributing to indoor air pollution and potentially impacting both health and the environment. To monitor these pollutants effectively, a Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS) is used. This advanced equipment offers real-time, consistent tracking of emissions, allowing for timely interventions to maintain safe air quality levels.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 307 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5. Responsibilities

The EHS Officer plays a critical role in managing air quality monitoring activities, ensuring that equipment is used correctly, reviewing air quality data, and initiating corrective actions when necessary. Collaborating closely with the EHS Officer, the Facility Manager is responsible for implementing air quality improvement measures, maintaining monitoring equipment, and overseeing the regular calibration of devices to ensure accuracy. Lab Technicians support these efforts by conducting routine sampling, performing tests, analysing data, and maintaining logs according to SOP guidelines. Meanwhile, Operations Personnel uphold daily environmental standards, promptly reporting any irregularities in air quality to facilitate swift responses and maintain safe conditions.

6. Operational Procedure for Dust Extraction System

- The Dust Collector is installed in Production Department – Compression I & Compression II stage where PM 10 PM 2.5 is subjected for emission.
- Before operation of the dust collector check and ensure the power, supply is available at the starter.
- Check and ensure the filter / cartridge installed in Dust Collector is in healthy condition by visual inspection.
- Check and ensure the damper position in open condition.
- Ensure the suction pressure at 3 kg/cm² and in not found in set ideal pressure – Fix the pressure in 3 kg/cm² using Pressure Regulating system.
- Visually inspect the working interlock.
- Check the rotation of the motor periodically and should be operated in clock wise direction.
- The suction velocity will be checked in Blower end using Anemometer periodically.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 308 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.1 Technical Specifications

Model	KDE
Main Filter Area-cm ²	4920
Dust Storage Capacity- ltr.	10
Contact Parts	SS 304 (Also available with SS316 Option)
Fan Capacity-CFM	180
Power Supply	415V / 480V / 380V / 220V, 3 Phase,50 /60 Hz
Power Consumption –kw	2.25
Overall Dimension-mm	500 L x 910 W x 1200 H
Weight-kg	550 (approx.)

6.2 Diagram of Dust Extraction system KDE 180



	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 309 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.3 Air Filter Cleaning Procedure


- Maintenance technician/operator shall put the filter in double virgin polythene bag and take the filters to the filter cleaning room in utility area.
- Clean the filters with portable water at 0.5kg/cm² jet pressure for 5 min. by direct water over the filter surface with an angle from one end to another corner on total surface.
- Dry the filters with compressed air at 1.5-2 kg/cm² pressure by direct compressed air over the filter surface with an angle from one end to another corner on total surface thoroughly for 5 min. and keep filter in front of dryer for proper drying for 20min.
- Ensure the filter is dried thoroughly by visual inspection/by tissue paper (if applicable).
- Put the cleaned filter in virgin double polythene bag and take the filter in respective area.
- User department shall check filter for cleaning and dried by visually inspection.
- Maintenance technician/ operator shall place the filters in position. Ensure the fixing as it must be flushed with walls.

6.3 Sampling Locations

Air quality will be measured at key locations within the facility to ensure comprehensive monitoring and compliance. In the Manufacturing Area, measurements will be taken near emission sources to evaluate air quality in operational zones. Storage Areas will also be closely monitored, particularly for potential Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) releases. To assess any impact on the surrounding community, Ambient Locations outside the facility will be tested regularly. Finally, air quality in Administrative Office Areas will be monitored to ensure a safe and healthy indoor environment for staff. These strategic monitoring locations help maintain air quality standards across various facility zones.

6.4 Sampling Frequency

Air quality monitoring should be conducted at specific frequencies to maintain consistency and ensure compliance with regulations. Continuous Monitoring using a Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS) will track PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀, and VOC levels in critical manufacturing areas. Daily Monitoring will focus on general air quality parameters, including CO, SO₂, and NO₂ around emission sources. Weekly Monitoring will assess particulate matter and VOC levels in storage areas.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 310 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Monthly Monitoring will provide a comprehensive indoor and ambient air quality assessment, including additional parameters such as total volatile organic compounds (TVOCs) and carbon dioxide (CO₂). An Annual External Audit by an accredited third-party agency will validate the data and confirm compliance.

7. Procedures for Sampling and Measurement

7.1 Sample Collection Procedures

The air quality monitoring process begins with the calibration of instruments to ensure they meet required standards before sampling. For sampling, follow established protocols specific to each pollutant. Particulate Matter is measured using gravimetric or real-time monitoring methods as per device specifications. Gas pollutants such as CO, SO₂, and NO₂ are monitored using portable gas detectors at designated sampling points. VOCs are collected using sampling tubes, with samples analyzed within 24 hours to maintain accuracy. Comprehensive documentation is essential; record sample locations, dates, times, equipment used, and initial readings in a designated logbook, and maintain a digital log in the Environmental Management System (EMS) for tracking and reference.

7.2 Data Analysis and Reporting

Data compilation is essential for maintaining accurate records; all air quality data should be logged into the Environmental Management System (EMS) daily, with values carefully checked for accuracy. The data is then analysed by comparing it against regulatory standards and SGLS's internal thresholds. If data shows pollutant levels exceeding acceptable limits, immediate notification should be sent to the EHS Officer for further action. The EHS Officer is responsible for compiling monthly air quality reports, which should highlight any instances of non-compliance and detail corrective actions taken. These reports are to be shared with management and relevant stakeholders for transparency and informed decision-making.

8. Air Curtains

Air Curtain is a modern device which, when installed on a door, forms an invisible curtain of continuous air and thus prevents escape of conditioned air as well as entry of outside hot, humid and polluted air. It prevents the escape of conditioned air, there by accounting for energy savings, but also helps in preventing the entry of exterior air pollutants to contaminate the work zone. The air curtains are interlocked with doors so that when ever room doors are opened Air Curtain functions automatically. We had installed Air Curtains in various models (both horizontal & vertical) and in five different velocities. They are suited for door openings starting from 2.5 Ft. Wide and in velocities ranging from 13 meter /sec to 27 meter /sec.

TITLE

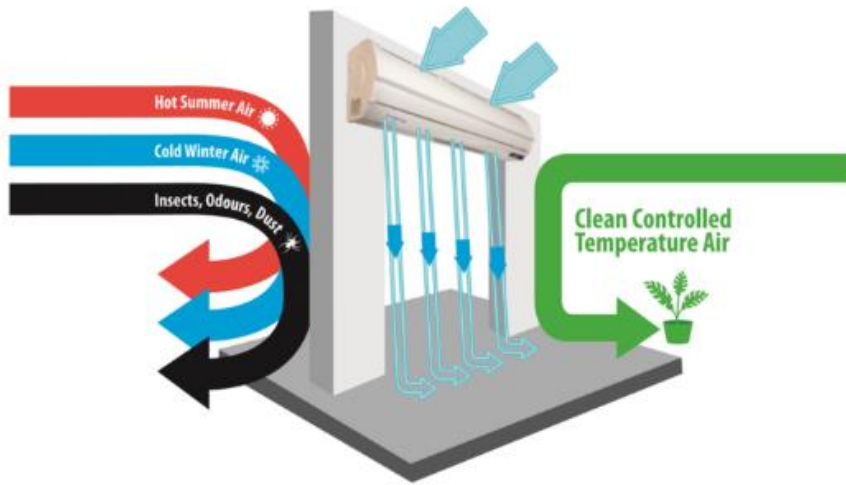
**ESG - STANDARD OPERATING
PROCEDURE**

Supersedes No: 01


**Initial Issue Date: 1st July,
2023**

**Latest annual Review Date:
1st July 2024**

**Next Rev Due Date: 31st June,
2025**



S No	Location	Air Capacity
1	Finished Goods Storage Area	1100 m3/hr.
2	Packing Material Storage Area	1100 m3/hr.
3	Production Entry	1100 m3/hr.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 312 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

9. Corrective Actions and Preventive Measures

If any air quality parameter exceeds regulatory or internal thresholds, immediate action must be taken to ensure safety. Operations in affected areas should be halted if pollutant levels pose an immediate health risk, and both the EHS Officer and Facility Manager must be notified. An investigation follows to determine the cause of elevated levels, such as equipment malfunctions, operational changes, or external factors. Remediation measures, including enhanced ventilation, the use of filters, or temporary shutdowns, may be implemented to address the issue. All corrective actions and any changes to monitoring procedures should be documented in the Environmental Management System (EMS) for future reference and compliance.

10. Compliance and Regulatory Standards


SGLS is committed to ensuring that all air quality monitoring adheres to established standards for both environmental and workplace safety. Compliance with National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) is required for outdoor air quality assessments. For indoor air quality, the facility must meet Occupational Safety and Health Standards to protect the health and well-being of employees. Additionally, adherence to ISO 14001 standards is essential to align with environmental management system requirements, ensuring continuous improvement and sustainability. SGLS will also comply with any applicable local and regional regulations, meeting or exceeding air quality standards as mandated by local authorities.

11. Documentation and Recordkeeping

All air quality-related records must be maintained for a minimum period of five years to ensure traceability and facilitate regulatory audits. This includes Air Quality Logs, which document daily monitoring of each pollutant with timestamps and specific values. Equipment Calibration Records must be kept, detailing the calibration activities, including the date and outcome of each procedure. Incident Reports should provide a detailed account of any exceedances, identifying the causes and the corrective actions taken to address them. Additionally, Monthly Reports should summarize the data for review by management and relevant stakeholders, ensuring transparency and ongoing compliance with air quality standards.

12. Employee Training and Competency

All employees responsible for air quality monitoring must undergo regular training to ensure competence and compliance. Initial training will provide comprehensive instruction on air quality parameters, proper equipment usage, and adherence to Standard Operating Procedures (SOP). Annual refresher training will keep employees informed about any regulatory changes, new monitoring equipment, and updates to SOPs. Additionally, documentation training will be provided to ensure that all employees understand the importance of accurate data entry and proper record-keeping practices, maintaining consistency and reliability in air quality monitoring activities. This ongoing training will ensure employees are well-equipped to perform their duties effectively.

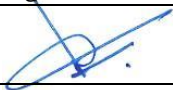


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 313 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


13. Review and Continuous Improvement

The air quality monitoring SOP shall be reviewed annually to ensure it remains current with regulatory standards and internal objectives. Updates to this SOP may be made based on technological advancements, regulatory changes, or internal audits. Continuous improvement initiatives should focus on enhancing monitoring accuracy, reducing pollutant levels, and adopting best practices for air quality management.

14. Conclusion

The air quality monitoring program is integral to SGLS's commitment to ESG principles, protecting the health of employees, ensuring regulatory compliance, and minimizing environmental impact. Through consistent monitoring, record-keeping, and responsive action, SGLS demonstrates its dedication to sustainable operations and air quality excellence.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 314 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

26. Information Security Management Procedure

01. Introduction

In today's digital landscape, safeguarding sensitive information is critical for business continuity and trust. SGLS is committed to protecting information assets, ensuring compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, and fostering a culture of information security. This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) establishes a framework for managing and protecting information security risks in alignment with global standards.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to define standardized practices for safeguarding information, mitigating risks, and responding effectively to security incidents. It aims to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information assets while fostering stakeholder trust and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

03. Scope


This SOP applies to all employees, contractors, third-party vendors, and stakeholders interacting with information assets. It encompasses digital, physical, and third-party data, ensuring comprehensive security management across all organizational operations.

04. Definition

Information Security Management refers to the structured approach and practices implemented by an organization to protect its information assets from a wide range of threats, including cyber-attacks, unauthorized access, data breaches, and system failures. It encompasses the strategies, policies, and procedures designed to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of sensitive data. The goal is to safeguard critical information, reduce risks to business operations, comply with legal and regulatory requirements, and maintain stakeholder trust.

05. Responsibility

In an organization like SGLS, effective Information Security Management relies on clear accountability and shared responsibility across all levels. Executive management provides leadership and resources, while the Information Security Officer (ISO) oversees policies and risk assessments. The IT department implements technical controls and HR ensures employee training and compliance. Legal and compliance teams manage regulatory adherence, and procurement ensures secure third-party relationships. All employees must adhere to security policies, report incidents, and protect sensitive data. Collaborative efforts across departments ensure the protection of information assets, risk management, and compliance with legal requirements.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 315 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

06. Training to Prevent Information Security Breaches

6.1.1 Identify Training

To effectively address the security needs of different teams, it's essential to assess their specific roles and responsibilities regularly. Conducting periodic surveys, interviews, or security audits can help identify knowledge gaps and areas where targeted training is needed. Different teams may require varied training—technical teams may need in-depth knowledge of security protocols, while non-technical teams might focus on phishing awareness and data handling best practices. By aligning training with the unique risks each team faces, organizations ensure that employees are prepared to mitigate relevant security threats effectively.

6.1.2 Design and Deliver Training


Designing training programs tailored to various roles is key to a successful security culture. Training should include mandatory programs for all employees, covering basic cyber security principles such as password hygiene, multi-factor authentication, and recognizing phishing emails. Additionally, role-based training should focus on specific risks, such as secure handling of sensitive customer data or how to manage system vulnerabilities for IT teams. The training should be interactive, including real-world examples, simulations, and easy-to-understand resources, ensuring employees engage with and retain the critical security information they need to safeguard company assets.

6.1.3 On-going Education

Cyber security is a constantly evolving field, and it's crucial to provide on going education to keep employees informed of the latest threats and best practices. Offering refresher courses, quarterly security briefings, and access to updated resources ensures that employees stay current. Encourage continuous learning through webinars, security newsletters, and collaboration with industry experts. By fostering an environment where security awareness is a long-term commitment, companies ensure that employees are always prepared to recognize and respond to emerging threats. This approach also reinforces the idea that security is everyone's responsibility, not just a one-time training event.

6.1.4 Evaluation and Testing

Regular evaluation and testing of security training programs are essential to measure their effectiveness and identify areas for improvement. This can be done through simulated cyber-attacks, phishing tests, and vulnerability assessments to test employees' reactions and knowledge in real-world scenarios. By reviewing performance data and feedback from employees, organizations can fine-tune their training approach. Security testing also helps to detect gaps in training, reinforce key concepts, and ensure that employees can confidently respond to actual threats. Continual assessment ensures that training remains relevant and that security practices evolve with emerging challenges.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 316 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

07. Information Security Due Diligence for Third Parties

7.1 Assessment of Third-Party Risk


Before engaging with any third-party provider, it is crucial to conduct a thorough risk assessment to evaluate their security posture and potential impact on the organization's data and systems. This process involves reviewing the third party's information security policies, certifications, and regulatory compliance. Key certifications like ISO 27001, SOC 2, and PCI DSS demonstrate a third party's commitment to following internationally recognized security standards. The risk assessment should also consider the third party's history of data breaches or security incidents, as well as their track record for addressing vulnerabilities. Additionally, evaluating the third party's adherence to privacy laws, such as the GDPR or the Indian IT Act, ensures they meet legal requirements for handling sensitive and personal data. This comprehensive assessment provides insight into potential risks and helps organizations make informed decisions about whether to establish a partnership.

7.2 Due Diligence Process

The due diligence process ensures that third-party providers adhere to the organization's security standards and legal obligations before a partnership is formed. It begins with verifying the third party's history, particularly regarding any previous data breaches or security incidents. This helps assess their ability to handle sensitive information and manage risks effectively. The next step involves reviewing their data protection practices, including their compliance with privacy laws and industry regulations like GDPR, HIPAA, or the Indian IT Act. The third party's physical and cybersecurity measures, such as data encryption standards, storage protocols, and access controls, should be rigorously evaluated to ensure they align with the organization's security policies. The due diligence process aims to identify any vulnerabilities or areas of concern before entering into an agreement, reducing the risk of security breaches or non-compliance.

7.3 Contractual Agreement

Once the third-party risk assessment and due diligence process are completed, it is critical to formalize the relationship through a contractual agreement. The contract should include explicit clauses that require third-party compliance with the organization's information security policies and best practices. Key clauses should address data protection responsibilities, including the third party's obligations to safeguard sensitive data and adhere to relevant privacy laws, such as GDPR or the Indian IT Act. Confidentiality agreements should also be included to ensure that proprietary or sensitive information is not disclosed without authorization. Moreover, the contract should stipulate audit rights, allowing the organization to perform periodic audits to verify compliance with security requirements. In the event of a security breach or data compromise, the contract must outline breach notification requirements, ensuring timely communication and collaboration to mitigate damage and ensure compliance with regulatory reporting obligations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 317 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

7.4 On-going Monitoring

On-going monitoring is essential to ensure that third-party providers continue to meet security expectations and adhere to the terms outlined in their agreements. This involves continuously tracking third-party access to organizational systems and data to identify any unauthorized or suspicious activities. Monitoring tools should be employed to assess the security health of third-party systems, including reviewing logs, network traffic, and performance metrics. In addition, periodic audits should be conducted to assess the third party's compliance with security standards, regulatory requirements, and contractual obligations.

These audits can include physical security checks, vulnerability assessments, and penetration testing. Regular reviews of the third party's security posture help to detect any weaknesses or changes in their security landscape that could pose risks to the organization. By establishing a robust monitoring process, organizations can proactively identify and address potential security threats posed by third-party relationships.

08. Information Security Risk Assessments

8.1 Risk Identification

Identifying potential threats to information security is the first step in creating a robust security strategy. This involves assessing internal and external factors that could compromise sensitive data or systems. Common risks include unauthorized access, data breaches, malware infections, phishing attacks, insider threats, and Denial of Service (DoS) attacks. Organizations should also consider risks related to physical security, such as theft or damage to hardware.


A thorough risk identification process requires collaboration between IT teams, security professionals, and business units to pinpoint vulnerabilities and threats specific to the organization's operations, technologies, and business environment.

8.2 Risk Evaluation

Once risks are identified, evaluating their potential impact and likelihood is crucial for effective prioritization. Using standardized methodologies like ISO 27001 or NIST, organizations can assess risks on a scale of low, medium, or high. The likelihood is determined by analyzing the frequency of similar events, while the impact is based on potential financial, operational, and reputational damage. This evaluation process provides a systematic approach for determining which risks pose the greatest threat to the organization, enabling teams to focus resources on managing the most critical vulnerabilities that could have severe consequences.

8.3 Risk Treatment

Risk treatment involves deciding how to mitigate or manage identified risks. Risks are prioritized based on their severity and likelihood, with a combination of mitigation strategies put in place. For example, implementing encryption can protect sensitive data from unauthorized access, while firewalls and intrusion detection systems

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 318 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

help prevent external cyber-attacks. Multi-factor authentication (MFA) can reduce the risk of unauthorized access, and employee training on phishing prevention addresses human error. Some risks may be accepted if the impact is minimal, while others may require risk avoidance, transference (e.g., insurance), or acceptance with ongoing monitoring and controls in place.

8.4 Regular Monitoring

Risk environments are dynamic, so continuous monitoring is essential to detect emerging threats and evaluate the effectiveness of risk mitigation measures. This includes monitoring network traffic, system logs, and user behavior for signs of unusual activity or vulnerabilities. Regular assessments, such as penetration testing or vulnerability scans, help ensure that the organization's defenses are up to date. As part of a risk management framework, periodic reviews of the risk assessment process allow organizations to adjust strategies based on new threats or changes in technology, regulatory requirements, or business objectives, ensuring ongoing resilience against cyber risks.

09. Whistle-blower Procedure for Reporting Security Concerns

9.1 Clear Reporting Channels


Establishing clear and accessible reporting channels is critical for employees to report security concerns without fear of exposure or judgment. This includes setting up anonymous reporting options like a dedicated hotline, email address, or secure online platform where employees can submit concerns about potential security breaches or suspicious activities. It's essential that these channels are well-communicated and easily accessible to all staff. By offering anonymity, employees are more likely to report issues, ensuring that security threats are addressed before they escalate. Regular reminders and training on how to use these channels can further promote their effectiveness.

9.2 Non-Retaliation Policy

A strong non-retaliation policy is fundamental in encouraging employees to report security concerns without fear of negative consequences. Employees must be assured that any report made in good faith will be treated confidentially and that they will not face retaliation, such as job loss, demotion, or harassment. Clear communication about this policy, through training and documentation, helps to foster a culture of trust and transparency. The policy should explicitly outline that retaliation will be subject to disciplinary actions, reinforcing that security concerns are prioritized over any personal or professional grievances, and that honesty and vigilance are valued.

9.3 Investigation Process

Once a security concern is reported, it's essential that the designated information security team promptly investigates the matter. The team should follow a structured process, beginning with acknowledging receipt of the report, followed by a thorough assessment of the issue's severity and scope.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 319 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Depending on the nature of the report, the investigation may involve technical analysis, interviews with affected employees, or collaboration with legal or regulatory authorities. In cases of significant risks, law enforcement or external security experts may need to be consulted. An effective investigation process ensures timely resolution, identifies root causes, and implements preventive measures to avoid future occurrences.

9.4 Follow-Up and Action

Following the investigation, it's crucial to track and resolve all reported security concerns. This includes taking corrective actions to address vulnerabilities, close gaps, and prevent similar issues from arising. Once the issue is resolved, employees should be informed about the actions taken, where appropriate, to maintain transparency. A formal record of the incident and resolution should be documented for future reference and compliance purposes. Additionally, it's important to implement ongoing improvements to policies, training, and systems based on insights gained during the investigation. This follow-up process ensures that security concerns are not only addressed but that continuous improvement is embedded in the organization's culture.

9.5 Clear Reporting Channels


Establishing clear and accessible reporting channels is critical for employees to report security concerns without fear of exposure or judgment. This includes setting up anonymous reporting options like a dedicated hotline, email address, or secure online platform where employees can submit concerns about potential security breaches or suspicious activities. It's essential that these channels are well-communicated and easily accessible to all staff. By offering anonymity, employees are more likely to report issues, ensuring that security threats are addressed before they escalate. Regular reminders and training on how to use these channels can further promote their effectiveness.

9.6 Non-Retaliation Policy

A strong non-retaliation policy is fundamental in encouraging employees to report security concerns without fear of negative consequences. Employees must be assured that any report made in good faith will be treated confidentially and that they will not face retaliation, such as job loss, demotion, or harassment. Clear communication about this policy, through training and documentation, helps to foster a culture of trust and transparency. The policy should explicitly outline that retaliation will be subject to disciplinary actions, reinforcing that security concerns are prioritized over any personal or professional grievances, and that honesty and vigilance are valued.

9.7 Investigation Process

Once a security concern is reported, it's essential that the designated information security team promptly investigates the matter. The team should follow a structured process, beginning with acknowledging receipt of the report, followed by a thorough assessment of the issue's severity and scope. Depending on the nature of the report, the investigation may involve technical analysis, interviews with affected employees, or collaboration with legal or regulatory authorities.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 320 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

In cases of significant risks, law enforcement or external security experts may need to be consulted. An effective investigation process ensures timely resolution, identifies root causes, and implements preventive measures to avoid future occurrences.

9.8 Follow-Up and Action

Following the investigation, it's crucial to track and resolve all reported security concerns. This includes taking corrective actions to address vulnerabilities, close gaps, and prevent similar issues from arising. Once the issue is resolved, employees should be informed about the actions taken, where appropriate, to maintain transparency. A formal record of the incident and resolution should be documented for future reference and compliance purposes. Additionally, it's important to implement ongoing improvements to policies, training, and systems based on insights gained during the investigation. This follow-up process ensures that security concerns are not only addressed but that continuous improvement is embedded in the organization's culture.

9.9 Clear Reporting Channels

Establishing clear and accessible reporting channels is critical for employees to report security concerns without fear of exposure or judgment. This includes setting up anonymous reporting options like a dedicated hotline, email address, or secure online platform where employees can submit concerns about potential security breaches or suspicious activities. It's essential that these channels are well-communicated and easily accessible to all staff. By offering anonymity, employees are more likely to report issues, ensuring that security threats are addressed before they escalate. Regular reminders and training on how to use these channels can further promote their effectiveness.


10. Audits to Prevent Security Breaches

10.1 Audit Planning

An effective audit plan begins with the development of an annual schedule that covers all key areas of information security. This includes critical aspects like network security, data protection practices, user access controls, and compliance with internal security policies and external regulations (e.g., GDPR, HIPAA). The audit schedule should prioritize high-risk areas based on previous assessments and evolving threats. Collaboration with different teams across the organization helps ensure that the audit scope is comprehensive and aligns with business objectives. The audit plan should also account for internal and external audits, ensuring timely reviews and proactive identification of security vulnerabilities.

10.2 Audit Execution

The execution of audits should be thorough and adhere to recognized frameworks and industry standards such as ISO 27001, SOC 2, or GDPR compliance checks. Internal audits are typically carried out by the organization's security team, while external audits may involve third-party experts to ensure impartiality. Auditors will review policies, conduct vulnerability assessments, interview key personnel, and perform tests to evaluate security controls in place.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 321 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

These audits assess how well current practices align with established standards and identify areas of non-compliance, weakness, or potential improvement. Comprehensive audits help provide an objective view of the organization's security posture.

10.3 Audit Reporting

Audit findings should be meticulously documented in a clear, concise report that is shared with key stakeholders, including senior management, IT teams, and compliance officers. The report should outline identified gaps, risks, and instances of non-compliance, along with their potential impact on the organization. It's important to prioritize these findings based on their severity and business impact, and to suggest corrective actions. Additionally, the report should provide recommendations for improving policies, controls, and procedures. A well-structured audit report serves as a tool for decision-making, ensuring that stakeholders understand the security landscape and can allocate resources effectively.

11. Incident Response Procedure (IRP)

11.1 Incident Identification


To effectively manage information security incidents, organizations must establish clear criteria for what constitutes an incident. This can include events such as data breaches, malware attacks, unauthorized access to systems, insider threats, or denial-of-service (DoS) attacks. These criteria should be defined in advance, enabling employees to recognize and report potential incidents quickly. It's important to train staff on how to identify suspicious activities or anomalies in their daily operations. By setting up these clear definitions, organizations ensure a swift response when incidents occur and can minimize delays in the response process.

11.2 Incident Containment

Once an information security incident is identified, immediate containment actions are crucial to preventing further damage. The first step is to isolate the affected systems or networks to prevent the spread of the threat, whether it's disconnecting compromised devices, blocking malicious traffic, or disabling affected accounts. Containment may also involve restricting access to sensitive data or systems while the investigation is on-going. These actions should be carried out as swiftly as possible, following predefined incident response protocols, to minimize the impact of the breach and prevent it from escalating into a larger-scale attack or data loss.

11.3 Investigation and Analysis

A thorough investigation is essential to determine the root cause, scope, and impact of the incident. This process involves gathering and analysing evidence, such as system logs, network traffic, and user activity records, to trace the attack's origin and identify any vulnerabilities exploited. It's important to assess the incident's impact on both internal systems and external stakeholders (e.g., clients, suppliers). Understanding the cause and scope helps to define the necessary remediation steps and ensures that corrective measures address the underlying issues.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 322 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Investigators should document their findings carefully for future reference and compliance with regulatory requirements.

11.4 Recovery and Remediation

After identifying the cause and impact of the incident, the recovery process begins. This includes restoring affected systems from backups, applying patches to fix vulnerabilities, and ensuring that security measures are strengthened to prevent reoccurrence. If sensitive data was compromised, affected individuals or clients must be notified promptly, following applicable legal and regulatory requirements such as GDPR or HIPAA. Remediation efforts should also address any weaknesses in policies, procedures, or controls that contributed to the incident. Recovery isn't just about restoring systems—it's about ensuring long-term protection and improving overall security hygiene to prevent future breaches.

11.5 Post-Incident Review

Following the resolution of an incident, a post-incident review (or "lessons learned" session) should be conducted to evaluate the effectiveness of the response and identify areas for improvement. This review involves a detailed analysis of the incident response process, including detection, containment, investigation, and remediation steps.

Key stakeholders, including IT, legal, and management, should participate in the review to ensure a comprehensive understanding of the incident and its impact. Based on the findings, security measures should be updated, policies revised, and staff training enhanced. The goal is to continuously evolve the organization's security posture, preventing similar incidents in the future.


12. Records Retention Schedule

12.1 Classify Data

Data classification is the foundational step in managing information securely. Organizations should classify all information based on its sensitivity, value, and legal or regulatory requirements for retention. Categories might include public, internal, confidential, and restricted data. Sensitive data, such as personally identifiable information (PII) or financial records, should be classified with the highest level of protection. Classification also involves considering legal requirements like GDPR or HIPAA, which dictate how certain types of data must be handled. Proper classification helps ensure that data is stored, accessed, and protected appropriately based on its sensitivity, minimizing the risk of unauthorized access or compliance breaches.

12.2 Retention Periods

Defining retention periods for different types of records is crucial for both legal compliance and effective data management. Each category of data should have a clearly defined retention period, based on applicable laws, industry standards, and business needs. For example, financial records might need to be kept for seven years under tax laws, while certain employee records may need to be retained for longer due to labor regulations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 323 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Retention periods should also reflect the data's business value; records no longer needed for operational purposes should be disposed of securely. These defined periods help organizations avoid unnecessary data accumulation and ensure compliance with regulatory obligations.

12.3 Secure Disposal

Once data reaches the end of its retention period, it must be securely disposed of to prevent unauthorized access, use, or disclosure. Secure disposal methods include physical destruction (e.g., shredding paper documents, degaussing hard drives) or digital erasure (e.g., using data-wiping software that ensures the data cannot be recovered). In some cases, data may be anonymized or pseudonymized, particularly when it contains personal or sensitive information that may still hold value for analytics. Regardless of the method, the goal is to ensure that no sensitive information remains accessible after its retention period has expired, reducing the risk of data breaches or misuse.

13. Protecting Third-Party Data from Unauthorized Access

13.1 Data Protection Agreements


To ensure that third parties handling sensitive data are fully committed to protecting it, organizations should have formalized Data Protection Agreements (DPAs) in place. These agreements clearly outline the third party's responsibilities regarding data security, compliance with regulations (such as GDPR or CCPA), and data retention and disposal practices. A DPA should define the scope of data processing, establish security measures, and stipulate the procedures for handling breaches or data requests. By securing these agreements, organizations ensure that third parties are legally bound to maintain appropriate safeguards and comply with relevant privacy and security laws.

13.2 Access Control

Implementing strict access controls for third-party interactions with sensitive data is vital for safeguarding information. Access should be granted on a "need-to-know" basis, ensuring that third parties can only access data necessary for their specific tasks. This can be enforced through role-based access controls (RBAC), authentication mechanisms, and secure communication channels (e.g., VPNs, encrypted file transfers). By restricting access and monitoring third-party activities, organizations can limit the potential exposure of sensitive data. Encryption should be employed both in transit and at rest to ensure that unauthorized parties cannot access or interpret the data, even if it is intercepted during transmission.

13.3 Monitor and Audit Third-Party Access

Continuous monitoring and regular auditing of third-party access to sensitive data are essential to ensure ongoing compliance with security protocols. This includes tracking logins, data transfers, and interactions with the organization's systems by third parties.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 324 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Audits should verify that third-party partners are following the security practices outlined in the DPA, such as adhering to encryption standards or maintaining proper data retention procedures. Automated tools can help monitor these activities in real-time, while periodic manual audits assess compliance with internal policies and regulatory requirements. By proactively monitoring and auditing, organizations can quickly identify potential security risks or non-compliance before they escalate.

14. Stakeholder Consent Measures

14.1 Clear Communication

Clear and transparent communication is essential when collecting and processing data from stakeholders. Organizations must inform individuals about the type of data being collected, its intended use, and the security measures in place to protect it. This information should be conveyed in simple, accessible language and made available through privacy notices or consent forms. Additionally, stakeholders should be informed about their rights, including their ability to access, correct, or delete their data. Effective communication fosters trust and ensures that individuals fully understand how their data will be handled, contributing to a positive relationship between the organization and its stakeholders.


14.2 Obtain Consent

Obtaining explicit consent from stakeholders before processing personal or sensitive information is a fundamental aspect of data protection. Consent should be freely given, specific, informed, and unambiguous. This means that stakeholders must be fully aware of what data is being collected, why it's being collected, and how it will be used. Consent should be obtained through secure and documented channels, such as an online form with checkboxes or written agreements. This provides a verifiable record that consent was granted, ensuring legal compliance with data protection laws like the GDPR. Consent must also be renewed periodically for continued data processing, particularly when the data's use changes.

14.3 Periodic Reviews

Data protection laws and regulations, such as the GDPR, are constantly evolving. To maintain compliance and best practices, it is important to regularly review and update consent processes. These reviews should assess whether consent is still valid, clear, and aligned with current legal requirements. Any changes in the purpose of data processing, the scope of data collected, or security measures should trigger a reassessment of consent procedures.

Regular reviews also help identify and address any gaps in the consent process, ensuring that stakeholders are continually informed and their data rights are respected. Updated policies or procedures should be communicated to stakeholders as necessary.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 325 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

14.4 Revocation of Consent

Stakeholders must be given the ability to easily revoke their consent at any time, in accordance with data protection regulations. This means providing simple and accessible mechanisms, such as an online portal, email request, or phone line, where individuals can withdraw consent for the processing of their data. Once consent is revoked, the organization must cease processing the individual's data and ensure that no further actions are taken without the individual's permission. Furthermore, the organization should ensure that data previously collected is handled appropriately, either by anonymizing or securely deleting it, in compliance with the individual's wishes. Ensuring easy revocation helps build trust and reinforces the organization's commitment to respecting data privacy rights.

15. Data Encryption and Secure Communication

15.1 Encrypt Data


Data encryption is one of the most effective methods for protecting sensitive information, both when it is stored (at rest) and during transmission (in transit). For data at rest, strong encryption algorithms (such as AES-256) should be applied to protect files, databases, and backups from unauthorized access. For data in transit, protocols like TLS (Transport Layer Security) should be used to encrypt communications between systems, preventing eavesdropping or tampering during data transfers over networks. Encryption ensures that even if data is intercepted or accessed by unauthorized parties, it remains unreadable without the correct decryption keys, thereby significantly reducing the risk of data breaches.

15.2 Secure Communication Channels

To safeguard sensitive communications, it is essential to use secure communication channels that provide end-to-end encryption and authentication. Transport Layer Security (TLS) is widely used to secure HTTP traffic (i.e., HTTPS), ensuring that data transmitted over the internet is encrypted and protected from man-in-the-middle attacks. Virtual Private Networks (VPNs) should be implemented for remote access, as they encrypt data traffic between the user and the organization's network, reducing the risk of interception. Secure email protocols (like S/MIME or PGP) and encrypted messaging apps also help maintain the confidentiality and integrity of sensitive communications, ensuring they are protected from unauthorized access.

15.3 Regular Key Management

Proper key management is crucial to maintaining the security of encrypted data. This includes securely storing encryption keys in dedicated hardware security modules (HSMs) or secure key management systems, ensuring that they are not exposed to unauthorized access. Encryption keys should be rotated regularly to minimize the risk of compromise and retired when no longer needed. Key management practices should also include defining key access policies and auditing key usage to detect potential misuse.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 326 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

By implementing these practices, organizations can ensure that their encryption remains robust and that sensitive data remains protected over time, even as threat landscapes evolve.

16. Continuous Monitoring and Threat Intelligence

16.1 Monitor Systems

Continuous system monitoring is essential for identifying unusual activities or potential threats within an organization's IT infrastructure. This includes monitoring network traffic for suspicious patterns, endpoints for signs of malware or unauthorized access, and servers or databases for any anomalies that could indicate a security breach. Automated monitoring tools can track system health, log files, and user behaviors, flagging irregularities in real-time.

By maintaining constant vigilance, organizations can detect early indicators of cyberattacks, system malfunctions, or policy violations. Proactive monitoring helps to mitigate risks before they escalate into major incidents, enhancing the overall security posture and response time.


16.2 Utilize Threat Intelligence

Leveraging external threat intelligence sources is a key strategy for staying ahead of emerging risks and vulnerabilities. Threat intelligence feeds provide real-time information about known threats, including new malware variants, zero-day vulnerabilities, attack techniques, and threat actors. By integrating threat intelligence into security monitoring systems, organizations can enhance their ability to recognize and respond to threats. These external sources help contextualize security data, offering insights into broader threat landscapes and enabling proactive defense measures. Regularly updating threat intelligence ensures that the organization is aware of the latest cyber threats, improving the effectiveness of both preventive and reactive security strategies.

16.3 Real-Time Alerts

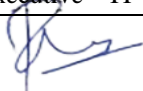


Setting up real-time alerts is critical for quickly identifying and responding to potential security incidents. Alerts should be configured to notify relevant personnel when specific thresholds or patterns indicative of a security incident are detected, such as unusual login attempts, large data transfers, or the presence of known malware. These alerts must be tailored to the organization's specific risk profile and security policies to avoid alert fatigue and ensure that critical incidents are prioritized.


By enabling automated and real-time notifications, security teams can immediately investigate suspicious activities, assess potential threats, and take prompt action to mitigate any risks to the organization's data and systems.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 327 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

17. Conclusion

Maintaining information security is an on-going process that requires consistent efforts from all stakeholders. Through the implementation of this SOP, SGLS demonstrates its commitment to safeguarding sensitive information, preventing breaches, and complying with regulatory standards. Regular updates, audits, and risk assessments ensure that the organization remains resilient to emerging threats, while providing employees, partners, and clients with confidence in the protection of their data. By adhering to these guidelines, SGLS will continue to be a responsible leader in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical industries.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Rohith G	Prasad C	Dhruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Executive – IT	General Manager – IT & ERP	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 328 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

27. Sustainable Product Lifecycle Management Procedure

01. Introduction

In the pharmaceutical industry, sustainability is becoming an essential component of business operations, driven by the need to minimize environmental impact, improve product efficiency, and comply with regulatory requirements. As global concerns around environmental degradation and resource depletion intensify, the pharmaceutical sector has a critical responsibility to integrate sustainable practices throughout the product lifecycle. This SOP focuses on strategies for sustainable product lifecycle management and optimization, with a particular emphasis on the roles of collaboration, packaging optimization, demand estimation, and responsible disposal. These strategies aim to minimize waste, reduce carbon footprints, and enhance the circularity of materials within the pharmaceutical production process.

02. Purpose


The purpose of this SOP is to provide a comprehensive framework for sustainable product lifecycle management in the pharmaceutical industry. This includes defining processes and procedures for collaboration with external stakeholders, optimizing product packaging, ensuring proper disposal practices, and promoting responsible demand estimation. Additionally, the SOP emphasizes best practices for aligning operations with Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) standards to foster greater corporate responsibility and sustainability in the industry.

03. Scope

This SOP applies to all departments and stakeholders involved in the development, manufacturing, marketing, and disposal of pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement products at SGLS. The SOP covers activities related to the lifecycle of products from the initial stages of development to their end-of-life management, including product design, packaging, distribution, and waste disposal.

04. Definition

Sustainable Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) in the pharmaceutical industry refers to the strategic approach of managing a product from its inception to its disposal while minimizing environmental impact and optimizing resource use. It involves integrating sustainable practices across all stages, including design, manufacturing, packaging, distribution, and end-of-life management. Key elements include reducing waste, optimizing packaging, forecasting demand accurately to avoid overproduction, and collaborating with external stakeholders for proper disposal and recycling. The aim is to promote a circular economy, ensure compliance with environmental standards, and contribute to a greener, more sustainable future in pharmaceutical production.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 329 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

05. Responsibility

Responsibility for sustainable product lifecycle management (PLM) at SGLS is shared across various departments. Senior management ensures strategic direction, resource allocation, and regulatory compliance. Product development teams focus on eco-friendly design, while manufacturing teams optimize processes to reduce waste, energy, and water consumption. Supply chain and procurement teams source sustainable raw materials and packaging. Quality and compliance teams ensure adherence to environmental standards. External stakeholders, such as waste management firms, collaborate on product disposal and recycling. All employees contribute by engaging in sustainability programs, following guidelines, and continuously improving practices to minimize environmental impact.


06. External Stakeholders for Product End-of-Life Management

6.1 External Organizations

Building strong partnerships with organizations specializing in the disposal and recycling of pharmaceutical products is crucial for ensuring environmentally responsible and safe disposal practices. By collaborating with certified disposal companies, pharmaceutical organizations can ensure that unused or expired drugs are handled properly. These external partners must comply with regulatory standards, including those set by environmental and health agencies, to prevent contamination of water, soil, and air. In these partnerships, pharmaceutical companies can focus on sustainability while benefiting from the expertise and technology these organizations offer. Moreover, such collaborations help reduce the environmental footprint of pharmaceutical waste. Establishing these partnerships also ensure that the disposal process is secure, minimizing the potential for misuse or harm associated with discarded medications. By supporting organizations with specialized facilities and knowledge, companies can maintain a strong commitment to environmental stewardship and public health.

6.2 Develop formal agreements

Developing formal agreements or contracts with external disposal and recycling organizations is a key step in ensuring a smooth, efficient, and legally compliant process for managing pharmaceutical products at their end-of-life. These agreements should outline the roles, responsibilities, and expectations of each party, establishing clear protocols for handling and processing unused or expired medications. The contract should specify the methods for product collection, transportation, recycling, or disposal, as well as timelines and reporting requirements. This ensures that both parties are aligned in their efforts and that the disposal process adheres to all relevant environmental and safety regulations. Additionally, these formal contracts provide legal protection in case of accidents, compliance issues, or violations. With well-defined terms, both the pharmaceutical companies and external partners can maintain accountability, manage risks, and guarantee that the end-of-life management of pharmaceutical products meets high standards of sustainability and safety.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 330 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.3 Provide external stakeholders


Providing external stakeholders with detailed product information is vital for ensuring that pharmaceutical products are disposed of safely and responsibly. Pharmaceutical companies should share key data about their products, such as chemical composition, active ingredients, potential environmental risks, and safe disposal methods. This information helps external organizations determine the most appropriate disposal or recycling methods to prevent contamination or harm. Stakeholders, including waste management companies, healthcare providers, and consumers, need to understand the unique challenges associated with certain pharmaceutical products, such as their potential to release hazardous chemicals when improperly disposed of. Clear and detailed disposal guidelines should accompany the product information to ensure compliance with environmental regulations and to mitigate any risks to public health. By making this information accessible and easy to understand, pharmaceutical companies can contribute to more effective and responsible waste management practices, benefiting both the environment and human health.

6.4 Customers and healthcare

Creating awareness programs for customers and healthcare providers is an essential component of a successful strategy to reduce the environmental impact of unused medications. These programs should educate individuals on the dangers of improper disposal, such as flushing medications down the toilet or throwing them in the trash, which can lead to contamination of water sources and wildlife harm. Awareness campaigns can be conducted through various channels, including social media, posters in pharmacies, informational leaflets, and online educational content. Healthcare providers should be trained to inform patients about safe disposal methods, such as utilizing local take-back programs or designated drop-off points. Encouraging patients to return expired or unused medications to pharmacies or specialized collection sites not only protects the environment but also ensures medications do not end up in the hands of those who may misuse them. Such programs empower both consumers and healthcare professionals to take proactive steps in promoting environmental sustainability.

6.5 Products to Designated Collection

Encouraging take-back programs is a highly effective way to ensure that unused or expired medications are properly disposed of in an environmentally responsible manner. These programs provide a convenient, safe way for customers to return their medications, reducing the likelihood of drugs being improperly discarded. Take-back programs can be organized in collaboration with pharmacies, healthcare providers, or local government agencies, establishing designated collection points where customers can drop off their unwanted medications. Pharmaceutical companies can promote these programs through advertising, public outreach, and partnerships with healthcare facilities. Take-back initiatives also help prevent the misuse of medications, reducing the risks of accidental poisoning or intentional abuse. By making these programs accessible and easy to use, customers are more likely to participate. Furthermore, these programs can be integrated into broader efforts to minimize pharmaceutical waste and protect the environment, providing a holistic solution for managing drug disposal at the community level.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 331 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

07. Products to Promote Circular Material Flow

7.1 Implement policies for the collection


Implementing robust policies for the collection, segregation, and recycling of expired or unused pharmaceutical products is essential to minimize environmental harm and ensure safety. These policies should outline clear steps for gathering unused medications from various sources, such as healthcare facilities, pharmacies, and customers, and then sorting them based on their composition and disposal needs. Segregation is critical, as different pharmaceutical products may require different treatment methods due to their chemical properties. By establishing a structured collection process, pharmaceutical companies can ensure that medications are safely removed from circulation before they can cause harm. Recycling initiatives can then focus on extracting valuable materials from the products, such as metals, plastics, or certain chemicals, which can be repurposed. Clear guidelines must also be set to ensure compliance with safety standards during this process. By implementing these policies, companies can reduce pharmaceutical waste and contribute to environmental sustainability while promoting public health.

7.2 environmental regulations concerning pharmaceutical waste disposal

Ensuring compliance with environmental regulations is a critical aspect of pharmaceutical waste disposal. Pharmaceutical companies must adhere to local, national, and international regulations that govern the proper disposal of expired or unused medications, including rules set by agencies such as the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the World Health Organization (WHO). These regulations often mandate specific procedures for disposing of hazardous waste, including pharmaceuticals, to prevent contamination of the air, water, and soil. Pharmaceutical companies should invest in training for staff to stay informed about regulatory changes and ensure that disposal practices remain up to date. Regular audits and assessments should also be conducted to evaluate compliance with disposal protocols and environmental standards. By maintaining strict adherence to these regulations, companies not only reduce the environmental impact of their operations but also avoid legal liabilities and enhance their reputation as responsible corporate citizens.

7.3 Use specialized recycling processes for containers, labels, and packaging

Pharmaceutical companies must adopt specialized recycling processes for containers, labels, and packaging materials that are no longer in use, as these components contribute significantly to waste. Common packaging materials such as plastic bottles, glass vials, blister packs, and cardboard boxes require specific handling to ensure that they are recycled efficiently. These materials often carry residual pharmaceutical substances that need to be safely removed before recycling. Specialized processes, such as chemical neutralization or incineration, may be employed for containers that contain trace amounts of hazardous drugs. For other non-hazardous materials, companies can work with recycling partners to ensure proper segregation, cleaning, and processing. The recycling of labels and packaging materials can help reduce the environmental footprint of pharmaceutical products by reusing valuable resources like paper and plastic, thus conserving raw materials and minimizing landfill waste. In turn, companies demonstrate a commitment to sustainability and reduce their overall environmental impact.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 332 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

7.4 Investigate and promote methods such as product refills or reconditioning

Investigating and promoting methods such as product refills or reconditioning where applicable can significantly reduce pharmaceutical waste and contribute to more sustainable practices. Instead of encouraging customers to discard unused medications, companies could explore options like refillable prescriptions or offering reconditioning services for specific products. For example, certain medications could be offered in refillable containers, allowing patients to reuse the same packaging, thus reducing the need for new packaging and containers. Additionally, some products may be eligible for reconditioning, where expired or unused medications are safely repurposed for further use or redistributed under specific guidelines. While not all pharmaceutical products may be suitable for these methods, it's important for companies to assess their portfolio to identify opportunities for reuse, especially for non-hazardous items like over-the-counter drugs. By promoting these methods, companies can reduce waste, lower the cost of production, and align with environmentally conscious consumers who seek sustainable product options.


7.5 Stakeholders on Proper Disposal Methods

Providing clear labelling on product packaging is essential to guiding customers and stakeholders on the proper disposal methods for unused or expired medications. Packaging should include easy-to-understand disposal instructions that specify how to safely return or discard the product in a way that minimizes environmental impact. For example, labels can direct customers to local take-back programs, drop-off points, or indicate whether the product can be safely thrown away in the household trash or needs special handling. Additionally, the label should clearly state whether the product contains hazardous materials that require special disposal procedures, such as incineration or chemical neutralization. Instructions in multiple languages, simple graphics, and QR codes linking to online resources can increase accessibility and understanding. By providing clear and accessible disposal guidelines, pharmaceutical companies empower customers and healthcare providers to follow safe practices, ultimately reducing the risk of environmental contamination and promoting responsible drug waste management.

08. Optimization of Primary Packaging to Reduce Dimensions

8.1 Conduct regular reviews of product packaging

Regular reviews of product packaging are vital for identifying opportunities to reduce material usage, simplify designs, and replace less sustainable components with eco-friendly alternatives. These reviews should involve assessing the types of materials used, their environmental impact, and their role in the overall packaging design. By examining each aspect of the packaging, such as the use of plastic, foam, or multi-layered materials, companies can identify areas for improvement. For example, reducing the size of packaging or eliminating unnecessary elements can significantly lower the material used. Additionally, replacing non-recyclable plastics with biodegradable or recyclable materials such as plant-based plastics, paper, or glass can improve sustainability. Regular reviews not only optimize packaging for environmental impact but also streamline production processes, reduce waste, and lower transportation costs. Implementing these changes helps companies align with sustainability goals while maintaining cost-efficiency and product safety.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 333 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

8.2 Work with packaging suppliers to explore innovative

Collaboration with packaging suppliers is essential for exploring and implementing innovative, lightweight, and recyclable materials that minimize environmental impact. By working closely with suppliers, companies can identify and test new materials that are more sustainable while maintaining the required durability and protective qualities for their products. Lightweight materials, such as thin-film plastics or eco-friendly composites, reduce the overall weight of the packaging, which can lower transportation costs and carbon emissions. Recyclable materials, like paper, glass, or biodegradable plastics, contribute to reducing the amount of packaging that ends up in landfills. Suppliers can also assist in finding alternatives that maintain product integrity, such as tamper-evident seals or moisture-proof coatings, without relying on harmful materials. By exploring these alternatives, pharmaceutical and consumer product companies can integrate sustainable packaging solutions that meet regulatory requirements while helping to reduce environmental footprints, promoting circular economy principles in their supply chains.

8.3 Implement design changes such as reducing packaging


Implementing design changes, such as reducing packaging size or eliminating unnecessary layers, can significantly reduce material usage and improve the sustainability of pharmaceutical products. Packaging designs should be optimized to ensure that they use the minimum amount of material needed to protect the product, prevent contamination, and comply with regulations. Reducing packaging size not only decreases the environmental impact but also lowers shipping costs, as smaller packages take up less space and require less fuel for transportation. Eliminating excess layers, such as redundant plastic wraps or excessive cardboard inserts, helps to streamline packaging and reduce waste.

Additionally, the design should aim to maximize space efficiency, enabling better storage and transportation. By focusing on these changes, companies can reduce their carbon footprint and contribute to sustainability without compromising on product safety or performance. This approach aligns with growing consumer expectations for more environmentally responsible products and packaging.

09. Demand Estimation to Avoid Overproduction

9.1 historical data, and seasonal variations

Advanced forecasting tools and data analytics are crucial for predicting product demand more accurately, which helps companies avoid both stockouts and overproduction. By leveraging historical sales data, market trends, and seasonal variations, businesses can identify patterns and adjust their production plans accordingly. For example, pharmaceutical companies can analyze historical data to forecast when certain medications are likely to see higher demand, such as during flu season or after a new health trend emerges. These forecasting tools can integrate multiple data sources, including weather patterns, regional outbreaks, or even economic indicators, to offer more precise predictions.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 334 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Accurate demand forecasting allows companies to adjust their manufacturing schedules and inventory management to align with actual market needs, reducing waste, preventing expired stock, and ensuring products are available when and where they are needed. As a result, businesses can improve customer satisfaction, reduce costs, and enhance supply chain efficiency.

9.2 stock levels and reduce the risk of expired products

Implementing robust inventory management systems is essential to optimize stock levels and minimize the risk of expired products. Modern inventory systems use real-time data and automated tools to track inventory movement, ensuring that businesses can efficiently manage product quantities and avoid stock imbalances. These systems can automatically update stock levels, alerting managers when items are approaching expiration dates, or when reordering is necessary. By using these tools, companies can ensure that products are rotated, with older stock used first (FIFO – First In, First Out). Additionally, these systems can integrate with sales forecasting and production planning tools to maintain optimal inventory levels, reducing both excess stock and shortages. Optimized inventory management helps companies avoid the costs associated with unsold or expired stock while ensuring that products are always available when needed. Ultimately, this system contributes to more efficient supply chain operations, reduced waste, and improved profitability.


9.3 Collaborate with distributors

Collaborating with distributors and healthcare providers is a key strategy to adjust production schedules in response to real-time demand fluctuations. By sharing data and maintaining open communication with these partners, businesses can gain insights into shifts in demand due to external factors, such as public health trends, regulatory changes, or regional events.

For instance, a sudden increase in demand for certain medications due to a flu outbreak can be detected early, enabling manufacturers to accelerate production or redirect resources to meet the surge. Collaborative efforts can also help anticipate and mitigate supply chain disruptions by adjusting shipping schedules or reallocating stock. Through real-time data exchange, production schedules can be dynamically adjusted to align with actual demand, ensuring that products are produced at the right time and in the right quantities. This flexibility helps avoid overproduction, reduces waste, and ensures that healthcare providers receive the products they need in a timely manner.

9.4 Implement just-in-time (JIT)

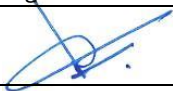


Just-in-time (JIT) manufacturing techniques are essential for minimizing overproduction and excess stock, which can lead to waste, increased storage costs, and inventory expiration. JIT manufacturing focuses on producing goods only when there is demand, reducing the need for large inventories and the associated risks of products becoming obsolete or unsellable. By syncing production schedules with real-time demand, businesses can optimize resource use, reduce inventory holding costs, and improve cash flow.


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 335 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

JIT manufacturing requires close coordination with suppliers and distributors to ensure materials are delivered exactly when needed, avoiding production delays or stock outs. Additionally, JIT minimizes the need for warehouse space, as products are manufactured and shipped on demand rather than stored for long periods. This approach helps businesses maintain leaner operations while improving overall efficiency. In industries like pharmaceuticals, JIT is particularly beneficial for ensuring that products remain fresh and effective, reducing the risk of stock expiration or excess inventory.

10. Conclusion

The pharmaceutical industry plays a pivotal role in the global transition toward sustainability. By integrating strategies for sustainable product lifecycle management and optimization, SGLS can reduce its environmental footprint, improve resource efficiency, and contribute to a more sustainable future. This SOP outlines critical areas for action, from collaboration with external stakeholders to innovations in product design and manufacturing. By adhering to these procedures and continuously refining our approaches, we can ensure that our operations align with global sustainability goals while maintaining the highest standards of quality and efficacy in our pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement products.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 336 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

28. Employee Health and Safety Risk Assessment Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is dedicated to developing, manufacturing, and marketing highly effective and innovative pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplement formulations. In line with this mission, the company integrates Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) practices to ensure that all aspects of operations adhere to global standards. Employee health and safety is one of the core priorities for SGLS. To uphold our commitment to a safe and healthy work environment, this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) has been developed. This SOP will outline the processes and procedures related to employee health and safety, including risk assessments, safety protocols, preventive measures, and emergency response guidelines. It serves to ensure that all employees are provided with a safe and conducive work environment and that any potential risks to health and safety are adequately managed and mitigated.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to establish clear, comprehensive, and standardized procedures for ensuring the health and safety of all employees working at SGLS. This document will define the responsibilities of all stakeholders in the organization and detail the processes to identify, assess, and control workplace health and safety risks. By adhering to these guidelines, we aim to minimize work-related injuries, illnesses, and accidents and promote a culture of safety within the organization.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees, contractors, and visitors within the premises of SGLS. It covers all operational areas, including manufacturing, laboratories, office spaces, and common areas. The SOP outlines the process for regular health and safety assessments, the mitigation of risks, emergency response procedures, and the integration of safety practices into day-to-day activities.

04. Employee Health and Safety Risk Assessment

4.1 Work Environment

The first step in hazard identification is a comprehensive review of the work environment, equipment, and tasks employees are expected to perform. Hazards can arise from a variety of sources, such as machinery, chemicals, physical surroundings, and employee behaviors. Job tasks must be carefully examined to identify any steps that could expose workers to injury or health risks. This can include repetitive movements, high-stress conditions, or working with dangerous materials.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 337 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Equipment should also be inspected for any malfunctioning or safety concerns, such as sharp edges, exposed moving parts, or electrical faults. Similarly, the work environment needs to be evaluated for hazards like poor lighting, inadequate ventilation, or obstructed exits. Engaging employees in this process through safety meetings or feedback can provide valuable insights, as they may be more aware of hazards in daily tasks. Thorough hazard identification lays the groundwork for developing a robust safety strategy.

4.2 Conduct a Detailed Assessment


Once hazards are identified, a detailed risk assessment is crucial to evaluate the likelihood and severity of each potential risk. This process involves analyzing how likely it is for each hazard to occur and the potential consequences if it does. Risk is generally evaluated in two dimensions the probability of an event happening and the severity of the impact it would have on employee health or safety. Tools like risk matrices can help visualize and prioritize these risks by categorizing them based on their probability and severity. For example, a hazardous chemical spill in a poorly ventilated area could be assessed as high likelihood and high severity, requiring immediate attention. Conversely, a minor ergonomic issue might be deemed low risk. A comprehensive assessment allows safety managers to focus resources on addressing the most critical risks, ensuring a safer work environment for employees.

4.3 Assign Risk Levels (Low, Medium, or High)

After assessing the likelihood and severity of each identified hazard, it's important to assign a risk level to prioritize actions. Typically, risk levels are categorized as low, medium, or high, with each level reflecting the potential impact on employee health and safety. High-risk hazards are those that pose significant danger to employees, such as exposure to toxic substances or working with heavy machinery. These require immediate mitigation and constant monitoring. Medium-risk hazards are less severe but still pose notable threats, such as minor chemical exposure or equipment malfunctions. These hazards need timely corrective action but may not demand the same urgency as high-risk ones. Low-risk hazards are those that are unlikely to cause significant harm, such as small slip hazards or minor ergonomic concerns. Assigning risk levels ensures that the most serious risks are addressed first, optimizing resources and efforts toward ensuring a safe workplace.

4.4 Develop and Implement Mitigation Strategies

Developing and implementing effective mitigation strategies for each identified risk is key to ensuring a safer workplace. Once risks are categorized, specific actions must be taken to reduce their likelihood or minimize their impact. For high-risk hazards, immediate and comprehensive actions are needed, such as providing personal protective equipment (PPE), implementing stricter safety protocols, or upgrading faulty equipment. For medium-risk hazards, solutions might include additional training for employees, enhancing ventilation systems, or modifying job procedures to reduce exposure to risks. Low-risk hazards may require simple changes like improving signage, performing routine maintenance, or promoting ergonomic best practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 338 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

The implementation of mitigation strategies should be carefully planned, with clear responsibilities assigned to relevant personnel. Additionally, training employees on new safety measures ensures they are aware of changes and prepared to comply. The effectiveness of these strategies should be regularly reviewed and adjusted as needed.

4.5 Regularly Review and Update the Risk Assessment

A key component of maintaining a safe workplace is regularly reviewing and updating the risk assessment. As new equipment, processes, or regulations are introduced, they can present new hazards or change the risk level of existing ones. For example, the introduction of a new machine could create previously unconsidered mechanical risks or require new safety procedures. Additionally, changing industry regulations or standards may necessitate updates to safety protocols to remain compliant. Regular reviews of the risk assessment ensure that new risks are identified and addressed in a timely manner. This process also allows for the evaluation of the effectiveness of previously implemented mitigation strategies. It is crucial to involve employees in these reviews, as they can provide feedback on the practical effectiveness of safety measures and any emerging concerns. By staying proactive in risk assessment, an organization can continuously improve its safety practices, maintaining a safe working environment for all employees.


05. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Usage and Maintenance

5.1 Risk Assessments for Different Work Environments

Identifying the need for personal protective equipment (PPE) begins with a thorough risk assessment of each work environment. This process involves reviewing the potential hazards associated with specific tasks, equipment, and surroundings to determine which PPE is required to protect employees. For example, in construction sites, workers may face risks like falling debris, dust, or hazardous chemicals, necessitating hard hats, goggles, and respirators. In manufacturing environments, exposure to high noise levels or machinery may require ear protection or gloves. The risk assessment should account for factors such as the type of work, the duration of exposure, the severity of potential hazards, and whether the work is indoors or outdoors. By understanding these risks, employers can ensure they provide the right PPE to minimize injuries and health issues. This proactive approach helps prioritize safety measures tailored to each work environment's unique hazards.

5.2 Provide the Required PPE (e.g., Gloves, Goggles, Masks, Ear Protection)

Once the necessary PPE is identified through risk assessments, the next step is to provide it to employees based on their specific job roles and tasks. Different jobs present unique hazards, and the PPE needed should be selected to address these specific risks. For instance, workers involved in handling chemicals may need gloves and goggles to protect against skin and eye contact, while those working with heavy machinery may require ear protection to guard against noise-induced hearing loss. Employees who work in environments with airborne contaminants may be issued respiratory protection, such as masks or respirators. It is essential that each employee is supplied with the appropriate PPE for their role, and that it fits properly to ensure maximum protection.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 339 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Employers should regularly review job tasks and hazards to ensure PPE remains relevant and up-to-date, providing employees with the tools necessary to stay safe.

5.3 Train Employees


Proper training on the use, limitations, and maintenance of PPE is critical to ensuring it provides effective protection. Employees must be educated on how to properly wear each piece of equipment, ensuring it fits snugly and is used according to manufacturer instructions. For example, masks should be worn correctly to ensure they seal properly around the face, and earplugs should be inserted to the right depth to block harmful noise. It is equally important to train employees on the limitations of PPE—such as how long a respirator can be worn before it needs to be replaced—so that workers understand when equipment may no longer be effective. Additionally, employees should be trained on how to properly maintain their PPE, such as cleaning and storing it in a way that prevents damage or contamination. Ongoing training should be conducted to reinforce safety practices and ensure workers stay up-to-date with any changes in procedures or equipment.

5.4 Conduct Regular Inspections

Regular inspections are vital to ensuring that PPE remains in good condition and provides the necessary protection. PPE can degrade over time due to wear and tear, exposure to hazardous substances, or environmental conditions like heat or moisture. Employers should implement a regular inspection schedule, where PPE is checked for damage, wear, or contamination. Items like gloves, helmets, goggles, or respirators should be inspected for cracks, tears, or malfunctioning parts that could compromise their effectiveness. If any PPE is found to be damaged or worn beyond safe use, it should be promptly replaced. Inspections should also include evaluating the proper functioning of items like ear protection or respiratory filters. Employees should be encouraged to report any PPE issues they notice immediately. Keeping PPE in good working condition ensures that workers are continuously protected from potential hazards.

5.5 Disposal to Prevent Contamination or Damage

Proper storage and disposal of PPE are crucial in maintaining its effectiveness and preventing contamination or damage. Employees should be educated on how to properly store PPE when not in use to ensure it remains clean and intact. For example, helmets, goggles, and ear protection should be stored in designated areas that are free from dirt, moisture, and extreme temperatures that could degrade the materials. Respirators and masks should be stored in clean, dry conditions, and away from any substances that could compromise their filters. Employees should also be trained on the correct disposal methods for PPE that cannot be reused, such as gloves, face masks, or contaminated clothing. Improper disposal could result in contamination of the work environment or exposure to harmful materials. By ensuring that workers understand storage and disposal protocols, employers can maintain a safer work environment and extend the life of PPE, while reducing the risk of injury or exposure.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 340 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

06. Emergency Response and First Aid Procedures

6.1 Develop Emergency Response Plans


Developing comprehensive emergency response plans is essential for ensuring that the workplace is prepared to handle a variety of emergency scenarios. Each type of emergency, such as fires, chemical spills, electrical accidents, or medical emergencies, requires a specific response strategy tailored to the potential hazards. For instance, fire response plans should include evacuation procedures, the location of fire exits, and the proper use of fire extinguishers. Chemical spill plans should outline containment procedures, protective equipment needed, and decontamination steps. For electrical accidents, plans should address the immediate shutdown of power sources and provide guidance on handling electrical burns. In medical emergencies, plans should detail how to administer first aid, when to call emergency services, and how to stabilize the victim until help arrives. A well-structured emergency response plan ensures that all employees know their roles and responsibilities, promoting a swift and effective response to any crisis.

6.2 Equip the Workplace

Equipping the workplace with the necessary emergency tools and supplies is crucial for handling emergency situations quickly and efficiently. Fire extinguishers should be strategically placed throughout the workplace in easily accessible locations, ensuring that employees can quickly respond to small fires before they spread. First aid kits must be readily available and stocked with necessary supplies such as bandages, antiseptics, gloves, and medical instructions for common injuries. Eyewash stations and safety showers should be installed in areas where employees may be exposed to hazardous chemicals, allowing for immediate decontamination in case of spills. Emergency exits must be clearly marked and unobstructed, with evacuation routes that are well-known to all employees. Additionally, the workplace should have emergency lighting systems that remain operational during power outages to guide employees to safety. Providing these tools helps ensure that the workplace can respond effectively to a variety of emergencies.

6.3 Assign and Train Emergency Response

Assigning and training an emergency response team is crucial for ensuring that emergencies are managed effectively and that first aid is administered until professional medical personnel can arrive. The emergency response team should be composed of employees who are trained in first aid, CPR, and basic life support techniques. These team members should also be familiar with emergency procedures, such as evacuation protocols, the proper use of firefighting equipment, and how to assist with chemical spill containment. In addition to the core emergency team, designated personnel should be trained in managing specific emergencies like electrical accidents or medical crises. Regular drills should be conducted to keep the response team sharp and ensure that they can act swiftly and confidently in an actual emergency. A well-trained response team minimizes the impact of an emergency by providing immediate assistance and ensuring that the appropriate steps are taken to protect all employees.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 341 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.4 Conduct Regular Emergency Drills

Conducting regular emergency drills is essential for ensuring that employees are familiar with emergency protocols and can act swiftly and effectively in case of an emergency. Drills should simulate real-life scenarios, such as fire evacuations, chemical spills, or medical emergencies, to give employees hands-on experience in responding to these events. During these drills, employees should practice evacuation routes, the proper use of emergency equipment like fire extinguishers or eyewash stations, and procedures for alerting emergency services. It is important that these drills are conducted at varying times and conditions to ensure that employees are prepared for any situation. Regular drills also help reinforce safety awareness and make employees feel more confident in their ability to handle emergencies. By making emergency drills a routine part of workplace safety, employers ensure that employees will react calmly and efficiently during a real emergency, minimizing potential harm.


07. Occupational Health Monitoring

7.1 Conduct Pre-Employment Health Screenings

Pre-employment health screenings are essential to ensuring that new hires are physically and mentally fit for their job roles. These screenings typically assess the candidate's overall health, medical history, and any pre-existing conditions that might impact their ability to safely perform job tasks. For physically demanding roles, such as those in construction or manufacturing, screenings may include assessments of physical strength, mobility, and endurance. For roles that involve exposure to specific risks, such as working with chemicals or operating heavy machinery, the screenings may include tests for respiratory function, vision, or hearing. Pre-employment health screenings not only help to ensure that employees can safely perform their duties but also reduce the likelihood of work-related injuries or illnesses. Furthermore, they provide a baseline for future health assessments, allowing for early detection of any health issues that may develop during employment.

7.2 Maintain a Record of Health Assessments

Maintaining a record of health assessments is critical for tracking the health of employees over time and identifying any emerging trends that may indicate potential risks in the workplace. These records should include data from pre-employment health screenings, periodic check-ups, and any health issues that arise during employment. By monitoring these records, employers can spot patterns, such as a rise in respiratory problems among employees in a certain department or an increase in musculoskeletal injuries in physically demanding roles. Identifying such trends early allows employers to implement targeted interventions, such as modifying work processes, upgrading equipment, or improving safety protocols. Additionally, these records can be used to assess the overall effectiveness of workplace health programs and provide insights into areas where improvements are needed. Regularly reviewing health assessment data helps ensure that safety practices evolve to meet the changing needs of the workforce.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 342 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

7.3 Provide Training on Healthy Lifestyle Choices

Training employees on healthy lifestyle choices and stress management is essential for promoting their overall well-being and reducing the risk of work-related health issues. A comprehensive well-being program should include information on proper nutrition, exercise, sleep, and relaxation techniques. Educating employees on these topics helps them make healthier decisions both at work and in their personal lives. In addition to physical health, stress management training is crucial, especially in high-pressure environments. Employees should be taught strategies to cope with stress, such as mindfulness, deep breathing exercises, and time management techniques. By addressing both physical and mental health, employers can reduce the risk of chronic health problems, such as cardiovascular disease, obesity, and anxiety disorders, which can be exacerbated by workplace stress. Promoting a healthy lifestyle and managing stress not only improves the overall health of employees but also enhances job satisfaction and productivity.


08. Training and Awareness Programs

8.1 Develop a Comprehensive Training Plan

A comprehensive training plan is essential to ensure that all employees understand and can effectively implement workplace safety protocols. The plan should address various aspects of safety, starting with the proper use of personal protective equipment (PPE) to safeguard employees from hazards. This includes training on selecting the correct PPE for specific tasks, how to wear it properly, and understanding its limitations. Emergency response procedures should also be covered in detail, outlining actions to take in case of fire, chemical spills, medical emergencies, or natural disasters. First aid training is a crucial component, ensuring employees can provide immediate assistance in emergencies before professional medical help arrives. The training plan should be tailored to the specific risks associated with different roles within the organization and updated regularly to reflect changes in workplace hazards, regulations, or equipment. A well-rounded training plan fosters a culture of safety and ensures that employees are equipped to handle any situation confidently.

8.2 Provide Induction Training

Induction training is essential for new employees to familiarize them with the organization's safety culture, procedures, and hazards. This training should cover basic safety policies, the correct use of PPE, emergency response protocols, and the location of safety equipment like fire extinguishers and first aid kits. It is crucial that this training be comprehensive and accessible to ensure that all new hires start their roles with a clear understanding of how to stay safe. For existing employees, refresher training should be conducted at regular intervals to keep safety knowledge up-to-date and reinforce critical safety practices. Refresher training is especially important when new equipment, processes, or regulations are introduced. Regularly scheduled training ensures that all employees stay current with the latest safety protocols, preventing complacency and promoting a consistent standard of safety across the workplace. Offering both induction and refresher training ensures long-term safety and compliance.

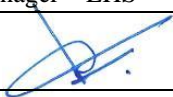


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 343 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


8.3 Monitor the Effectiveness of Training Programs

To ensure that safety training programs are effective, it is essential to monitor and evaluate their impact regularly. Assessments, such as quizzes, practical tests, or scenario-based exercises, can help gauge employees' understanding and ability to apply safety protocols in real-world situations. These assessments provide insight into whether the training objectives are being met and highlight areas where additional focus may be needed. Additionally, obtaining feedback directly from employees is invaluable for assessing the training's relevance and effectiveness. Employees who participate in the training can provide insights into the clarity of the information, the engagement of the sessions, and whether they feel prepared to implement safety procedures in their roles. Feedback can be gathered through surveys, interviews, or group discussions. This evaluation process helps identify gaps in knowledge, improve training content, and ensure that employees are confident in their ability to handle workplace safety challenges.

9. Conclusion

At SGLS the health and safety of our employees is a top priority. By following this Standard Operating Procedure, we aim to provide a safe working environment where employees can perform their tasks without fear of injury or harm. This SOP ensures that health and safety risks are properly assessed, mitigated, and managed, while also complying with applicable regulations and standards.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 344 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

29. Fair Promotion Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to fostering a diverse, equitable, and inclusive environment where all employees, regardless of their background, gender, ethnicity, ability, or experience, are empowered to contribute and thrive. The company believes that a diverse workforce brings unique perspectives and innovative ideas, which is crucial for maintaining a competitive edge in the ever-evolving pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement industries. As part of our corporate commitment to Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles, this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) outlines our approach to Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) initiatives.

02. Purpose

This SOP aims to create a framework for implementing DEI initiatives at SGLS, focusing on diversity, equity, and inclusion. It seeks to promote a diverse workforce, reflecting the communities we serve, while fostering an inclusive culture where all employees feel supported, regardless of background or identity. The SOP also ensures the establishment of fair policies and practices that offer equal opportunities for growth and advancement. Additionally, it aligns with ESG goals, emphasizing accountability and measurable progress. By following this SOP, SGLS aims to enhance creativity, collaboration, and overall employee satisfaction in a diverse and equitable work environment.


03. Scope

This SOP outlines key areas of SGLS's DEI initiatives, including fair promotion and career advancement, inclusive hiring practices, equitable compensation, and workplace accessibility. It also covers employee education and development, support for Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) and networking opportunities, and cultural competence and sensitivity training. These areas address the organizational behaviors critical to upholding our commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion. Each section will provide clear guidelines, procedures, and documentation standards for effective implementation. The aim is to foster an environment where all employees have equal opportunities to thrive and contribute to the company's success.

04. Fair Promotion and Career Advancement

4.1 Clear Criteria for Promotion

At SGLS, promotions will be driven by transparent criteria designed to assess job performance, skills, qualifications, and overall contributions to the company's goals. These criteria will be communicated openly and consistently to all employees to ensure clarity and fairness in the promotion process.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 345 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Employees will have a clear understanding of what is required to advance within the organization, which promotes accountability and motivation. This transparent approach helps to eliminate ambiguity and creates a level playing field for all employees. In turn, employees can focus on honing the skills and achieving the results that align with the company's objectives. By defining promotion criteria, SGLS ensures that the process is based on merit and not influenced by personal factors or subjective opinions, thereby fostering trust and engagement within the workforce. Clear communication of these standards is essential for maintaining transparency and fairness throughout the promotion cycle.

4.2 Regular Performance Reviews


Regular performance reviews will be a cornerstone of SGLS's promotion process. These reviews will be conducted periodically, offering employees the chance to showcase their achievements, receive feedback, and identify areas for growth. Linked directly to promotion eligibility, these reviews are designed to ensure that employees have a clear understanding of how their performance aligns with the company's expectations and their career progression. Supervisors conducting these reviews will be trained in fair and objective evaluation methods to ensure consistency and minimize any biases. Employees will be assessed on their individual performance, contributions, and ability to meet company goals. These evaluations will provide constructive feedback and guidance, enabling employees to make necessary improvements and focus on areas that will enhance their promotion potential. By maintaining regular performance reviews, SGLS ensures that employees receive the support and recognition needed to advance their careers based on merit.

4.3 Equal Opportunity

SGLS is committed to ensuring that all employees have equal access to promotion opportunities, regardless of their background, identity, or personal characteristics. Managers are required to be mindful of unconscious biases when making promotion decisions, and policies are in place to ensure that all employees are evaluated solely on their qualifications, performance, and potential. By fostering an inclusive environment, SGLS ensures that every employee has an equal chance to advance based on their contributions to the organization. If an employee believes that they have been unfairly denied a promotion, there is a clear grievance procedure available to raise concerns and seek resolution. This commitment to equal opportunity supports the company's values of diversity, equity, and inclusion, and helps create a fair, merit-based work environment where all employees feel valued and motivated to achieve their career goals.

4.3 Mentorship Programs

Mentorship programs at SGLS are designed to help employees develop the skills, knowledge, and networks necessary for career advancement. These programs offer employees the chance to receive guidance from more experienced colleagues, who can share valuable insights and offer support in navigating their professional journey. Participation in mentorship can help employees enhance their technical skills, improve leadership abilities, and build meaningful connections within the company. Additionally, mentorship fosters a culture of collaboration, where knowledge and experience are shared, benefiting both the mentor and the mentee.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 346 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By providing structured mentorship opportunities, SGLS encourages employees to take an active role in their professional development, increasing their chances for promotion. These programs are an investment in the growth of employees, helping them achieve their career aspirations while also contributing to the company's success. Employees are encouraged to engage in mentorship to strengthen their professional skills and increase their promotion potential.

05. Inclusive Hiring and Recruitment

5.1 Non-Discriminatory Job Postings


At SGLS, we are committed to creating an inclusive environment from the very first step of the recruitment process—our job postings. All job advertisements will be crafted to be free from language that could unintentionally discourage or exclude certain groups of people. We understand that certain phrases or terms may inadvertently imply bias, so we actively review each posting to ensure it is welcoming and inclusive for all candidates. By avoiding gendered language, focusing on essential job-related skills, and emphasizing equal opportunity, we ensure that our postings attract a diverse range of candidates. Additionally, we leverage platforms that specifically reach diverse talent pools, making it easier for underrepresented groups to learn about and apply for opportunities at SGLS. This approach not only expands our candidate pool but also fosters a culture of diversity and inclusion, ensuring that all qualified individuals feel confident and encouraged to apply.

5.2 Diverse Hiring Panels

Diversity in hiring is crucial to ensure a more comprehensive and fair recruitment process. At SGLS, we prioritize having diverse hiring panels to bring varied perspectives to candidate selection. These panels are made up of individuals from different backgrounds, including a mix of genders, ethnicities, and experience levels, ensuring that a broad range of views and experiences are considered when evaluating candidates. By having a diverse group of decision-makers, we aim to minimize biases and foster a more inclusive hiring environment. This approach not only enhances the quality of our recruitment process but also reflects our commitment to diversity within the organization. With diverse perspectives, we are more likely to make well-rounded and fair decisions, ultimately hiring the most qualified individuals while ensuring that all candidates are evaluated on their merits, regardless of their background.

5.3 Blind Recruitment

To further reduce the risk of unconscious bias during the recruitment process, SGLS will implement blind recruitment where feasible. This approach involves removing personal information such as gender, age, and ethnicity from the initial stages of the application process. By focusing solely on candidates' skills, qualifications, and experience, we aim to create a level playing field where hiring decisions are based purely on merit. Blind recruitment helps ensure that the selection process is fair and unbiased, giving all candidates an equal opportunity to succeed based on their abilities.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 347 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

This method also encourages a more objective evaluation of applicants, minimizing the influence of stereotypes or unconscious biases that could affect decision-making. Through blind recruitment, SGLS strives to create a more inclusive workforce and contribute to the elimination of bias in hiring.

5.4 Collaboration with Diverse Networks

SGLS actively seeks to broaden its recruitment efforts by collaborating with organizations that support underrepresented groups. These partnerships are key to ensuring that our recruitment pool is diverse and inclusive. By working with groups that focus on women, minorities, LGBTQ+ individuals, and people with disabilities, we increase our reach to candidates who might otherwise face barriers to entry. These collaborations not only help us identify talented individuals from diverse backgrounds but also allow us to tap into a wider range of perspectives, experiences, and skills. Furthermore, partnering with these networks underscores our commitment to diversity and inclusion, aligning our recruitment practices with the values of equality and opportunity. These strategic partnerships are essential in ensuring that SGLS attracts a varied and highly qualified candidate pool, contributing to a more dynamic and inclusive workplace.


5.5 Bias Awareness Training for Recruiters

To ensure that our recruitment process is as fair and objective as possible, SGLS provides regular bias awareness training for all HR personnel and hiring managers. This training is designed to help individuals recognize and address unconscious biases that may influence their decision-making. By increasing awareness of these biases, we aim to reduce their impact and promote a more equitable hiring process. The training covers various forms of bias, including gender, racial, and age biases, and provides practical strategies for mitigating these biases when reviewing candidates. It also emphasizes the importance of focusing on qualifications and experience while evaluating applicants. Regular training ensures that our recruiters remain vigilant and are equipped with the tools needed to make impartial decisions, fostering a fairer and more inclusive hiring process. Ultimately, this investment in training helps us build a more diverse and representative workforce.

06. Equitable Compensation

6.1 Pay Equity Audits

At SGLS, we recognize the importance of ensuring fair compensation across all employees. To promote equity and transparency, regular pay equity audits will be conducted. These audits will examine pay disparities based on gender, ethnicity, and other demographic factors, ensuring that employees receive equal pay for equal work. The audit process will identify any potential gaps or discrepancies in compensation that may have been overlooked. By conducting these audits regularly, we can proactively address issues before they become systemic problems. If pay inequities are discovered, corrective action will be taken to align compensation with the company's values of fairness and equality. Pay equity audits are a critical part of maintaining a transparent and inclusive workplace where all employees feel valued and fairly compensated, regardless of their background or personal characteristics.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 348 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.2 Transparent Pay Scales

SGLS is committed to fostering an open and equitable workplace, and one of the key ways we achieve this is through transparent pay scales. Employees will have access to clear information about pay structures, including the criteria for pay raises, bonuses, and salary increases. This transparency ensures that all employees understand how their compensation is determined and the factors that influence salary decisions, such as job role, responsibilities, performance, and tenure. By making pay scales open and accessible, SGLS promotes fairness and reduces the likelihood of misunderstandings or perceived inequities.

This clarity fosters trust and accountability, empowering employees to take control of their career progression by clearly understanding the milestones and expectations for salary growth. Transparent pay practices ensure that employees feel valued and motivated, knowing that their compensation reflects their skills and contributions to the company.


6.3 Equal Pay for Equal Work

SGLS strongly upholds the principle of "equal pay for equal work," ensuring that all employees are compensated fairly regardless of gender, ethnicity, or other non-performance-related factors. The company is committed to conducting regular reviews to ensure that pay disparities are justified based on objective criteria such as experience, skills, and performance. If any disparities are found that cannot be adequately explained by these factors, corrective action will be taken to ensure that employees receive equal compensation for performing the same or similar work. This commitment is vital to promoting a culture of fairness and trust within the organization. By adhering to the principle of equal pay for equal work, SGLS demonstrates its dedication to inclusivity and equity, ensuring that no employee is disadvantaged or discriminated against based on gender, ethnicity, or other irrelevant factors.

6.4 Employee Feedback Mechanism

At SGLS, we believe that employee voices should be heard, especially when it comes to compensation concerns. To support this, we provide a robust feedback mechanism that allows employees to raise any concerns regarding their compensation without fear of retaliation. This system is designed to give employees a safe space to express their thoughts on pay equity and address any potential discrepancies or concerns they may have. The feedback mechanism is confidential, ensuring that employees can share their concerns in an environment of trust.

By offering this resource, SGLS promotes transparency, open communication, and fairness within the workplace. Addressing compensation concerns promptly and effectively is a critical component of maintaining a positive work environment and ensuring that employees feel valued and respected. This commitment to feedback fosters a culture of continuous improvement and accountability in our compensation practices.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 349 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

07. Workplace Accessibility

7.1 Accessible Facilities


SGLS is committed to providing accessible facilities to all employees, ensuring that physical spaces, including offices, meeting rooms, and restrooms, are fully accessible to individuals with disabilities. The company will continuously assess and improve its workplace infrastructure to ensure that it meets the accessibility needs of all employees. This includes installing ramps, wider doorways, accessible restrooms, and other modifications to accommodate mobility impairments. SGLS also ensures that common areas, such as break rooms and meeting spaces, are designed to be inclusive, allowing employees with various disabilities to comfortably navigate the environment. By maintaining an accessible workplace, SGLS fosters a culture of inclusion, where all employees, regardless of their abilities, can work in an environment that supports their needs. The company recognizes that accessibility is a key factor in promoting equality and participation for everyone, enabling employees to perform at their best without physical barriers.

7.2 Assistive Technologies

SGLS is dedicated to ensuring that employees with disabilities have the tools and resources they need to succeed in their roles. The company will provide assistive technologies, such as screen readers, hearing aids, ergonomic workstations, and other adaptive devices, to employees who require them to perform their duties effectively. These technologies are designed to enhance accessibility, making it easier for employees to access information, communicate, and perform tasks efficiently. By offering such tools, SGLS ensures that employees with disabilities are not at a disadvantage and can work in a way that suits their individual needs. The availability of assistive technologies demonstrates the company's commitment to an inclusive workplace where all employees have equal opportunities to contribute, grow, and succeed. SGLS will continually review and update the available assistive technologies to ensure they meet the evolving needs of employees.

7.3 Flexible Work Arrangements

To accommodate employees with disabilities, SGLS offers flexible work arrangements that allow them to perform their duties in a way that suits their specific needs. This may include options such as remote work, adjusted hours, or modified work schedules to ensure that employees can maintain a healthy work-life balance while fulfilling their job responsibilities. Employees are encouraged to discuss their specific needs with HR, and flexible arrangements will be considered on a case-by-case basis. SGLS recognizes that each individual has unique circumstances, and providing flexible options ensures that employees can continue to contribute effectively without compromising their health or well-being. By offering flexible work arrangements, SGLS supports the diverse needs of its workforce and promotes an environment where employees with disabilities can thrive while maintaining productivity and job satisfaction.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 350 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

7.4 Reasonable Accommodations

SGLS encourages all employees to request reasonable accommodations if they need adjustments to their work environment or job duties to perform at their best. These accommodations could range from physical adjustments to workstations, changes in work schedules, or additional support services. Employees are assured that accommodation requests will be reviewed promptly and handled with confidentiality and sensitivity. SGLS is committed to responding to these requests in a timely manner, ensuring that employees receive the necessary support to overcome any challenges they may face due to a disability. The company recognizes that reasonable accommodations are essential for promoting fairness and ensuring that every employee has equal access to success. By making accommodations a standard part of workplace practices, SGLS reinforces its commitment to inclusivity and equal opportunities for all employees, fostering a supportive and productive work environment.


08. Employee Education and Development

8.1 Diversity and Inclusion Training

SGLS is committed to fostering a workplace that values diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) by requiring all employees to participate in annual diversity and inclusion training. This training is designed to raise awareness of DEI principles, ensuring that every employee understands the importance of inclusivity and the positive impact it has on the company's culture and success. The training covers topics such as unconscious bias, microaggressions, cultural competence, and strategies for fostering an inclusive environment. It also equips employees with practical skills to navigate a diverse workplace, ensuring that all individuals feel respected and valued. By making this training a regular part of the workplace culture, SGLS promotes an environment where employees from all backgrounds can thrive. This commitment to DEI education is essential to building a team that values diverse perspectives, promotes mutual respect, and collaborates effectively across differences.

8.2 Career Development Plans

At SGLS, every employee will have the opportunity to collaborate with their manager to create a personalized career development plan. These plans are designed to help employees identify their strengths, growth areas, and career aspirations, ensuring a tailored path to professional development. Managers and employees will work together to set clear goals, establish milestones, and identify training, resources, and mentorship opportunities that align with the employee's career objectives. By offering personalized development plans, SGLS ensures that each employee has the support and tools needed to advance in their career, while also contributing to the organization's overall success. Career development plans promote continuous learning and growth, empowering employees to take ownership of their professional journeys. This approach not only benefits employees but also strengthens the company by aligning individual development with organizational goals, fostering long-term engagement and loyalty.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 351 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

8.3 Access to External Learning

SGLS is dedicated to supporting its employees' professional development by providing access to external learning opportunities. This includes funding for seminars, certifications, and specialized training programs that are aligned with employees' career goals. By offering access to external resources, SGLS ensures that employees stay current with industry trends, enhance their skill sets, and gain knowledge that will contribute to their success within the company. These external learning opportunities also help employees build a broader professional network and stay competitive in their field. SGLS encourages employees to pursue development beyond the organization, knowing that investing in their skills benefits both the individual and the company. Whether through external courses, conferences, or certifications, SGLS provides the necessary support for employees to pursue continuous learning, fostering a culture of growth and professional excellence.


8.4 Continuous Feedback and Support

At SGLS, we understand that regular feedback is essential to employee growth and success. Employees will receive continuous feedback on their development progress from their managers, providing them with a clear understanding of their performance, strengths, and areas for improvement. This feedback is designed to be constructive and actionable, empowering employees to take proactive steps toward their professional goals. In addition to feedback, employees will have access to ongoing support to address any challenges they may encounter in their development journey. This support may include additional training, mentorship, or resources to help employees overcome obstacles and enhance their skills. SGLS fosters a supportive environment where employees can thrive by ensuring they have the tools, guidance, and resources needed to succeed. Continuous feedback and support contribute to an engaged workforce that feels valued and motivated to reach its full potential.

09. Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) and Networking Opportunities

9.1 Creation of ERGs

SGLS is committed to supporting the creation of Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) that cater to the diverse demographics within our workforce, including women, LGBTQ+ individuals, ethnic minorities, and people with disabilities. These ERGs will provide employees with a sense of community and a platform to connect with colleagues who share similar experiences or backgrounds. The formation of these groups reflects our commitment to fostering an inclusive environment where all employees feel supported and empowered. ERGs will also serve as a valuable resource for promoting DEI (Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion) initiatives within the company. By creating spaces where employees can share ideas, discuss challenges, and celebrate their identities, SGLS ensures that everyone has the opportunity to engage meaningfully with the organization's culture. The creation of ERGs will strengthen our efforts to create an equitable workplace by prioritizing the needs and voices of underrepresented groups.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 352 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

9.2 Support and Funding




To ensure the success of Employee Resource Groups (ERGs), SGLS will allocate the necessary resources and provide funding for their activities. This support will enable ERGs to organize events, networking opportunities, advocacy initiatives, and educational activities that align with the company's DEI goals. Whether hosting workshops on inclusion, community outreach programs, or social gatherings to foster connection, SGLS is dedicated to helping ERGs thrive. Funding and resources will ensure that these groups have the tools they need to create impactful programs that enhance the workplace culture and promote diversity. By investing in ERGs, SGLS demonstrates its commitment to creating an inclusive environment where all employees have the opportunity to engage in meaningful conversations, connect with peers, and participate in initiatives that support their personal and professional growth.


9.3 ERGs for Employee Development

Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) at SGLS will play a critical role in the personal and professional development of employees, especially those from underrepresented groups. These groups will serve as platforms for mentorship, career development, and advocacy, offering employees the guidance and support needed to navigate challenges in the workplace. Through mentorship programs within ERGs, employees will have the opportunity to connect with experienced leaders who can provide valuable insights, advice, and career coaching. Additionally, ERGs will provide opportunities for leadership development, allowing members to take on organizing roles, lead initiatives, and build skills that will support their career advancement. By leveraging ERGs for employee development, SGLS helps ensure that all employees, especially those from historically underrepresented groups, have the resources and support they need to thrive. These groups will empower employees to overcome barriers, reach their full potential, and contribute to the company's broader DEI objectives.

10. Conclusion

SGLS's commitment to Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) is integral to the company's values and success. By adhering to the procedures outlined in this SOP, SGLS will foster an environment where all employees are treated with fairness and respect and are given the opportunity to thrive. Through continuous monitoring, feedback, and adaptation of these initiatives, we aim to create a more inclusive workplace that not only reflects the diversity of the communities we serve but also enriches our collective innovation and growth.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 353 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

30. Ethical Procurement Procedure

01. Introduction

At SGLS, we are committed to upholding the highest standards of ethical practices in every aspect of our operations. Our dedication to developing, manufacturing, and marketing highly effective and innovative pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements is matched by our commitment to environmental sustainability, social responsibility, and ethical business practices. As part of our corporate ethos, we integrate Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles throughout our procurement processes. Ethical procurement is a cornerstone of this strategy, ensuring that our supply chain reflects our values and aligns with our long-term sustainability goals.

02. Purpose

The primary purpose of this SOP is to establish a comprehensive framework for ethical procurement at SGLS, ensuring alignment with Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles. The objectives include minimizing the environmental impact of our supply chain, particularly in waste management and resource usage, promoting diversity and inclusion, addressing risks related to conflict minerals and unethical sourcing, and fostering transparency and accountability in procurement practices. By adhering to these objectives, SGLS aims to create a sustainable, responsible supply chain that reflects our commitment to ethical business practices and long-term environmental and social responsibility.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all procurement activities undertaken by SGLS, including the acquisition of raw materials, goods, services, and any other supplies required for the production and distribution of pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and food supplements. The guidelines set forth here are relevant to all employees involved in procurement, as well as third-party suppliers and contractors.

04. Managing Waste in the Supply Chain

4.1 Waste Audits

Regular waste audits are essential for assessing the types and volumes of waste generated by suppliers, helping businesses identify inefficiencies and areas for improvement in waste management. By conducting these audits across all suppliers, businesses can gain insights into the waste streams produced, whether it's packaging waste, food waste, or industrial by products. Audits help in measuring the effectiveness of current waste reduction initiatives and highlight opportunities for further optimization. Suppliers can also be benchmarked against industry standards, allowing companies to set realistic waste reduction goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 354 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Additionally, waste audits foster transparency, enabling businesses to better understand their supply chain's environmental impact and align efforts with sustainability objectives. Regular audits can also help track progress over time, assess the implementation of corrective actions, and identify trends in waste generation, leading to more informed decision-making and the identification of potential suppliers with better waste management practices.

4.2 Waste Reduction


Encouraging suppliers to adopt waste-reducing practices is an important step toward minimizing environmental impact. One of the most effective strategies is optimizing packaging to use fewer materials or switch to recyclable options. Suppliers can be motivated to reduce excess material use by improving production processes, cutting down on waste during manufacturing, and reducing the amount of raw materials needed. This can involve moving toward lean production methods or implementing technology that cuts waste. Additionally, minimizing product spoilage through better handling and improved inventory management helps reduce waste. Businesses should collaborate with suppliers to explore alternatives, such as sourcing products with longer shelf lives or adopting methods like repurposing off-cuts and by products. Encouraging waste reduction not only lowers the environmental footprint but also contributes to cost savings for both businesses and suppliers. In the long run, this leads to a more sustainable and efficient supply chain, benefiting both the economy and the planet.

4.3 Waste Disposal

Ensuring that suppliers comply with legal regulations regarding waste disposal is a key aspect of responsible waste management. Suppliers should adhere to regulations that govern the disposal of both hazardous and non-hazardous waste to prevent environmental contamination and potential legal ramifications. Hazardous waste, such as chemicals or electronic waste, requires special handling, storage, and disposal procedures, while non-hazardous waste like general waste or recyclables should be segregated and managed according to local waste regulations. Companies should establish clear guidelines for suppliers on how waste should be disposed of, ensuring that the right methods and authorized disposal sites are used. Suppliers must be held accountable for their waste management practices, and regular checks should be conducted to verify compliance. Encouraging transparency in waste disposal practices helps ensure that suppliers follow environmentally sound practices and meet the necessary legal and ethical standards, promoting sustainable operations throughout the supply chain.

4.3 Recycling Programs

Collaborating with suppliers to establish recycling programs is an effective way to manage waste and promote environmental responsibility. By focusing on materials such as packaging, plastics, and electronic waste, businesses can help suppliers reduce their environmental footprint through recycling initiatives. This can involve setting up designated collection points for recyclable materials and partnering with certified recycling companies that can process these materials efficiently. Suppliers can also be encouraged to use recycled materials in their products, which helps close the loop in the circular economy. Recycling programs also help divert waste from landfills, reducing overall waste management costs and creating more sustainable product life cycles.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 355 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Additionally, businesses can track the volume of material being recycled, further assessing the effectiveness of the programs and identifying opportunities for further improvements. By working together on recycling initiatives, both companies and suppliers can achieve a stronger environmental impact, contributing to a more sustainable and responsible supply chain.

4.4 Sustainability Criteria

Integrating sustainability criteria into procurement decisions is vital for promoting waste management and recycling practices among suppliers. By prioritizing suppliers with robust waste management systems and a strong commitment to sustainability, companies can ensure that their entire supply chain is aligned with environmental goals. This could include evaluating potential suppliers based on their waste reduction efforts, recycling programs, compliance with environmental regulations, and overall sustainability performance. Setting sustainability benchmarks in procurement criteria encourages suppliers to adopt best practices in waste management, improving the environmental footprint of the products or services being procured. Companies can use these criteria to assess the long-term impact of their supply chain decisions, ensuring that sustainability is embedded throughout. Furthermore, suppliers that are committed to sustainability are more likely to adopt innovative solutions that drive efficiencies, reduce costs, and mitigate risks related to environmental compliance. This collaborative approach helps businesses achieve their broader sustainability objectives while fostering a more responsible and efficient supply chain.


05. Promoting Sustainable Procurement

5.1 Sustainability Criteria

Incorporating sustainability requirements into procurement contracts is essential for ensuring that suppliers adhere to environmental, social, and ethical standards. By setting clear sustainability criteria, businesses can hold suppliers accountable for their environmental practices, including waste reduction, resource efficiency, and carbon footprint management. These criteria can also encompass social responsibility aspects such as fair labor practices, community impact, and ethical sourcing. Ensuring that suppliers comply with these standards helps mitigate risks, such as reputational damage or legal violations, while supporting a company's overall sustainability goals. Procurement contracts should clearly outline the expectations for sustainable practices and performance, including monitoring and reporting requirements. This proactive approach not only drives sustainability in the supply chain but also encourages suppliers to innovate and adopt green technologies and processes. By integrating sustainability into procurement decisions, companies can make a positive environmental and social impact, aligning business goals with long-term sustainability objectives.

5.2 Supplier Evaluation

Evaluating potential suppliers based on their sustainability performance is crucial for aligning supply chain practices with environmental and social goals. Businesses should assess various sustainability indicators, including energy usage, water management, waste reduction efforts, and carbon emissions.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 356 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Suppliers that demonstrate energy-efficient operations, responsible water usage, and measures to minimize their carbon footprint should be prioritized, as they contribute positively to a company’s sustainability efforts. Evaluation tools such as sustainability scorecards, audits, and certifications like ISO 14001 can be used to assess supplier performance. By considering these sustainability metrics during the supplier selection process, businesses ensure that they are partnering with suppliers who prioritize environmental stewardship. Additionally, supplier evaluation promotes transparency and encourages suppliers to continually improve their sustainability practices, fostering a culture of environmental responsibility throughout the supply chain. The result is a more sustainable and resilient supply chain that aligns with both regulatory requirements and corporate sustainability goals.


5.3 Eco-friendly Products

Prioritizing the purchase of eco-friendly materials and products with minimal environmental footprints is an important strategy for businesses aiming to reduce their environmental impact. By selecting products that are biodegradable, recyclable, or made from renewable resources, companies can significantly lower their carbon footprint and waste production. Eco-friendly packaging options, such as compostable or reusable materials, help reduce single-use plastics, contributing to waste minimization. Similarly, purchasing goods powered by renewable energy sources, such as solar or wind energy, supports the transition to a low-carbon economy. Businesses should seek out suppliers who offer products with clear sustainability credentials, such as certifications for organic or energy-efficient products, or those with reduced environmental impact throughout their life cycle. Prioritizing eco-friendly products not only helps meet sustainability goals but also appeals to consumers who are increasingly conscious of environmental issues. This approach can enhance a brand's reputation, attract environmentally-minded customers, and foster a greener, more sustainable market.

5.4 Collaboration with Green Suppliers

Fostering long-term relationships with suppliers who demonstrate a strong commitment to sustainable business practices is vital for ensuring a more sustainable supply chain. By working closely with green suppliers—those who prioritize environmental responsibility, energy efficiency, and waste reduction—companies can encourage continuous improvement and innovation. Long-term collaboration enables businesses to share best practices, resources, and knowledge, creating opportunities for both parties to optimize their processes and reduce their collective environmental impact.

Suppliers who are committed to sustainability are often more willing to invest in eco-friendly technologies and adapt their practices to meet evolving environmental standards. These partnerships can also result in cost savings, such as through more efficient use of resources or the adoption of renewable energy. By building and nurturing relationships with green suppliers, companies not only strengthen their sustainability credentials but also contribute to the growth of a more sustainable industry ecosystem. These partnerships are foundational to achieving long-term environmental and social goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 357 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

06. Diversity in the Supply Chain

6.1 Supplier Diversity Program


Implementing a supplier diversity program is essential for promoting inclusivity in the procurement process. This program aims to encourage the participation of businesses from underrepresented groups, such as minority-owned, women-owned, veteran-owned, and LGBTQ+-owned businesses. By actively seeking out and supporting diverse suppliers, companies contribute to social equity and economic growth in disadvantaged communities. Supplier diversity programs also help foster innovation, as diverse suppliers often bring unique perspectives, solutions, and approaches to the market. Establishing clear goals, criteria, and processes for identifying and engaging diverse suppliers can drive long-term success. Additionally, businesses benefit by expanding their supply chain to include a wider range of products, services, and ideas. This approach helps companies not only fulfill social responsibility goals but also create a more competitive and resilient supply chain by building strong relationships with diverse suppliers and improving overall business performance.

6.2 Inclusive Procurement Practices

Ensuring that procurement opportunities are accessible to a diverse range of suppliers is vital for creating an inclusive business environment. Companies should adopt inclusive procurement practices that consider suppliers of various sizes, ownership structures, and geographic locations. This could involve simplifying the bidding process to make it more accessible for small or newer businesses that may lack resources to compete with larger firms. Additionally, businesses can promote inclusivity by providing clear communication on procurement opportunities and offering support to potential suppliers, ensuring they understand the requirements and expectations. This inclusive approach can be further supported by breaking down larger contracts into smaller, manageable components that are easier for smaller or diverse suppliers to bid on. By ensuring that all suppliers, regardless of size or background, have an equal opportunity to compete, businesses foster a more equitable and diverse supply chain, ultimately benefiting both the economy and the company's sustainability goals.

6.3 Supplier Development

Providing support to diverse suppliers through training, resources, and networking opportunities is key to helping them meet procurement standards and grow their businesses. Supplier development initiatives can include offering educational programs that help diverse suppliers improve their business operations, understand procurement processes, and meet compliance requirements. Access to resources such as financial support, mentoring, or technological tools can also empower these suppliers to enhance their capacity to deliver high-quality goods and services. Networking opportunities with other suppliers, industry experts, and potential customers allow diverse suppliers to build relationships, share insights, and expand their business opportunities. Companies should also provide ongoing support and feedback to ensure diverse suppliers are continuously improving and meeting quality, cost, and delivery standards. By investing in the growth of diverse suppliers, businesses not only strengthen their supply chain but also contribute to the economic empowerment of underrepresented groups, creating a more inclusive and sustainable business environment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 358 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.4 Tracking and Reporting

Regularly tracking and reporting on the diversity of the supply chain is crucial for measuring the effectiveness of diversity initiatives. This involves collecting data on the number, size, and types of diverse suppliers within the supply chain, as well as assessing their overall performance in terms of quality, cost, and delivery. By tracking these metrics, businesses can determine whether they are meeting their diversity goals and identify areas for improvement. Transparent reporting on diversity performance is also important for accountability, allowing companies to communicate their progress to stakeholders and the public. Regular evaluations help highlight successful strategies and reveal gaps that need addressing, enabling continuous improvement. Additionally, by establishing clear diversity metrics, companies can ensure that their supplier diversity efforts align with broader organizational goals, fostering an environment that promotes both business success and social equity. This data-driven approach helps create a more inclusive, equitable, and effective supply chain.


07. Conflict Minerals and Unethical Sourcing

7.1 Conflict-Free Sourcing Policy

Establishing and enforcing a conflict-free sourcing policy is essential to ensure that all materials used in manufacturing products are ethically sourced. This policy should clearly define the company's commitment to avoiding the use of conflict minerals, such as tin, tungsten, tantalum, and gold, which may contribute to violence and human rights abuses in conflict zones. A conflict-free sourcing policy emphasizes the need for responsible procurement practices and encourages suppliers to only provide materials that are not sourced from regions affected by armed conflict. By committing to this policy, the company helps mitigate the risk of inadvertently supporting unethical practices, promotes sustainability, and protects the reputation of the brand. It also aligns the company with international standards and regulations that demand responsible mineral sourcing, thus demonstrating social responsibility and care for human rights, the environment, and community welfare across the entire supply chain.

7.2 Supplier Due Diligence

Supplier due diligence is a critical aspect of ensuring that a company's products are manufactured using materials that do not involve conflict minerals or unethical practices. Conducting thorough due diligence involves assessing the practices of suppliers, reviewing their sourcing histories, and ensuring that they are compliant with international regulations regarding conflict-free sourcing. This process may include conducting audits, interviews, and on-site inspections to evaluate a supplier's supply chain and ensure transparency in material sourcing. It also requires suppliers to demonstrate their commitment to sustainable and ethical practices. By performing due diligence, companies can identify and address potential risks early in the supply chain, avoid complicity in human rights violations, and build long-term partnerships with suppliers who share their commitment to ethical sourcing. Regular checks and updates to the due diligence process are crucial for maintaining a strong, responsible sourcing policy.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 359 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

7.3 Certification

Requiring suppliers to provide certification of their conflict-free sourcing practices is an essential component of ensuring ethical supply chain management. Certification through recognized industry standards, such as the Responsible Business Alliance’s Responsible Sourcing of Minerals (RBA-RSM), provides independent verification that a supplier follows responsible sourcing practices. These certifications offer credibility and guarantee that the supplier complies with internationally recognized guidelines for the responsible extraction and trade of minerals. They also create a formal framework for suppliers to report their sourcing practices, undergo regular audits, and address any issues that arise. By requiring these certifications, a company establishes a clear standard for its suppliers, ensuring consistency and accountability. It helps mitigate the risks associated with non-compliance and offers assurance to stakeholders, customers, and investors that the company is committed to sustainable and ethical sourcing practices, further promoting corporate social responsibility.


7.4 Supply Chain Transparency

Encouraging transparency in the supply chain is key to ensuring that materials are sourced ethically and responsibly. By requiring suppliers to disclose the origin of the materials they use, companies can track and verify that the materials in their products are conflict-free and do not contribute to human rights violations or environmental harm. Transparency promotes accountability, as it enables companies to identify potential risks in the supply chain and work with suppliers to address them proactively. It also fosters trust with consumers, investors, and other stakeholders, demonstrating the company’s commitment to ethical practices. To ensure full transparency, companies can implement reporting systems that allow suppliers to submit detailed information on their sourcing practices, and even encourage them to disclose their entire supply chain—from raw materials to finished products. This level of openness contributes to a stronger, more responsible supply chain that benefits everyone involved, from workers to consumers.

08. Ethical Sourcing of Raw Materials

8.1 Raw Material Sourcing Guidelines

Establishing raw material sourcing guidelines is crucial for ensuring that the materials used in production are obtained ethically, prioritizing fair labor practices, environmental sustainability, and support for certified sustainable suppliers. These guidelines should focus on selecting suppliers who comply with labor laws, avoid exploitation, and promote worker rights, including fair wages, safe working conditions, and freedom from child or forced labor. Additionally, environmental sustainability should be a key consideration, encouraging the use of raw materials that minimize environmental impact through responsible mining or farming practices, renewable resources, and waste reduction. Suppliers should be required to provide evidence of sustainability certifications, such as those from the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or Global Organic Textile Standard (GOTS). By prioritizing these factors in raw material sourcing, companies can ensure that their operations contribute positively to both society and the planet, reinforcing their commitment to corporate social responsibility and long-term sustainability.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 360 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

8.2 Supplier Vetting


Supplier vetting is a critical process that ensures materials used in production are sourced responsibly and in alignment with ethical standards. This involves conducting thorough audits, reviews, and inspections of potential suppliers to evaluate their sourcing practices. Audits should include assessments of labor conditions, environmental impact, supply chain transparency, and the overall commitment of suppliers to responsible practices. Certification from recognized organizations, such as the Responsible Business Alliance (RBA) or Fair Trade, can be used as a benchmark to confirm that suppliers meet the required ethical standards. In addition to formal certifications, on-site inspections and regular performance evaluations are essential for verifying compliance and identifying any areas for improvement. Vetting suppliers helps minimize risks related to unethical practices, such as exploitation or environmental damage, and ensures that the company's supply chain remains aligned with its values. Regular updates and ongoing oversight are key to maintaining long-term supplier relationships that prioritize responsibility.

8.3 Partnerships with Sustainable Producers

Developing long-term partnerships with sustainable producers who meet ethical sourcing standards is vital for maintaining a responsible supply chain. These partnerships go beyond one-time transactions and focus on creating mutually beneficial relationships with producers who are committed to environmental and social responsibility. Sustainable producers not only comply with environmental regulations but often go further by adopting best practices for reducing carbon footprints, promoting biodiversity, and ensuring the fair treatment of workers. By working closely with these producers, companies can drive improvements in sustainability, encourage innovation, and help scale up responsible production methods. These partnerships also ensure that both parties are aligned in their commitment to ethical standards and that any challenges in achieving sustainability goals can be addressed collaboratively. Long-term relationships built on trust and shared values create a more resilient supply chain and contribute to the long-term success of both parties, reinforcing the company's ethical reputation and competitive advantage.

8.4 Tracking and Reporting

Maintaining comprehensive records of the sources of all raw materials used in production is an essential aspect of ensuring that these materials meet ethical sourcing criteria. Tracking and reporting systems should be implemented to monitor and document every stage of the raw material's journey—from extraction or production to the final product. This includes detailed information on the origin, suppliers, certifications, and sustainability practices associated with each raw material. By maintaining transparency and accurate records, companies can easily trace the origins of materials, verify compliance with sourcing guidelines, and ensure that their supply chains are free from unethical practices. Regular reporting of this information allows companies to demonstrate their commitment to ethical sourcing and gives stakeholders confidence that the business is operating responsibly. Additionally, tracking systems should be adaptable to accommodate new certifications, regulations, and standards, ensuring continuous improvement in supply chain transparency and compliance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 361 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

09. Transparency and Traceability in the Supply Chain

9.1 Supply Chain Transparency


Supply chain transparency is essential for ensuring that all materials used in production are sourced ethically and responsibly. To achieve this, companies should require all suppliers to provide detailed information about the origins of their raw materials and the steps taken throughout the supply chain. This includes disclosing where and how raw materials are extracted, processed, and transported, as well as identifying any intermediate suppliers involved. By requiring this level of transparency, companies can assess whether suppliers are adhering to ethical standards related to labor, environmental sustainability, and human rights. It also ensures that any potential risks—such as the use of conflict minerals or exploitative labor practices—can be identified and addressed before they enter the production process. Transparency in the supply chain builds trust with customers, investors, and other stakeholders while reinforcing the company’s commitment to sustainable and ethical practices.

9.2 Traceability Systems

Implementing traceability systems is a crucial step toward ensuring that raw materials used in production are tracked throughout the entire supply chain. These systems enable companies to monitor the journey of materials from their origin to the final product, providing real-time visibility into sourcing practices, environmental impact, and labor conditions. By utilizing advanced technology, such as blockchain or supply chain management software, companies can create an immutable record of each material's path, allowing for accurate tracking and verification of ethical sourcing practices. Traceability systems also facilitate quick identification of any problematic or non-compliant materials, helping to minimize risks and ensure accountability. Moreover, these systems enable companies to ensure that their suppliers are meeting their sustainability goals, fostering a more responsible and transparent supply chain. Traceability enhances consumer confidence and supports compliance with international standards and regulations for ethical sourcing.

9.3 Supplier Reporting

Mandating regular reporting from suppliers is a critical practice in maintaining transparency and ensuring that raw materials are sourced responsibly. Suppliers should be required to submit periodic reports detailing the source of materials, the environmental impact of their extraction or production processes, and the labor practices involved. These reports should include information on any certifications the supplier holds, such as Fair Trade or Organic, and provide data on how they minimize their environmental footprint, reduce waste, and ensure fair wages and safe working conditions. Regular reporting helps companies evaluate whether suppliers are meeting their ethical and sustainability standards and enables them to take corrective actions if necessary. It also fosters a culture of accountability among suppliers, ensuring that they remain committed to maintaining ethical practices. Consistent supplier reporting not only ensures compliance with the company's sourcing guidelines but also supports continuous improvement in sustainability and social responsibility throughout the supply chain.

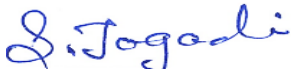


	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 362 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025


9.4 Public Disclosure

Public disclosure of supply chain information is a key component of corporate transparency and social responsibility. Companies should provide transparent reporting by disclosing their supply chain practices in annual sustainability reports, ensuring that stakeholders—including consumers, investors, and regulatory bodies—have access to information about sourcing, production processes, and ethical practices. These reports should include details on the sources of raw materials, supplier compliance with ethical standards, environmental impacts, and labor conditions, as well as the company’s efforts to improve supply chain sustainability. Public disclosure demonstrates a commitment to openness and accountability, which can strengthen a company’s reputation and build trust with stakeholders. It also enables consumers to make more informed decisions, supporting ethical purchasing behaviors. By sharing supply chain information, companies contribute to industry-wide efforts for better practices and set a benchmark for transparency that encourages others to follow suit.

10. Conclusion

Ethical procurement is not just a policy at SGLS; it is a fundamental part of our corporate ethos. By adhering to the principles of sustainability, social responsibility, and ethical sourcing, we can ensure that our supply chain reflects our values and contributes to the broader goals of environmental conservation, social equity, and economic growth. Through continuous monitoring, collaboration with suppliers, and the adoption of best practices, we will continue to lead by example in creating a procurement process that is both responsible and innovative.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Jagadheeshwari S	Parvathidevi S	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Asst. General Manager – SCM	General Manager – SCM	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 363 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

31. Overtime Compensation Procedure

01. Introduction

At SGLS, we recognize that our employees are our most valuable asset. Their well-being, both physical and mental, directly impacts their engagement, productivity, and overall job satisfaction. As a leading pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement manufacturer, we are committed to providing a work environment that fosters health, personal development, and overall job satisfaction. We strive to create a culture where every employee is encouraged to thrive, stay healthy, and feel valued.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) is to outline the processes, procedures, and policies related to the Employee Well-being and Engagement Initiatives at SGLS. It provides guidelines on how we manage employee health, wellness programs, engagement activities, and work-life balance measures. The document also explains the standards and frameworks that govern our initiatives, ensuring they align with both regulatory requirements and our company's values.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all employees at SGLS, including permanent, temporary, contractual, and part-time workers. The initiatives outlined here encompass physical health and wellness, mental well-being, work-life balance, employee engagement, and over time, the continuous improvement of these initiatives. It covers employees at all levels, from entry-level staff to senior management, ensuring inclusivity and equity in all wellness and engagement activities.

04. Overtime Compensation Policy

Overtime compensation is an essential aspect of maintaining a fair and legally compliant working environment. At SGLS, overtime compensation will be administered in strict accordance with the company's internal policies and prevailing labor laws.

Employees are expected to complete their tasks within standard working hours, but when overtime is required, it will be carefully monitored and compensated. To ensure transparency and fairness, the compensation for overtime will either be in the form of additional monetary remuneration or equivalent time-off, depending on the company's policies. The compensation package will be clearly defined and communicated to employees to avoid any confusion or misunderstanding. Regular checks will be conducted to ensure compliance with legal standards and company policies, and any adjustments will be made accordingly to ensure fairness and equity in the workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 364 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.1 Overtime Work Approval

Before any overtime work is undertaken, it is mandatory that employees seek prior approval from their direct supervisor. This ensures that overtime is used judiciously and only when necessary for business operations. Supervisors are responsible for assessing the workload and determining whether extra working hours are essential. The approval process involves reviewing the employee's current tasks, deadlines, and operational requirements before giving consent. Supervisors will document the reason for the overtime approval to maintain transparency and accountability. By ensuring that overtime is pre-approved, the company can better manage work expectations and prevent excessive working hours that may lead to employee burnout. This process also helps supervisors plan for resource allocation efficiently, ensuring that overtime is only used when there are no other viable alternatives.

4.2 Employee Compensation for Overtime


Employees who are required to work beyond their regular working hours must be fairly compensated according to the company policy. Compensation can either be in the form of financial remuneration or time-off, depending on the employee's preference and the company's policy. Financial compensation will be calculated based on the applicable overtime rate, which will reflect the legal requirements and the company's standard rates. Time-off compensation will allow employees to take equivalent time off from work to balance their extra hours. Supervisors should communicate with employees to determine the preferred method of compensation to ensure satisfaction. The goal is to ensure that employees are recognized for their extra efforts and that their work-life balance is not compromised. Employees should be informed of how overtime compensation is calculated and what options are available to them.

4.3 Monitoring and Managing Overtime

Supervisor's play a crucial role in monitoring overtime work to ensure it is not being misused or becoming a regular occurrence. Overtime should be an exception and not the rule; supervisors must ensure that overtime work is only approved when necessary. The responsibility for managing overtime includes identifying the nature of the task that requires additional hours and making sure that employees are not overburdened with excessive workloads. Supervisors should also assess the productivity and effectiveness of the overtime hours worked, ensuring that these extra hours lead to valuable results. In cases where overtime is frequently required, supervisors must reassess the workload and explore alternative solutions, such as delegating tasks, hiring temporary workers, or adjusting project timelines. The goal is to maintain a healthy balance where employees are neither overworked nor underutilized.

4.4 Preventing Regular Overtime

While overtime may be necessary at certain times, it should never become a regular part of an employee's work schedule. Regularly requiring employees to work beyond their standard hours can lead to burnout, reduced job satisfaction, and decreased productivity. Supervisors should be proactive in evaluating work patterns and ensuring that tasks are completed within normal working hours whenever possible.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 365 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

If employees consistently face heavy workloads, the supervisor should consider alternative strategies to prevent on going overtime, such as adjusting project timelines, redistributing tasks, or increasing team capacity. Additionally, the company will provide support to employees who are feeling overwhelmed with their workload by offering resources such as time management training or counselling services. By preventing regular overtime, SGLS strives to create a balanced work environment that promotes long-term employee well-being and productivity.

05. Employee Recognition and Rewards

5.1 Employee of the Month Program


The Employee of the Month Program at SGLS is designed to acknowledge and celebrate the exceptional contributions of employees. Whether through outstanding performance, innovative ideas, or excellent teamwork, this program recognizes individuals who go above and beyond in their roles. The program aims to boost morale and motivate employees by offering tangible rewards such as certificates, bonuses, and other incentives. Employees are nominated based on peer recommendations, manager evaluations, and performance metrics, ensuring that the recognition is earned. This recognition not only provides personal satisfaction to the winners but also sets a benchmark for others to strive toward. By celebrating top performers, SGLS fosters a competitive yet supportive environment that encourages everyone to continually improve. The Employee of the Month Program reinforces the company's values of excellence, collaboration, and innovation, creating a culture where employees feel valued and motivated to contribute their best efforts.

5.2 Annual Performance Reviews

At SGLS, annual performance reviews are a key component of employee development and recognition. These reviews offer a structured opportunity to assess an employee's contributions over the past year, evaluating their achievements, skills, and areas for growth. The performance review process is comprehensive, focusing on both quantitative results and qualitative attributes like collaboration, problem-solving, and initiative. Top performers who meet or exceed expectations are rewarded with salary hikes, bonuses, and potential promotions. This system ensures that high achievers are recognized and motivated to continue excelling in their roles. Furthermore, performance reviews serve as a valuable feedback mechanism, providing employees with clear insights into their strengths and areas where they can improve. Employees are encouraged to engage in open discussions with their managers to set new goals and align their personal development with the company's objectives. This process promotes continuous growth and strengthens the company's overall performance.

5.3 Peer Recognition

SGLS encourages a culture of peer recognition, where employees are empowered to recognize and appreciate each other's efforts. The company fosters this practice through internal platforms and feedback mechanisms that allow employees to publicly acknowledge their colleagues for exceptional contributions. Whether it's for achieving project milestones, displaying leadership qualities, or providing valuable support to the team, peer recognition helps create a positive and collaborative work environment.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 366 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

These platforms make it easy for employees to highlight their colleagues' efforts, ensuring that no achievement goes unnoticed. Peer recognition also strengthens workplace relationships by encouraging respect and appreciation between coworkers. It helps to build a culture of mutual support and promotes a sense of belonging and camaraderie. By making peer recognition an integral part of the company's culture, SGLS enhances employee engagement, morale, and job satisfaction, ultimately leading to a more motivated and productive workforce.

5.4 Special Occasion Recognition

At SGLS, employees are celebrated on special occasions such as birthdays, work anniversaries, and major life events, fostering a sense of community and belonging within the workplace. Recognizing these personal milestones demonstrates that the company values its employees not only for their work but also for who they are as individuals. Celebrations may include small gestures like personalized cards, gifts, or public acknowledgments during team meetings. In some cases, employees may receive additional time off or company-sponsored events to mark their special occasion. By acknowledging these personal milestones, SGLS builds stronger bonds among employees and creates a warm, supportive work environment. This recognition goes beyond professional achievements, highlighting the company's commitment to the well-being and happiness of its staff. It promotes employee loyalty and a positive company culture where everyone feels appreciated and connected, contributing to overall satisfaction and retention.


06. Training and Development for Employee Engagement

6.1 Continuous Learning Opportunities

At SGLS, continuous learning is a cornerstone of employee development. The company offers regular training programs tailored to meet the evolving needs of its workforce. These programs focus on key areas such as safety, technical skills, and leadership, ensuring that employees are equipped with the knowledge and abilities required to excel in their roles. Training sessions are designed not only to enhance existing skills but also to foster a culture of curiosity and growth. Safety training, for instance, ensures that employees are always up to date with the latest safety protocols, reducing workplace hazards. Technical workshops focus on emerging industry trends and technological advancements, keeping employees competitive. Leadership training programs are also regularly offered to help employees develop strong leadership qualities. These learning opportunities empower employees to pursue their career goals, improve job performance, and stay engaged in the company's mission.

6.2 Leadership Development Programs

SGLS recognizes that effective leadership is essential to driving the company's success. As such, the company offers specialized Leadership Development Programs designed for employees identified as potential future leaders. These programs focus on cultivating a wide range of essential management skills, from strategic thinking and decision-making to team leadership and interpersonal communication. Through mentorship, workshops, and real-world projects, participants are provided with valuable tools and techniques to navigate complex business situations.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 367 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

Employees are given opportunities to refine their leadership style, enhance their emotional intelligence, and develop a deeper understanding of how to motivate and guide teams. Additionally, these programs emphasize the importance of ethical leadership and decision-making, ensuring that future leaders align with the company's core values. By investing in leadership development, SGLS not only prepares employees for higher responsibilities but also strengthens the company's long-term leadership pipeline.

6.3 Cross-Departmental Collaboration


SGLS fosters a collaborative work environment where employees are encouraged to participate in cross-functional projects. This approach not only broadens their professional experience but also helps them build stronger relationships across the company. By working with colleagues from different departments, employees gain a deeper understanding of the company's operations, goals, and challenges. These projects allow for the exchange of diverse perspectives, enhancing creativity and problem-solving capabilities. Cross-departmental collaboration also promotes knowledge sharing, as employees with varied skill sets and expertise can teach each other, leading to personal growth and a more cohesive workplace.

Additionally, this collaborative culture breaks down silos, encouraging teamwork and communication across various business functions. As employees become more adept at working with colleagues from other disciplines, they develop a well-rounded skill set that can be applied in future roles, thereby fostering career growth and improving the overall effectiveness of the company.

6.4 Feedback and Development Plans




SGLS places a strong emphasis on regular feedback and the creation of personalized development plans for each employee. This ongoing support system ensures that employees receive constructive feedback on their performance, helping them understand their strengths and identify areas for improvement. Feedback sessions are conducted in a positive, open environment where employees feel encouraged to engage in dialogue and set clear professional goals. Based on these discussions, individual development plans are created, providing employees with a roadmap to achieve their career aspirations.


These plans outline specific objectives, such as skill enhancement, leadership training, or project management experience, and include actionable steps to reach these goals. The company provides the necessary resources, mentorship, and support to help employees succeed. By regularly reviewing progress and adjusting development plans as needed, SGLS ensures that employees remain motivated, focused, and aligned with both their personal ambitions and the company's objectives.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 368 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

07. Conclusion

SGLS is dedicated to the health, well-being, and engagement of all its employees. Through our comprehensive Employee Well-being and Engagement Initiatives, we aim to create a supportive and fulfilling work environment that enhances both personal and professional growth. By following this SOP, we ensure that the initiatives are implemented effectively, fostering a culture of continuous improvement. Our commitment to providing top-tier health, wellness, and engagement programs is a testament to the value we place on our employees. We will continue to monitor, assess, and refine these programs to meet the evolving needs of our workforce and to maintain a positive, productive, and safe work environment.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Pitchaikkannu R	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Senior Manager – HR & Admin	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 369 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

32. Internal Audit Procedure

01. Introduction

SGLS is committed to advancing sustainable practices through a comprehensive Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) framework. We recognize the importance of adhering to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) set by the United Nations to drive long-term positive impact in the pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and food supplement industries. The integration of ESG principles in our operations ensures that we provide innovative products while maintaining high ethical standards, promoting human dignity, and safeguarding the environment.

02. Purpose

The purpose of this SOP is to create a structured approach to ensure that SGLS meets global standards of Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) practices. It aims to provide clear guidelines for conducting internal audits, consistently monitor key ESG factors such as energy use, labor practices, and environmental impact, and encourage alignment with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The SOP also strives to foster a culture of sustainability, transparency, and corporate social responsibility, ensuring that all business operations contribute positively to sustainable development.


03. Scope

This SOP applies to all SGLS business units, including operations in manufacturing, marketing, supply chain management, and human resources. It covers internal auditing procedures for various ESG criteria, such as energy consumption, child labor, forced labor, human trafficking, fair recruitment, fair promotion, pay gaps, anti-corruption measures, ISMS (Information Security Management System), and water usage.

04. Energy Management Audit

4.1 Energy Consumption Assessment

A thorough energy consumption assessment involves reviewing energy data across all departments, operations, and facilities to identify usage patterns. This includes analyzing electricity, heating, cooling, and fuel consumption over different periods, comparing usage trends, and benchmarking against industry standards. Detailed energy audits can be conducted on specific departments, machinery, and equipment to determine where energy is being wasted or used inefficiently. High-energy consuming areas such as production lines, HVAC systems, lighting, and office equipment should be identified, as they offer the greatest potential for savings. With the data gathered, energy usage anomalies can be highlighted, and a baseline energy consumption figure can be established. This assessment provides a clear understanding of where energy resources are being spent and enables the identification of key areas that need improvement or intervention to reduce costs and environmental impact.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 370 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

4.2 Energy Efficiency Measures


Evaluating energy-saving opportunities is essential in driving down energy costs and improving environmental sustainability. One common measure is upgrading to LED lighting, which uses significantly less power than traditional bulbs and has a longer lifespan, reducing both energy consumption and maintenance costs. Additionally, implementing efficient machinery, such as high-efficiency motors or automated control systems, can drastically reduce energy usage in manufacturing or office environments. Optimizing heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems for energy efficiency, through proper insulation or programmable thermostats, can cut energy demand significantly. Other measures include improving building insulation, sealing leaks, and introducing smart meters to monitor real-time energy use. By conducting an energy audit and implementing these energy-saving solutions, organizations can reduce consumption, lower costs, and extend the lifespan of their equipment, all while decreasing their environmental footprint and promoting sustainability.

4.3 Carbon Footprint Calculation

The carbon footprint calculation is a critical process in determining the environmental impact of an organization's energy use. By estimating the total greenhouse gas emissions (GHGs) produced from energy consumption, businesses can assess their contribution to climate change. This calculation involves determining the energy consumption of various operations and converting that data into equivalent carbon dioxide emissions based on emission factors associated with different energy sources (e.g., electricity, natural gas, and transportation fuels). Tools such as carbon calculators or specialized software can aid in this process, providing more accurate insights. In addition to direct emissions, indirect emissions (like those from supply chains or travel) should also be considered. This evaluation provides a clear understanding of the organization's carbon footprint and offers a baseline from which to set reduction goals and track progress. Reducing this footprint is crucial for improving environmental responsibility and complying with sustainability standards.

4.4 Reporting and Action Plan

After conducting a comprehensive energy audit, it's crucial to summarize the findings clearly and concisely. The report should highlight key insights, including areas of high energy consumption, inefficiencies, and opportunities for improvement. Based on these findings, energy-saving strategies and initiatives should be proposed, such as investing in renewable energy sources (e.g., solar panels or wind energy), improving operational efficiencies, and adopting energy-efficient technologies. An action plan should be developed with specific goals, timelines, and assigned responsibilities for each measure, ensuring accountability and progress tracking. This plan should also outline the expected cost savings, energy reductions, and environmental impact reductions from each action. Monitoring progress regularly is essential for determining the success of energy efficiency projects, identifying potential barriers, and adjusting strategies as needed to ensure the long-term success of energy-saving initiatives and carbon reduction goals.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 371 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

05. Child Labour and Forced Labour Reports

5.1 Compliance Check


A compliance check is a crucial process to ensure that all labor practices within an organization and its suppliers adhere to legal and ethical standards. This involves reviewing employment contracts, working conditions, and payroll systems across all departments to verify that employees are above the legal working age and are voluntarily employed. Special attention should be given to ensuring that all hiring processes, wage structures, and working hours comply with labor laws. It also includes reviewing workplace safety standards and access to employee benefits. For suppliers, a similar review process should be conducted to ensure they are compliant with national and international labor laws, particularly regarding child labor and forced labor. Regular audits and checks will help identify any issues early and ensure that the organization maintains a fair and ethical working environment for all employees while avoiding legal and reputational risks.

5.2 Supplier Audits

Supplier audits are essential to verify that third-party vendors and suppliers comply with labor laws, especially regarding child labor and forced labor regulations. These audits should be regularly scheduled to ensure suppliers adhere to ethical standards in their hiring practices, working conditions, and employee treatment. Auditors can review records, conduct site visits, and interview workers to assess compliance with laws prohibiting the use of underage or coerced labor. Audits should focus on key areas such as wages, working hours, health and safety standards, and freedom of association. Supplier audits should also include verifying that suppliers are providing training, benefits, and a safe working environment. If any violations are found during the audit process, immediate corrective actions should be initiated. A transparent audit process helps maintain strong relationships with ethical suppliers while minimizing risks related to labor exploitation in the supply chain.

5.3 Training and Awareness

Conducting training and awareness programs is vital to educating employees and suppliers about the importance of fair labor practices and the consequences of violations. For employees, these programs should cover their rights, including working conditions, non-discrimination policies, and how to report violations safely. Suppliers should also undergo training that highlights the legal requirements and ethical standards related to labor practices, including the prohibition of child and forced labor. Regular workshops, seminars, and communication campaigns can reinforce these messages, ensuring that the entire supply chain is aligned with the organization's ethical standards. By fostering a culture of awareness, businesses can prevent labor violations and empower their workforce to recognize and report any issues. This not only strengthens internal operations but also promotes responsible practices within the broader supply chain, enhancing both corporate and supplier reputations for ethical conduct.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 372 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

5.4 Reporting and Corrective Actions

Effective reporting and corrective actions are key to addressing any violations of labor practices and ensuring that immediate steps are taken to rectify any non-compliance. When violations are identified during audits or through employee reports, they should be documented thoroughly, including the nature of the violation, the parties involved, and the impact on employees or the community. The organization must take immediate corrective actions, such as working with suppliers to address the issues and implementing changes to prevent recurrence. In severe cases, corrective actions may include terminating contracts with non-compliant suppliers or taking legal action. Regular follow-up assessments should be conducted to ensure that corrective measures are implemented effectively. A strong commitment to transparency and accountability ensures that violations are addressed in a timely and appropriate manner, protecting workers' rights and maintaining the organization's reputation as an ethical business.


06. Fair Recruitment

6.1 Job Analysis and Description

Job analysis is a systematic process used to define the essential tasks, responsibilities, and qualifications required for a specific role. It involves gathering detailed information about the nature of the job, such as the duties to be performed, the skills and experience needed, and the working conditions. This helps organizations create clear and concise job descriptions that accurately reflect the expectations of both the employer and the candidate. By outlining the essential qualifications, experience, and competencies required, job descriptions ensure that potential candidates understand the role and its requirements. They also help align recruitment efforts with the organization's goals and strategic objectives. A well-constructed job description serves as a foundation for recruitment, performance evaluations, training programs, and compensation planning, ensuring that both the candidate and employer are on the same page from the outset.

6.2 Recruitment Policy

A recruitment policy sets the framework for how an organization attracts, selects, and hires candidates. It outlines the guiding principles for sourcing talent, ensuring a transparent, fair, and legally compliant hiring process. This policy promotes non-discriminatory practices, ensuring that all candidates are considered equally, regardless of gender, age, race, or disability. It also aligns with labor laws and industry regulations to prevent legal violations and ensure fairness. The recruitment policy typically includes guidelines on advertising job openings, interviewing, and selecting candidates, as well as the criteria used for decision-making. Furthermore, it emphasizes the importance of hiring individuals who align with the company's values, especially regarding diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI). A well-defined recruitment policy helps organizations build a talented and diverse workforce while maintaining ethical and legal standards throughout the hiring process.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 373 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

6.3 Diverse Sourcing of Candidates

To build a diverse and inclusive workforce, organizations must actively promote job openings across various platforms and target a wide range of candidates. Diverse sourcing involves advertising vacancies on job boards, social media, recruitment agencies, and at networking events. It also includes reaching out to communities and organizations that represent underrepresented groups. Targeted campaigns can focus on engaging women, racial minorities, individuals with disabilities, and other historically marginalized populations to ensure equal opportunities for all. Additionally, partnerships with diversity organizations and universities can help attract candidates from diverse backgrounds. By diversifying sourcing strategies, companies increase the chances of attracting a broader, more inclusive pool of candidates. This approach not only enriches the talent pipeline but also strengthens the organization's commitment to diversity, which is essential for fostering innovation, creativity, and a positive workplace culture.


6.4 Interview Process

The interview process is a critical step in ensuring that candidates are selected based on their qualifications, skills, and potential, while minimizing bias. Structured interviews are designed with predefined questions that focus on the specific requirements of the job, ensuring consistency across all candidates. This approach helps interviewers evaluate candidates objectively, based on their abilities rather than subjective impressions. Involving multiple interviewers from diverse backgrounds can further reduce bias and ensure a more comprehensive assessment of each candidate. It also provides a broader perspective on the candidate's fit for the role and the organization.

Additionally, the interview should be designed to allow candidates to demonstrate their skills and experiences through situational or behavioural questions, providing a fair opportunity for each individual. By implementing these structured practices, organizations ensure a transparent and equitable interview process, which ultimately leads to better hiring decisions.

6.5 Offer and on boarding

The offer and on boarding process is essential to ensure that new hires feel valued and supported from the moment they join the organization. Job offers should be based solely on merit, with no discrimination or bias, ensuring that all candidates are treated equally. The offer process involves clear communication about the terms of employment, compensation, and any other relevant benefits, helping candidates make informed decisions. Once the offer is accepted, the on boarding process begins, introducing new hires to the company's culture, policies, and team members. An inclusive on boarding program provides new employees with the tools, resources, and support they need to succeed, such as training, mentoring, and access to employee networks. It is crucial that all employees, regardless of background, receive equal attention and resources during on boarding, fostering a welcoming and supportive environment. This inclusive approach to on boarding enhances retention and promotes long-term success.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 374 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

07. Fair Promotion Report

7.1 Promotion Policy

A promotion policy outlines clear, fair guidelines for employee advancement within the organization. It establishes eligibility criteria, such as performance reviews, tenure, and skills development, ensuring consistency and transparency in the process. The policy helps employees understand what is required for promotion, creating motivation and alignment with organizational goals. By applying the criteria uniformly across all employees, the policy fosters a fair work environment and minimizes biases. It also sets timelines for promotion opportunities and ensures that employees are given equal consideration based on merit. Ultimately, the promotion policy helps retain talent by offering a structured path for career growth and motivating employees to perform at their best.

7.2 Performance Evaluation


Performance evaluations assess employees based on established metrics such as key performance indicators (KPIs), job competencies, and personal growth. These evaluations ensure promotions are granted based on merit, performance, and capability. Regular feedback sessions give employees the opportunity to understand their strengths and areas for improvement. Managers can set clear goals for development, guiding employees toward promotion eligibility. An objective and fair performance review process ensures that promotions are earned and based on demonstrated abilities rather than subjective preferences, reinforcing a culture of fairness and meritocracy within the organization.

7.3 Employee Feedback

Employee feedback is critical in ensuring the promotion process is perceived as fair and transparent. By conducting surveys, focus groups, or one-on-one discussions, organizations can gather insights about employees' perceptions of the promotion system. Feedback helps identify any potential biases, gaps, or barriers in the process. It also gives employees a platform to voice concerns and suggest improvements. Actively soliciting feedback promotes a culture of openness and trust, ensuring that employees feel their voices are heard and that the promotion process is equitable. This can lead to increased employee engagement and satisfaction.

7.4 Monitoring and Reporting

Monitoring and reporting ensure that promotion practices are effective, fair, and free from bias. Regular analysis of promotion data helps identify any patterns of discrimination or inequities. The organization can track whether specific demographics are underrepresented in promotions and take corrective action if necessary. Regular reporting of promotion trends to leadership helps maintain transparency and accountability in the process. By monitoring the outcomes and making adjustments as needed, the organization can ensure that its promotion policies are fair and align with its diversity and inclusion goals, fostering a more equitable workplace.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 375 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

08. Pay Gap Audit

8.1 Data Collection

Data collection involves gathering comprehensive wage information across various roles, departments, and demographic groups within the organization. This includes not only the base salary but also bonuses, incentives, and benefits, ensuring a complete overview of employee compensation. Data should be categorized by factors such as gender, age, ethnicity, job level, and experience. The data collection process must be systematic and consistent, ensuring that all relevant employee information is captured accurately while respecting privacy and confidentiality. This data serves as the foundation for analysing compensation equity and is critical for identifying potential disparities. It also helps in benchmarking against industry standards to understand how the organization compares in terms of pay equity.

8.2 Analysis


The analysis phase involves reviewing the collected wage data to identify any disparities in compensation based on gender, age, ethnicity, or other relevant factors. This analysis typically includes statistical methods such as regression analysis to examine the relationship between pay and demographic variables. The goal is to detect patterns or trends that indicate pay gaps, such as consistently lower pay for women, minorities, or older workers in similar roles. Any disparities uncovered should be assessed in relation to job responsibilities, qualifications, experience, and performance to determine if the differences are unjustified. Identifying these gaps is crucial for taking corrective action and ensuring that compensation practices are fair, equitable, and compliant with labor laws and diversity goals.

8.3 Action Plan

An action plan is developed to address any identified pay gaps and ensure equitable compensation across all employee groups. This plan should outline specific corrective actions, such as adjusting salaries, offering additional benefits, or revising pay structures to close identified gaps. The action plan should also include strategies to prevent future disparities, such as implementing transparent pay scales, conducting regular pay audits, and providing equal opportunities for advancement. Additionally, training for managers and HR personnel on equitable compensation practices and bias reduction may be part of the action plan. Setting clear timelines and responsibilities for these actions will help ensure accountability. The goal is to create a fair and inclusive pay system that values all employees equally, regardless of their gender, age, ethnicity, or other factors.

8.4 Monitoring

Regular monitoring is necessary to track trends in pay gaps over time and ensure that corrective actions are effective. This involves conducting periodic pay audits to evaluate whether the gap between different demographic groups is narrowing. The monitoring process should include regular updates to the action plan based on the latest data, ensuring that new pay disparities are addressed promptly.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 376 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

Trends in employee turnover, promotions, and hiring should also be analyzed to determine if they correlate with any compensation inequities. By continuously tracking and adjusting the approach, the organization can maintain its commitment to pay equity and foster a more inclusive workplace where all employees are fairly compensated for their work. Regular reporting on pay gap trends to leadership ensures that the organization remains accountable to its goals.

09. Anti-Corruption Measures

9.1 Policy Review


Policy review involves evaluating existing anti-corruption policies and procedures to ensure they are up-to-date and effective. This includes assessing the clarity, scope, and enforcement of current policies, ensuring they cover all potential areas of corruption and unethical practices. A comprehensive review should identify any gaps or outdated provisions in the policies, as well as any changes in laws or industry standards that may require updates. This review process helps ensure that anti-corruption measures align with the organization's values and regulatory requirements. Additionally, it is important to gather feedback from key stakeholders, including legal, compliance, and operational teams, to ensure the policies are practical and easily understood by employees at all levels.

9.2 Risk Assessment

Risk assessment is a critical step in identifying areas where corruption or unethical practices are most likely to occur within the organization. This process involves analysing business operations, financial transactions, and interactions with external partners to pinpoint high-risk areas, such as procurement, contract negotiations, or government relations. Factors such as weak internal controls, lack of oversight, and high-pressure environments can increase the likelihood of unethical behaviour. By conducting a thorough risk assessment, organizations can proactively address vulnerabilities, strengthen their policies, and implement more effective monitoring systems to prevent corruption. The assessment should be regularly updated to reflect changes in business operations or external regulatory landscapes, ensuring continued effectiveness in mitigating corruption risks.

9.3 Employee Training

Employee training is vital in promoting ethical behaviour, preventing corruption, and ensuring compliance with anti-bribery laws. Regular training sessions should educate employees on the organization's anti-corruption policies, legal requirements, and the consequences of unethical conduct. Training should cover topics such as identifying and avoiding bribery, conflicts of interest, and other forms of corruption. It should also provide employees with clear guidelines on how to report any concerns, highlighting the importance of reporting unethical behaviour without fear of retaliation. Training programs should be tailored to the specific roles and responsibilities of employees, ensuring they are relevant and practical. By equipping employees with the knowledge and tools to make ethical decisions, organizations can create a culture of integrity and accountability, reducing the risk of corruption.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 377 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

9.4 Reporting and Compliance

Reporting and compliance are essential for maintaining a transparent and ethical workplace. Organizations should establish clear reporting mechanisms, such as whistle-blower hotlines or anonymous reporting systems, where employees can report suspected corruption or unethical behaviour without fear of retaliation. All reports should be thoroughly documented, investigated, and addressed in a timely manner. Violations of anti-corruption policies must result in corrective actions, which may include disciplinary measures, termination, or legal action. It is also important to track and analyse reports of violations to identify trends or recurring issues that may require policy adjustments or additional training. Regular compliance audits and reporting to leadership help ensure that anti-corruption efforts remain effective, while reinforcing the organization's commitment to ethical conduct and legal compliance.

10. ISM (Information Security Management) Audit

10.1 Risk Assessment


Risk assessment involves identifying and evaluating potential risks to information security within the organization. This includes assessing both internal and external threats, such as unauthorized access, data breaches, cyber-attacks, and employee negligence. The process should involve reviewing all systems, processes, and technologies that handle sensitive data, including cloud storage, networks, and physical security measures. Identifying potential vulnerabilities, such as weak passwords, outdated software, or insufficient employee access controls, is critical to mitigating security risks. The risk assessment should prioritize risks based on their potential impact on the organization and develop strategies to address them. Regular updates and reviews of the risk assessment ensure that emerging threats, such as new cyber-attack methods, are proactively managed.

10.2 Compliance Check

Compliance checks ensure that the organization adheres to industry standards and regulations for data protection, such as the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), HIPAA, or CCPA. This process involves reviewing data management practices to ensure they meet legal requirements for data privacy, consent, storage, and transfer. Key areas to focus on include the protection of personally identifiable information (PII), ensuring that data processing activities are transparent, and verifying that data subjects' rights are respected. The compliance check also assesses whether the organization has proper data breach response plans in place. Regular audits of compliance processes and practices help minimize legal risks, avoid fines, and maintain trust with customers, partners, and stakeholders by demonstrating the organization's commitment to data protection.

10.3 Employee Awareness

Employee awareness training is essential for fostering a culture of data security within the organization. Training sessions should educate employees on data security best practices, such as recognizing phishing attacks, using strong passwords, securing devices, and handling sensitive information responsibly.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 378 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

It's important to emphasize the role each employee plays in protecting organizational data, as human error is often a major contributor to security breaches. Employees should also be made aware of the legal implications of data breaches, particularly those related to privacy regulations like GDPR. Regular training and refreshers on security practices, alongside simulated security threat exercises, can ensure employees remain vigilant and knowledgeable about the latest threats. Providing employees with the tools and knowledge to identify and report potential security risks is key to safeguarding company data and minimizing vulnerabilities.

10.4 Reporting and Action

Reporting and action involve documenting the findings of security audits, risk assessments, and compliance checks, and then taking corrective actions to mitigate any identified risks. When security vulnerabilities are found, they should be documented in detail, including their potential impact, the individuals responsible for addressing them, and the timeline for resolution. Corrective actions can range from updating software, enhancing security protocols, tightening access controls, to providing additional employee training. Any data breaches or significant risks should be reported to leadership and relevant authorities as required by law. Tracking the progress of corrective actions is crucial to ensure that identified risks are properly mitigated. Additionally, continuous monitoring and regular follow-up audits help ensure that security measures remain effective and that new risks are addressed promptly, maintaining a strong security posture.


11. Water Management Audit

11.1 Water Usage Assessment

Water usage assessment involves analysing water consumption across various operations within the organization to identify areas of high usage and inefficiency. This includes reviewing water usage data for different departments, processes, and facilities to understand consumption patterns and pinpoint opportunities for improvement. The assessment should focus on key factors such as the volume of water used, the purpose of the water consumption (e.g., cooling, manufacturing, cleaning), and any equipment or systems that are major contributors to water use. By conducting a thorough assessment, the organization can gain insights into where water is being overused or wasted, providing a baseline for future efficiency improvements. This data-driven approach allows for targeted interventions that reduce water consumption while maintaining operational effectiveness.

11.2 Efficiency Improvement

Efficiency improvement focuses on reducing water usage through initiatives that promote conservation and smarter usage practices. One effective strategy is the introduction of water recycling systems, which allow for the reuse of water in operations such as cooling, cleaning, or irrigation. Other measures could include installing low-flow fixtures, optimizing irrigation systems, and implementing technologies that monitor and reduce water wastage. Employee training on water-saving practices and promoting water-conscious behaviours in the workplace are also key components of efficiency improvement.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 379 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By upgrading equipment and adopting best practices, organizations can significantly reduce water consumption, lower costs, and minimize their environmental impact. Water-saving initiatives not only benefit the environment but can also lead to long-term cost savings, making them a wise investment for both sustainability and operational efficiency.

11.3 Sustainability Goals

Setting sustainability goals for water usage is critical to aligning the organization's water management practices with broader environmental objectives. These goals should be specific, measurable, and time-bound, aiming for a clear reduction in water consumption and improvements in efficiency. For example, an organization might set a goal to reduce water use per unit of production by a certain percentage within a specified timeframe. These goals can also include objectives for implementing water-efficient technologies, achieving a specific level of water recycling, or reducing water-related environmental impacts in the community. By setting clear targets, organizations can track progress, engage employees, and demonstrate their commitment to sustainable resource management. Sustainability goals help ensure that water conservation becomes a priority across all levels of the organization and encourages innovation in water management practices.


11.4 Monitoring

Monitoring is essential for tracking water usage and ensuring that sustainability goals are being met. Regular tracking involves collecting data on water consumption across various operations and comparing it against predefined sustainability targets. This process includes measuring the effectiveness of water-saving initiatives and identifying any areas where further improvements can be made. Advanced technologies, such as water meters and sensors, can help provide real-time data on water usage, allowing for quicker responses to any inefficiencies or anomalies. Regular analysis of water usage trends also helps identify potential issues, such as leaks or equipment failures, before they become significant problems. By continuously monitoring water usage, organizations can adjust their strategies as needed, ensuring they stay on track to meet their sustainability targets and continuously improve water efficiency over time.

12. ESG Compliance and Reporting Audit

12.1 Sustainability Initiatives

Regular audits are essential to ensure that the company is adhering to established ESG principles, policies, and sustainability initiatives. These audits should be conducted periodically to assess how well the organization aligns with its ESG objectives and commitments. By evaluating the company's policies, processes, and practices, audits can identify areas of non-compliance or improvement, enabling timely corrective actions. Audits also provide an opportunity to review the effectiveness of sustainability initiatives, ensuring they deliver meaningful results. In addition, they help in recognizing emerging risks, such as environmental or social issues, that could impact long-term sustainability.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 380 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31st June, 2025

By implementing a structured and routine audit process, the company can demonstrate its commitment to ESG, enhance operational efficiency, and build trust with stakeholders by ensuring that its sustainability claims are backed by factual and verifiable data.

12.2 International Standards Like GRI (Global Reporting Initiative)


ESG data collection and reporting must adhere to rigorous standards to ensure transparency and accuracy. It is crucial that the company establishes clear procedures for gathering and verifying data related to environmental, social, and governance factors. This process should involve robust data management systems to track key metrics, such as carbon emissions, energy consumption, diversity and inclusion statistics, and labor practices. By aligning the data reporting with internationally recognized standards, like the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI), the company ensures that its disclosures are comparable and credible on a global scale. GRI offers a framework that enhances the transparency and comprehensiveness of ESG reporting, enabling stakeholders, including investors, customers, and regulators, to assess the company's performance. Transparent, accurate, and standardized ESG data strengthens trust and accountability while driving improvements in sustainability practices.

12.3 Perform Internal Audits

Internal audits are an integral tool for evaluating the performance and effectiveness of the company's sustainability initiatives. These audits allow the organization to assess whether the sustainability measures implemented are achieving the desired environmental and social outcomes. The audit process should focus on reviewing key performance indicators (KPIs) tied to sustainability goals, such as waste reduction, resource conservation, employee welfare, and community impact. Additionally, audits should examine the efficiency of current practices, identify gaps, and highlight areas for improvement. By conducting regular internal audits, the company can ensure that its sustainability programs are not only compliant with ESG standards but also effective in delivering long-term value. The audit results can also serve as a basis for refining strategies and optimizing processes to drive further sustainability progress, thereby strengthening the company's commitment to responsible environmental and social practices.




12.4 Stakeholder Expectations


Reviewing ESG disclosures is vital to ensure that the company's reporting meets regulatory requirements and aligns with stakeholder expectations. As ESG regulations evolve, the company must stay informed about local and global compliance requirements. Regular reviews of ESG reports ensure that the information provided is accurate, relevant, and aligned with current regulations. Moreover, these reviews help assess whether the disclosures adequately address the concerns and interests of various stakeholders, including investors, employees, customers, and the wider community. This process involves cross-checking the content of the ESG disclosures with international frameworks like GRI or SASB (Sustainability Accounting Standards Board) to ensure consistency and completeness. Ensuring that ESG disclosures meet both regulatory standards and stakeholder expectations fosters transparency, builds trust, and enhances the company's reputation. It also supports decision-making by providing reliable and comprehensive insights into the company's sustainability performance.

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 381 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

13. Conclusion

The comprehensive ESG & SDG Sustainability Framework SOP is designed to ensure that SGLS upholds its commitment to ethical practices, social responsibility, and environmental stewardship. Through regular audits, continuous improvement, and transparent reporting, we aim to meet the expectations of our stakeholders while contributing to global sustainability goals. This SOP provides the foundation for a robust, sustainable, and ethical business environment, ensuring that we continue to lead by example in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical industries.

	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Name	Gowtham S	Shiva Shankar K	Dhrruv Vishnu Deivandran
Designation	Manager – EHS	General Manager – HR & Admin	Director
Signature			

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 382 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

33. Record Retention Schedule

SI. No	Type of Data	Retention Period	Retention Reason
1.	Quality Assurance Records	Permanent	Includes campaigns, ads, promotional materials
2.	Safety Data Sheets (SDS)	Permanent	Customer details, correspondence
3.	Manufacturing Records	10 years	Supplier details, communications
4.	Clinical Trial Records	15 years after completion	Stock levels, inventory counts
5.	Marketing and Advertising Materials	5 years	Audit reports and related documents
6.	Financial Statements	5 years after last interaction	Safety incidents, accidents, and corrective actions
7.	Tax Records	7 years	SOPs, CAPAs, audit records
8.	Employment Records	7 years	For all hazardous substances used
9.	Contracts and Agreements	7 years after	Batch records, equipment logs
10.	Product Development Records	7 years after expiration	Includes protocol, consent forms
11.	Regulatory Compliance	Permanent	Audited annual financial statements



SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES
 PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315,
 HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.

Page : 383 of 384

Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP

Issue No : 02

TITLE

**ESG - STANDARD OPERATING
 PROCEDURE**


Supersedes No: 01

**Initial Issue Date: 1st July,
 2023**

**Latest annual Review Date:
 1st July 2024**

**Next Rev Due Date: 31st June,
 2025**

12.	Risk Assessments	5 years after last	Risk assessment reports for processes
13.	Internal Audit Records	7 years	Reports and findings from internal audits
14.	Legal Correspondence	7 years	Surveys, complaints, and resolutions
15.	Export/Import Documentation	7 years	Shipping documents, customs clearance
16.	E-commerce Transactions	5 years	Records of online transactions and customer
17.	Customer Records	5 years	Includes returns and supporting documentation
18.	Supplier Records	5 years	Includes personnel files and performance evaluations
19.	Inventory Records	7 years	Non-disclosure agreements, supplier contracts
20.	Financial Audits	5 years after expiry	R&D documentation, formulation details
21.	Incident Reports	10 years	FDA, FSSAI submissions, and approvals
22.	Training Records	5 years	Audited annual financial statements
23.	Environmental Compliance	5 years	Records related to environmental impact

	SWISS GARNIER LIFE SCIENCES PLOT NO. 21-23, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEHATPUR, UNA - 174315, HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA.	Page : 384 of 384
		Doc No: SGLS/ESG/SOP
TITLE	ESG - STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE	Issue No : 02
		Supersedes No: 01
		Initial Issue Date: 1 st July, 2023
		Latest annual Review Date: 1 st July 2024
		Next Rev Due Date: 31 st June, 2025

24.	Purchase Orders	7 years	All purchase orders and documentation
25.	Ingredient and Supplier	5 years	Certificates of analysis, origin certificates